CATALOG OF REPLACEMENT PARTS



FT1000 SERIES DISHWASHERS

ML-130250

FT1000
FT1000-ER
FT1000-ER-BD
FT1000S
FT1000S-ER
FT1000S-ER-BD
FT1000 Advansys

A product of HOBART 701 S. RIDGE AVENUE TROY, OHIO 45374-0001

FORM 43292 Rev. O (May 2021)

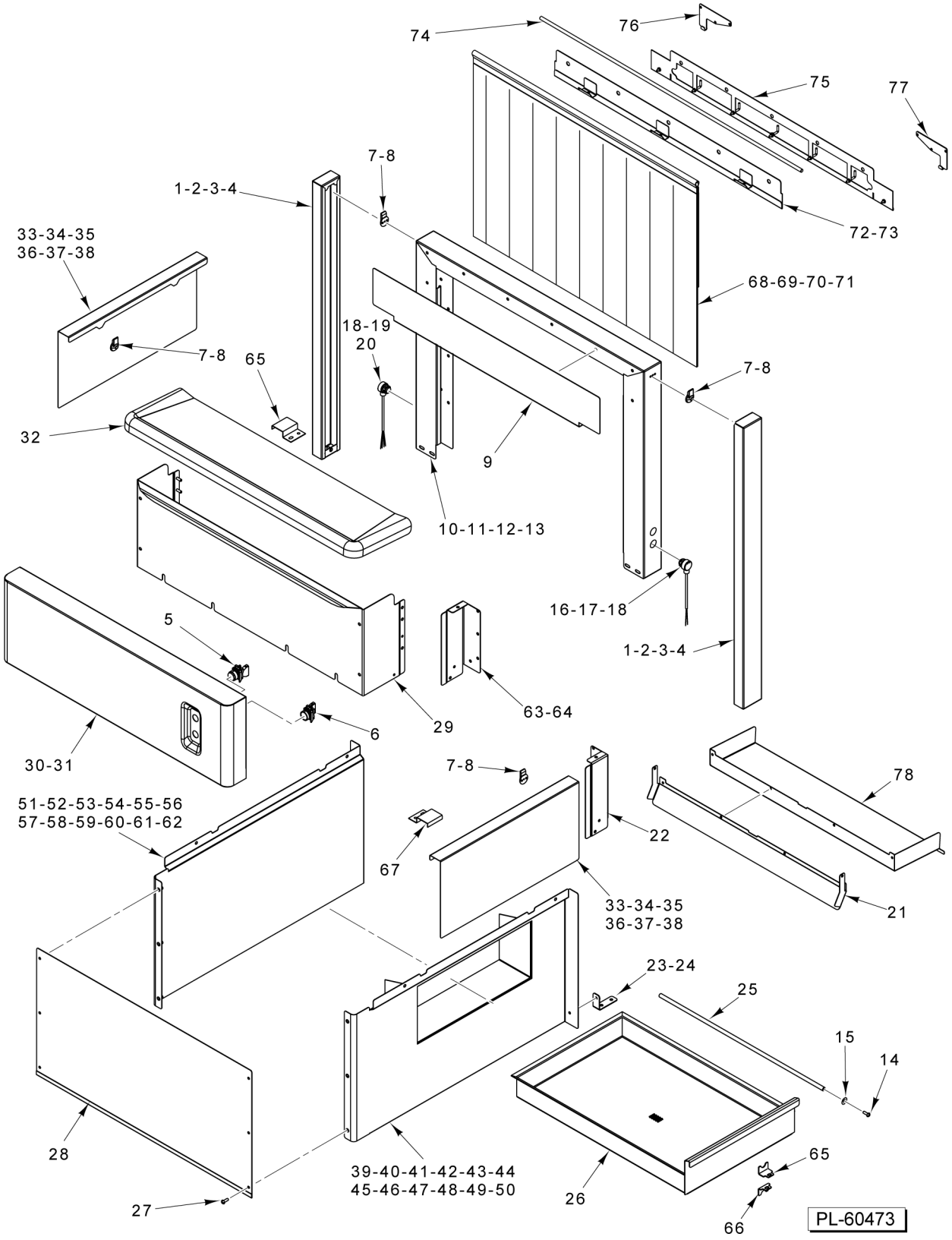
 © HOBART 2021

Table of Contents

7 PANELS (LOAD)
11 TRACKS (LOAD)
13 DRAIN TEMPERING VALVE KIT
15 DRAIN (LOAD TO ASR)
17 DRAIN (LOAD TO PREWASH)
19 DRAIN ASSEMBLY (AUTOMATIC) (LOAD)
21 HINGE DOOR ASSEMBLY (ASR)
23 SLIDING DOOR ASSEMBLY (ASR)
25 SLIDING DOOR COMPONENTS (ASR)
27 PANELS AND TRACKS (ASR)
29 CURTAINS, FLOWBACK, MAKEUP PANS, & STRAINERS (ASR)
31 RINSE ARM AND MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY (ASR)
33 PUMP AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY (ASR)
35 TANK DRAIN ASSEMBLY (ASR)
37 FLOAT ASSEMBLY (ASR)
39 HINGE DOOR ASSEMBLY (PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)
41 SLIDING DOOR ASSEMBLY (PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)
43 SLIDING DOOR COMPONENTS (PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)
45 PANELS AND TRACKS (PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)
47 FLOWBACK, MAKEUP PANS, & SCREENS (PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)
49 CURTAINS (PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)
51 AIR GAP ASSEMBLY (PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)
53 WASH ARMS AND MANIFOLD (PREWASH)
55 WASH ARMS AND MANIFOLD (WASH/POWER RINSE)
57 WASH PUMP ASSEMBLY (PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)
59 TANK DRAIN ASSEMBLY (PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)
61 FLOAT ASSEMBLY (PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)
63 ELECTRIC TANK HEAT (WASH/POWER RINSE)
65 STEAM TANK HEAT (3/4 IN. INLET) (WASH/POWER RINSE)
67 STEAM TANK HEAT (1 IN. INLET) (WASH/POWER RINSE)
69 HINGE DOOR ASSEMBLY (DUAL RINSE)
71 SLIDING DOOR ASSEMBLY (DUAL RINSE)
73 SLIDING DOOR COMPONENTS (DUAL RINSE)
75 PANELS AND TRACKS (DUAL RINSE)
77 WATER RECOVERY AND CONTAINMENT (DUAL RINSE)
79 RINSE ARMS AND MANIFOLDS (DUAL RINSE)
81 TANK DRAIN ASSEMBLY (DUAL RINSE)
83 PUMP ASSEMBLY (DUAL RINSE)
85 ELECTRIC TANK HEAT (DUAL RINSE)
87 THERMISTOR BOX (STEAM ONLY) (DUAL RINSE)
89 STEAM TANK HEAT (DUAL RINSE)

91 ENERGY RECOVERY (DUAL RINSE) (BEFORE SN 271196063)
93 ENERGY RECOVERY (DUAL RINSE) (STARTING SN 271196063)
95 CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY
97 CABLES (LOAD, ASR, & PREWASH)
99 CABLES (CONTROL BOX)
101 CABLES (DUAL RINSE, POWER RINSE, & WASH)
103 CABLES (UNLOAD)
105 BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 ELEC HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232
107 BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 ELEC HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232
109 BASEPLATE HRDWR-FT1000S ELEC HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232
111 BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000S ELEC HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232
113 BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 ADV ELEC HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196251
115 BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 ADV ELEC HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196251
117 BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 ELEC HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232
119 BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 ELEC HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232
121 BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000S ELEC HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232
123 BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000S ELEC HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232
125 BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 ADV ELEC HEAT - STARTING SN271196251
127 BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 ADV ELEC HEAT - STARTING SN 271196251
129 BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 STEAM HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232
131 BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 STEAM HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232
133 BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000S STEAM HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232
135 BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000S STEAM HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232
137 BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 ADV STEAM HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196251
139 BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 ADV STEAM HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196251
141 BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 STEAM HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232
143 BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 STEAM HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232
145 BASEPLATE HRDWR-FT1000S STEAM HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232
147 BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000S STEAM HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232
149 BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 ADV STEAM HEAT- STARTING SN271196251
151 BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 ADV STEAM HEAT - STARTING SN 271196251
153 UPPER CONTROL BOX (CIRCUIT BREAKERS) - BEFORE SN 271196444
155 UPPER CONTROL BOX (CIRCUIT BREAKERS) - STARTING SN 271196444
157 UPPER CONTROL BOX (TERMINAL BOARDS)
159 TRANSFORMER BASE PLATE ASSEMBLY
161 STEAM BOOSTER
163 ELECTRIC BOOSTER
165 PUMPED FINAL RINSE MOTOR ASSEMBLY
167 AUTO CLEAN HOSES
169 FILL PLUMBING (WITH AUTOCLEAN) (R-L)
171 FILL PLUMBING (WITH AUTOCLEAN) (W/O ENERGY RECOVERY (R-L)

173 FILL PLUMBING (NO AUTOCLEAN) (R-L)
175 FILL PLUMBING (BASE UNIT) (R-L)
177 FILL PLUMBING (WITH AUTOCLEAN) (L-R)
179 FILL PLUMBING (WITH AUTOCLEAN) (W/O ENERGY RECOVERY (L-R)
181 FILL PLUMBING (NO AUTOCLEAN) (L-R)
183 FILL PLUMBING (BASE UNIT) (L-R)
185 CHEMICAL PUMP (DELIME)
187 PANELS AND TRACKS (UNLOAD-NON SPLIT) - BEFORE SN 271196418
189 PANELS AND TRACKS (UNLOAD-NON SPLIT) - STARTING SN 271196418
191 PANELS AND TRACKS (UNLOAD - SPLIT)
193 DRAINS (UNLOAD)
195 DRAIN ASSEMBLY (AUTOMATIC) (UNLOAD)
197 DISH LIMIT
199 CONVEYOR TAKE-UP
201 CONVEYOR (STANDARD)
203 CONVEYOR (TYPE A)
205 CONVEYOR (INSULATED TRAYS) (POSITION 1)
207 CONVEYOR (INSULATED TRAYS) (POSITION 2)
209 CONVEYOR (TIVOLI)
211 BLOWER DRYER - BEFORE SN 271196063
213 BLOWER DRYER - STARTING SN 271196063
215 ELECTRIC HEATER (BLOWER DRYER)
217 STEAM HEATER (BLOWER DRYER)
219 PANELS AND FAN (ADVANSYS)
221 ADVANSYS ASSEMBLY
223 CONDENSER COIL (ADVANSYS)


74
76
75
77
7-8
1-2-3-4
72-73
33-34-35
36-37-38
68-69-70-71
18-19
20
7-8
65
7-8
32
9
10-11-12-13
16-17-18
1-2-3-4
5
63-64
6
29
30-31
7-8
78
51-52-53-54-55-56
57-58-59-60-61-62
22
67
33-34-35
36-37-38
21
23-24
25
15
14
28
39-40-41-42-43-44
45-46-47-48-49-50
26
65
27
66
PL-60473

PANELS (LOAD)

PANELS (LOAD)

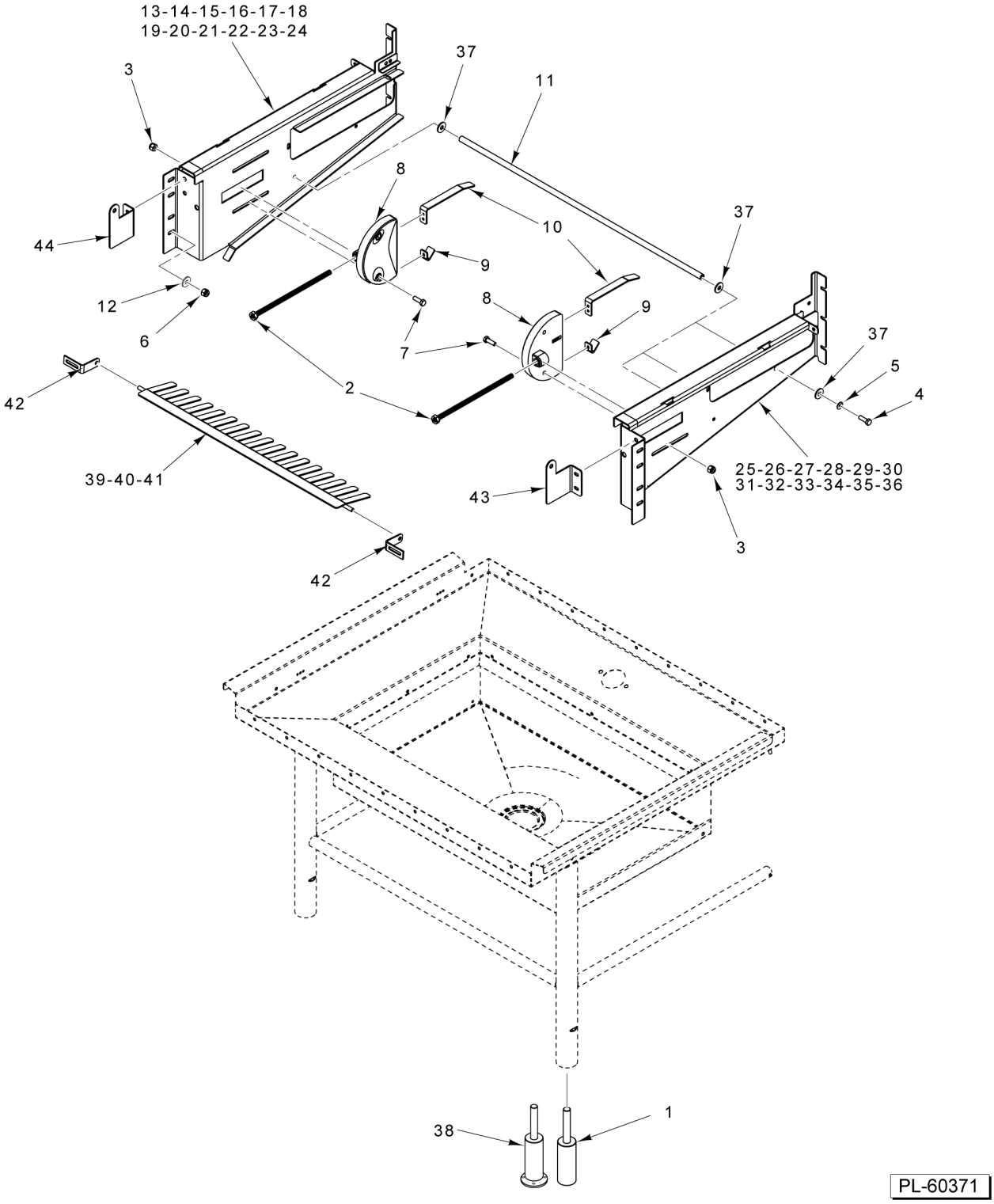
ILLUS. PL-60473	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
*1	00-948006-00015	Panel - Trim (Standard Height) (FT1000)	2
**2	00-974850-00001	Panel - Trim (Standard Height) (FT1000)	2
*3	00-948006-00016	Panel - Trim (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (FT1000)	2
**4	00-974850-00002	Panel - Trim (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (FT1000)	2
5	00-749994	Switch Assy. - Push-button (Extended) (Red)	1
6	00-913102-00216	Kit - Push-button & Base (Green)	1
*7	00-948092	Retainer - Panel	6
**8	00-948092	Retainer - Panel	8
9	00-948214-00003	Plate - End (Load Chamber) (Logo)	1
*10	00-948002-00008	Support - Chamber (Standard Height)	1
**11	00-974849	Support - Chamber	1
*12	00-948002-00021	Support - Chamber (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
**13	00-974849-00002	Support - Chamber (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
14	SC-066-06	Mach. Screw 10-24 x 1/2 Phil. Truss Hd. (SST)	4
15		Washer	4
16	00-749513-00004	Receiver (15 Ft. Cable) (30 In, 42 In, & 54 In Load) (30 In. Load)	1
17	00-749513-00004	Receiver (15 Ft. Cable) (30 In, 42 In, & 54 In Load) (42 In. & 54 In. Load)	1
18	00-563021	Kit - Photo Eye (Incls. Emitter & Receiver)	1
19	00-749513-00003	Emitter (15 Ft. Cable) (30 In. Load) (42 In. & 54 In. Load)	1
20	00-749513-00003	Emitter (15 Ft. Cable) (30 In. Load) (30 In. Load)	1
21	00-947998-00002	Plate - Deflector	1
*22	00-949051	Support - Corner (Chamber) (Front L-R, Rear R-L)	1
**23	00-974852-00001	Support - Corner (Chamber) (Front L-R, Rear R-L)	1
24	00-949694	Bracket - Panel (Lower)	2
25	00-948118-00003	Rod - Support	2
26	00-947916-00003	Strainer Assy	1
27	SC-021-40	Mach. Screw 1/4-20 x 3/4 Slotted Rd. Hd. (SST)	6
28	00-949686	Panel - Trim (Lower)	1
29	00-948505	Support - Platform	1
30	00-948439-00002	Panel - Start/Stop (Load, L-R)	1
31	00-948439-00001	Panel - Start/Stop (Load, R-L)	1
32	00-948507	Platform Assy. (Load)	1
*33	00-948504-00001	Panel - Side Cover (30 In.)	2
**34	00-974853-00003	Panel - Side Cover (30 In.)	2
*35	00-948504-00002	Panel - Side Cover (42 In.)	2
**36	00-974853-00001	Panel - Side Cover (42 In.)	2
*37	00-948504-00003	Panel - Side Cover (54 In.)	2
**38	00-974853-00002	Panel - Side Cover (54 In.)	2
*39	00-949714-00001	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Front) (30 In.) (L-R)	1
**40	00-974942-00001	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Front) (30 In.) (L-R)	1
*41	00-949714-00003	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Front) (42 In.) (L-R)	1
**42	00-974942-00003	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Front) (42 In.) (L-R)	1
*43	00-949714-00005	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Front) (54 In.) (L-R)	1
**44	00-974942-00005	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Front) (54 In.) (L-R)	1
*45	00-949714-00007	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Front) (30 In.) (R-L)	1
**46	00-974942-00007	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Front) (30 In.) (R-L)	1
*47	00-949714-00009	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Front) (42 In.) (R-L)	1
**48	00-974942-00009	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Front) (42 In.) (R-L)	1
*49	00-949714-00011	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Front) (54 In.) (R-L)	1
**50	00-974942-00011	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Front) (54 In.) (R-L)	1
*51	00-949714-00008	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Rear) (30 In.) (L-R)	1
**52	00-974942-00002	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Rear) (30 In.) (L-R)	1
*53	00-949714-00010	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Rear) (42 In.) (L-R)	1
**54	00-974942-00004	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Rear) (42 In.) (L-R)	1
*55	00-949714-00012	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Rear) (54 In.) (L-R)	1

PANELS (LOAD)

ILLUS. PL-60473	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
**56	00-974942-00006	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Rear) (54 In.) (L-R)	1
*57	00-949714-00002	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Rear) (30 In.) (R-L)	1
**58	00-974942-00008	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Rear) (30 In.) (R-L)	1
*59	00-949714-00004	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Rear) (42 In.) (R-L)	1
**60	00-974942-000010	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Rear) (42 In.) (R-L)	1
*61	00-949714-00006	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Rear) (54 In.) (R-L)	1
**62	00-974942-000012	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Rear) (54 In.) (R-L)	1
*63	00-949051-00002	Support - Corner (Chamber) (Front R-L, Rear L-R)	1
**64	00-974852-00002	Support - Corner (Chamber) (Front R-L, Rear L-R)	1
65	00-950079-00002	Receiver - Latch (Security) (Welded to Strainer Assy.)	1
66	00-950079	Receiver - Latch (Security) (Welded to Sump)	1
67	00-950237	Bracket - Panel Cover	4
68	00-948729	Curtain (Standard Height)	1
69	00-948729-00002	Curtain (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
70	00-950028	Curtain (Security) (Standard Height)	1
71	00-950028-00002	Curtain (Security) (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
72	00-948752	Bracket - Curtain	1
73	00-950032-00001	Bracket - Curtain (Prison)	1
74	00-120267-00004	Rod - Curtain (35-1/4 In.)	1
75	00-950032-00002	Hanger - Curtain (Security)	1
76	00-562086-00001	Hanger - Curtain	1
77	00-562086-00002	Hanger - Curtain	1
78	00-947999-00005	Pan - Deflector (9.85 In.)	1

* Before SN 271196163
** Starting SN 271196163

NOTES

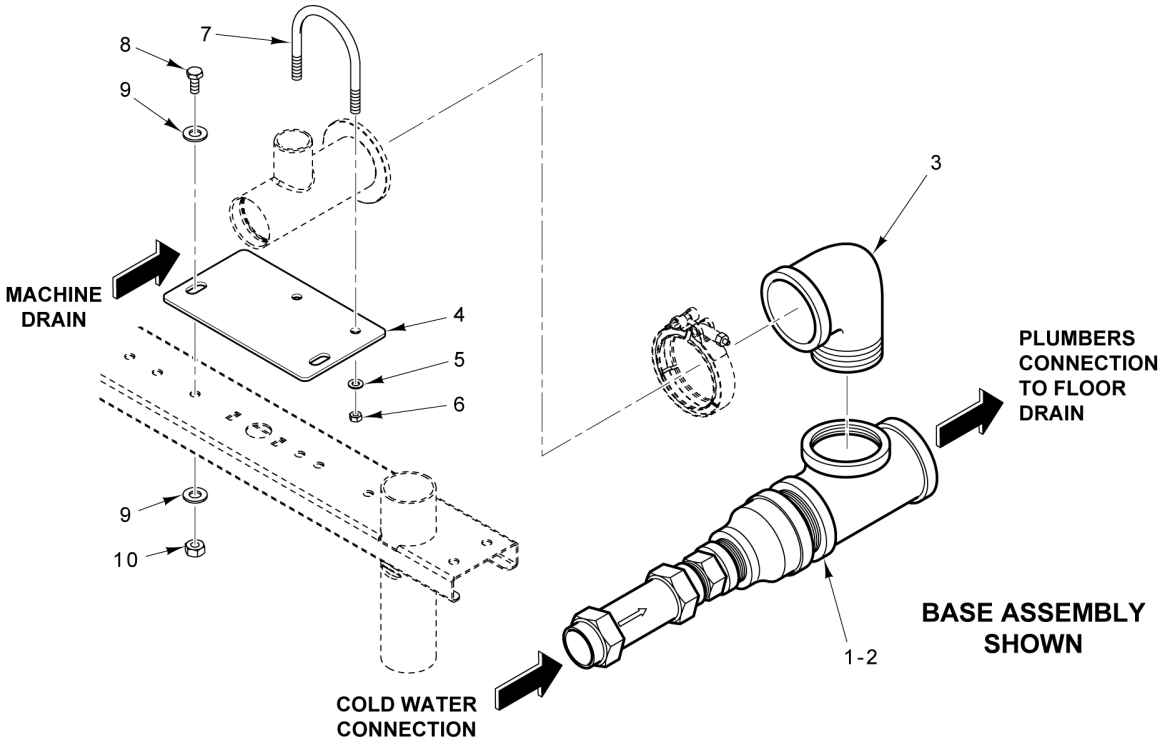

13-14-15-16-17-18
19-20-21-22-23-24
3
37
11
8
10
37
44
9
12
8
9
6
7
37
5
4
42
2
39-40-41
25-26-27-28-29-30
31-32-33-34-35-36
43
3
42
38
1
PL-60371

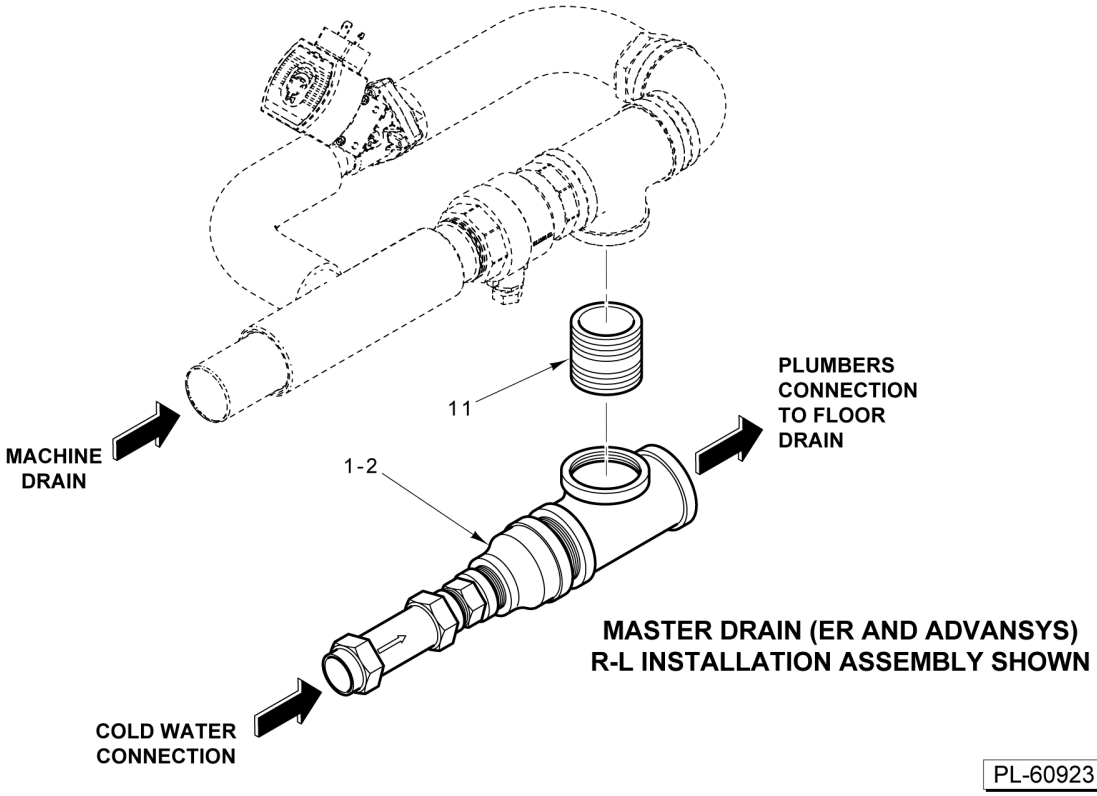
TRACKS (LOAD)

TRACKS (LOAD)

ILLUS. PL-60371	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-948374	Foot Assy. (Alternate to Item 45)	2
2	00-949862	Rod - Tension	2
3	NS-031-29	Stop Nut 5/16-18 Hex (SST)	4
4	SC-041-50	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 1/2 Hex Hd. (SST)	6
5	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	6
6	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	1
7	SC-041-13	Cap Screw 5/16-18 x 1 Hex Hd. (SST)	4
8	00-774519-00001	Guide - Roller	2
9	00-948209-00001	Bracket - Roller Guide (Lower)	2
10	00-948503	Bracket - Track Transition	2
11	00-948019-00011	Rod - Cross	3
12	WS-003-47	Washer (SST)	1
*13	00-948213-00007	Track Assy. (30 In.) (Front R-L, Rear L-R)	1
**14	00-974940-00007	Track Assy. (30 In.) (Front R-L, Rear L-R)	1
*15	00-948213-00005	Track Assy. (42 In.) (Front R-L, Rear L-R)	1
**16	00-974940-00005	Track Assy (42 In.) (Front R-L, Rear L-R)	1
*17	00-948213-00006	Track Assy. (54 In.) (Front R-L, Rear L-R)	1
**18	00-974940-00006	Track Assy. (54 In.) (Front R-L, Rear L-R)	1
*19	00-950477-00007	Track Weldment (30 In.) (Front R-L, Rear L-R) (Security)	1
**20	00-974943-00007	Track Weldment (30 In.) (Front R-L, Rear L-R) (Security)	1
*21	00-950477-00005	Track Weldment (42 In.) (Front R-L, Rear L-R) (Security)	1
**22	00-974943-00005	Track Weldment (42 In.) (Front R-L, Rear L-R) (Security)	1
*23	00-950477-00006	Track Weldment (54 In.) (Front R-L, Rear L-R) (Security)	1
**24	00-974943-00006	Track Weldment (54 In.) (Front R-L, Rear L-R) (Security)	1
*25	00-948213-00003	Track Assy. (30 In.) (Front L-R, Rear R-L)	1
**26	00-974940-00003	Track Assy. (30 In.) (Front L-R, Rear R-L)	1
*27	00-948213-00001	Track Assy. (42 In.) (Front L-R, Rear R-L)	1
**28	00-974940-00001	Track Assy. (42 In.) (Front L-R, Rear R-L)	1
*29	00-948213-00002	Track Assy. (54 In.) (Front L-R, Rear R-L)	1
**30	00-974940-00002	Track Assy. (54 In.) (Front L-R, Rear R-L)	1
*31	00-950477-00003	Track Weldment (30 In.) (Front L-R, Rear R-L) (Security)	1
**32	00-974943-00003	Track Weldment (30 In.) (Front L-R, Rear R-L) (Security)	1
*33	00-950477-00001	Track Weldment (42 In.) (Front L-R, Rear R-L) (Security)	1
**34	00-974943-00001	Track Weldment (42 In.) (Front L-R, Rear R-L) (Security)	1
*35	00-950477-00002	Track Weldment (54 In.) (Front L-R, Rear R-L) (Security)	1
**36	00-974943-00002	Track Weldment (54 In.) (Front L-R, Rear R-L) (Security)	1
37	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	12
38	00-949980	Foot Assy. - Flanged (Alternate to Item 1) (Set of 2)	AR
39	00-949606	Finger Weldment (Standard)	1
40	00-950087	Finger Weldment (Type A)	1
41	00-950089-002-4	Finger Weldment (Cross Rod Conveyor)	1
42	00-892617	Bracket - Finger Mounting	2
43	00-948388-00002	Bracket - Pivot (Platform) (Front L-R, Rear R-L)	1
44	00-948388	Bracket - Pivot (Platform) (Front L-R, Rear R-L)	1

* Before SN 271196163
** Starting SN 271196163

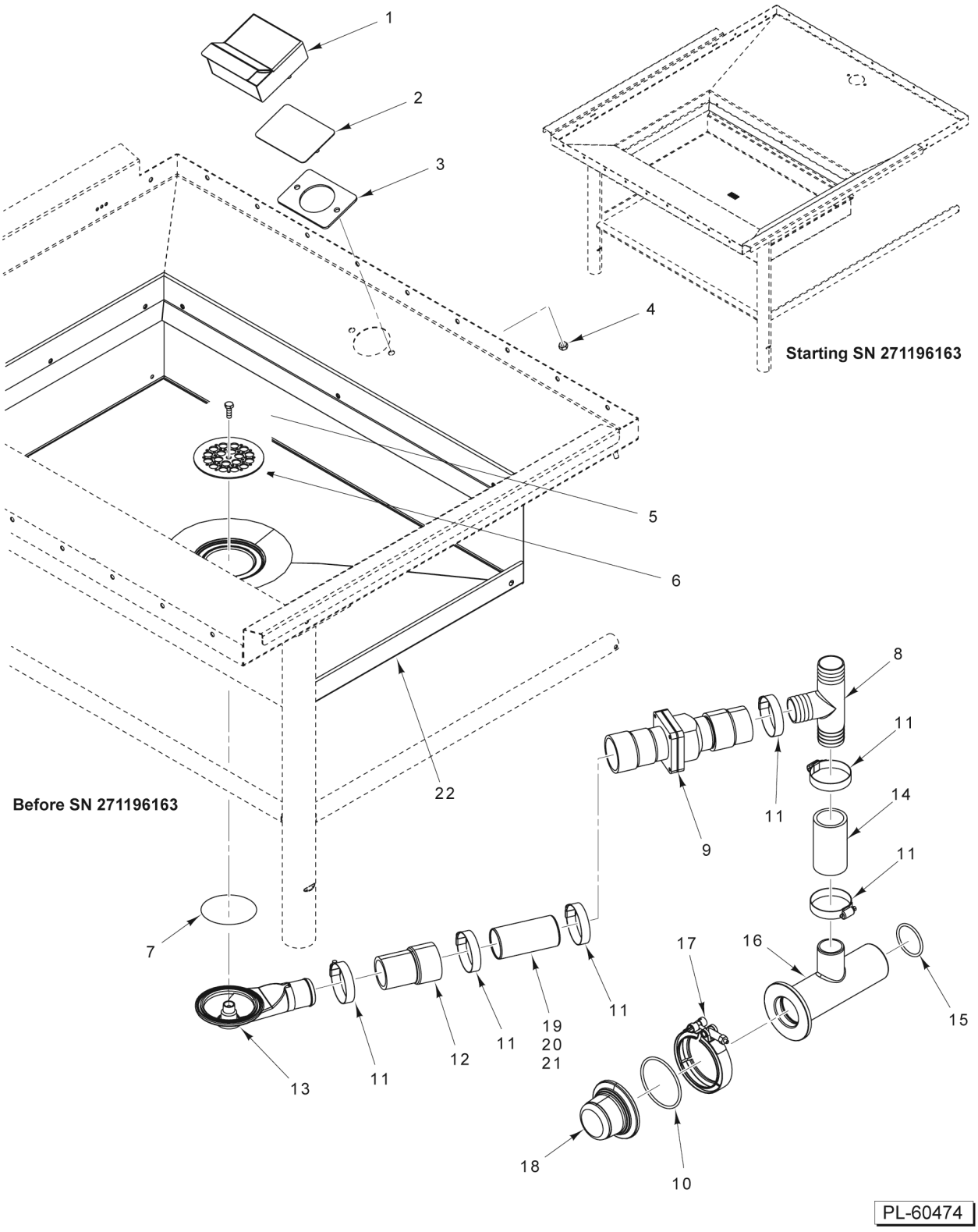




DRAIN TEMPERING VALVE KIT

DRAIN TEMPERING VALVE KIT

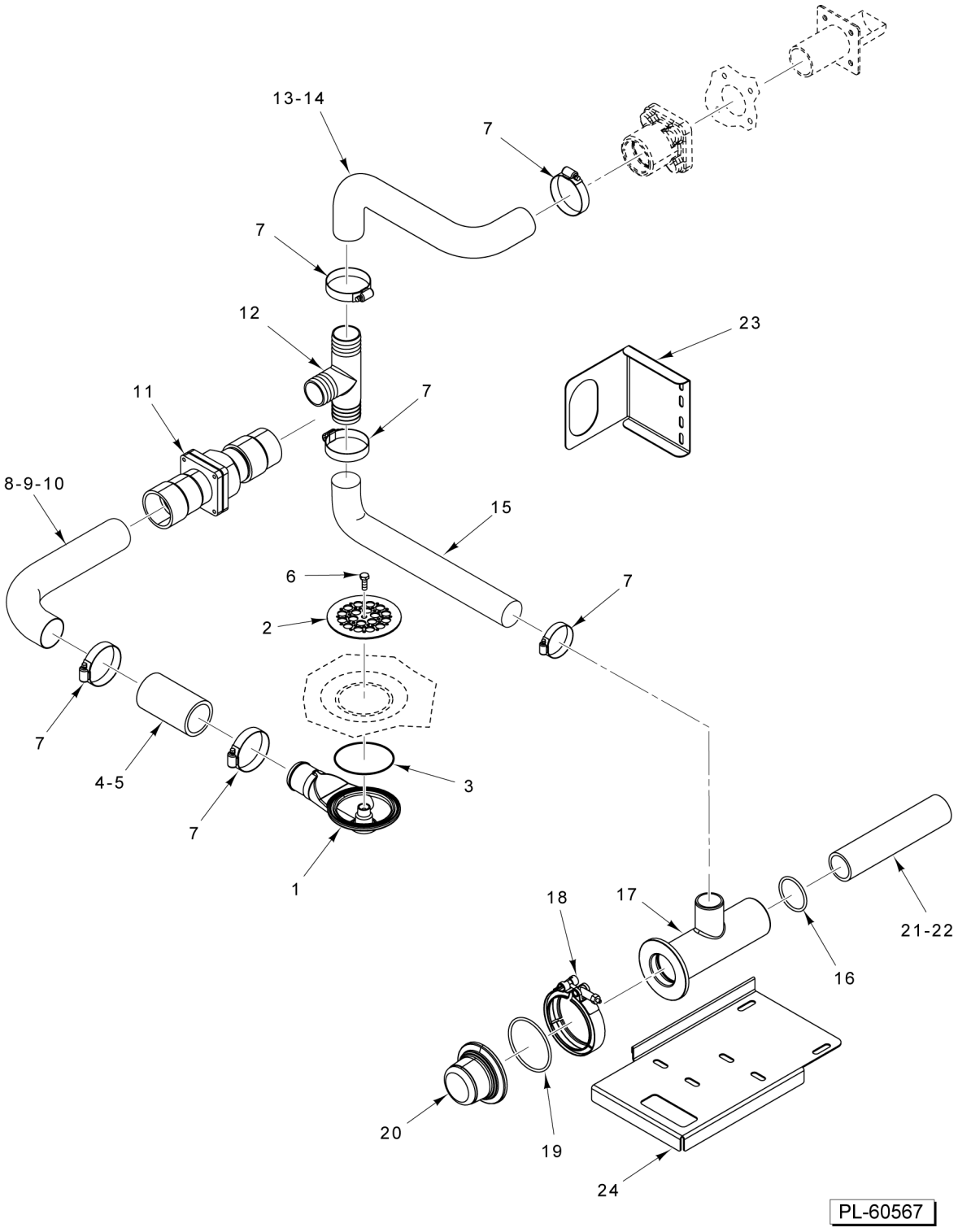
ILLUS. PL-60923	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-950142	Kit - Drain Tempering Valve (Incls. Items 2 thru 11)	1
2	00-950137	Valve Assy. (Drain Water Tempering)	1
3	FP-015-36	Elbow - Pipe 2 x 90 Deg. Street	1
4	00-950143	Bracket - Drain Support	1
5	WS-005-32	Washer (SST)	6
6	NS-036-19	Stop Nut 5/16-18 Hex (SST)	2
7	00-949429	U-Bolt	1
8	SC-041-01	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 3/4 Hex Hd. (SST)	2
9	WS-017-16	Washer	4
10	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	2
11	FP-043-06	Pipe - 2 x 2 Lg. TBE (Brass)	1



DRAIN
(LOAD TO ASR)

DRAIN
(LOAD TO ASR)

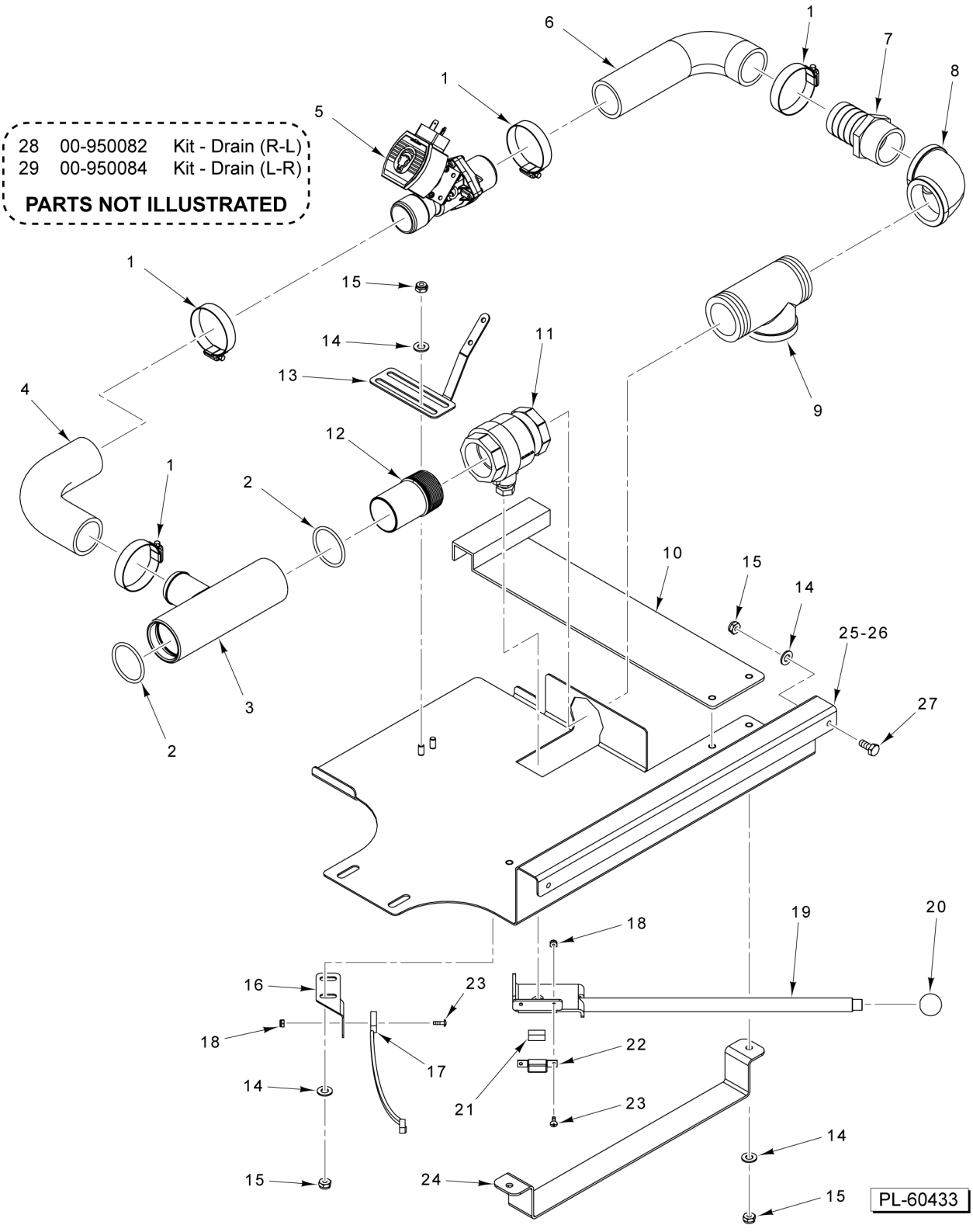
ILLUS. PL-60474	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-948186-00001	Discharge Weldment (Used on machines with ASR)	1
2	00-949258	Cover - Discharge (Used on machines without ASR)	1
3	00-949255	Gasket - Discharge	1
4	NS-015-01	Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	2
5	SC-041-01	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 3/4 Hex Hd. (SST)	1
6	00-947920-00001	Plate - Strainer (Round)	1
7	00-749370	Gasket - Seal 0.093 x 3.00	1
8	FP-091-71	Tee 1-1/2 x 1-1/2 x 1-1/2 (Barbed)	1
9	00-949936	Valve - Check (Sump) (Incls. Item 11)	1
10	00-067500-00021	O-Ring	1
11	00-538412	Clamp - Hose	6
12	00-949668	Hose - Adapter 1-1/2 to 1-3/4	1
13	00-948146	Drain Body	1
14	00-949132-00003	Hose - Drain (Straight)	1
15	00-067500-00019	O-Ring	1
16	00-970906-00003	Tee - Drain	1
17	00-476098	Clamp - Discharge Tube	1
18	00-475927-00002	Plug - Drain Valve	1
19	00-948761-00007	Pipe - Drain (4.0 In.)	1
20	00-948761-00005	Pipe - Drain (14.75 In.)	1
21	00-948761-00009	Pipe - Drain (26.50 In.)	1
22	00-947915-00007	Weldment - Sump Load	1



DRAIN
(LOAD TO PREWASH)

DRAIN
(LOAD TO PREWASH)

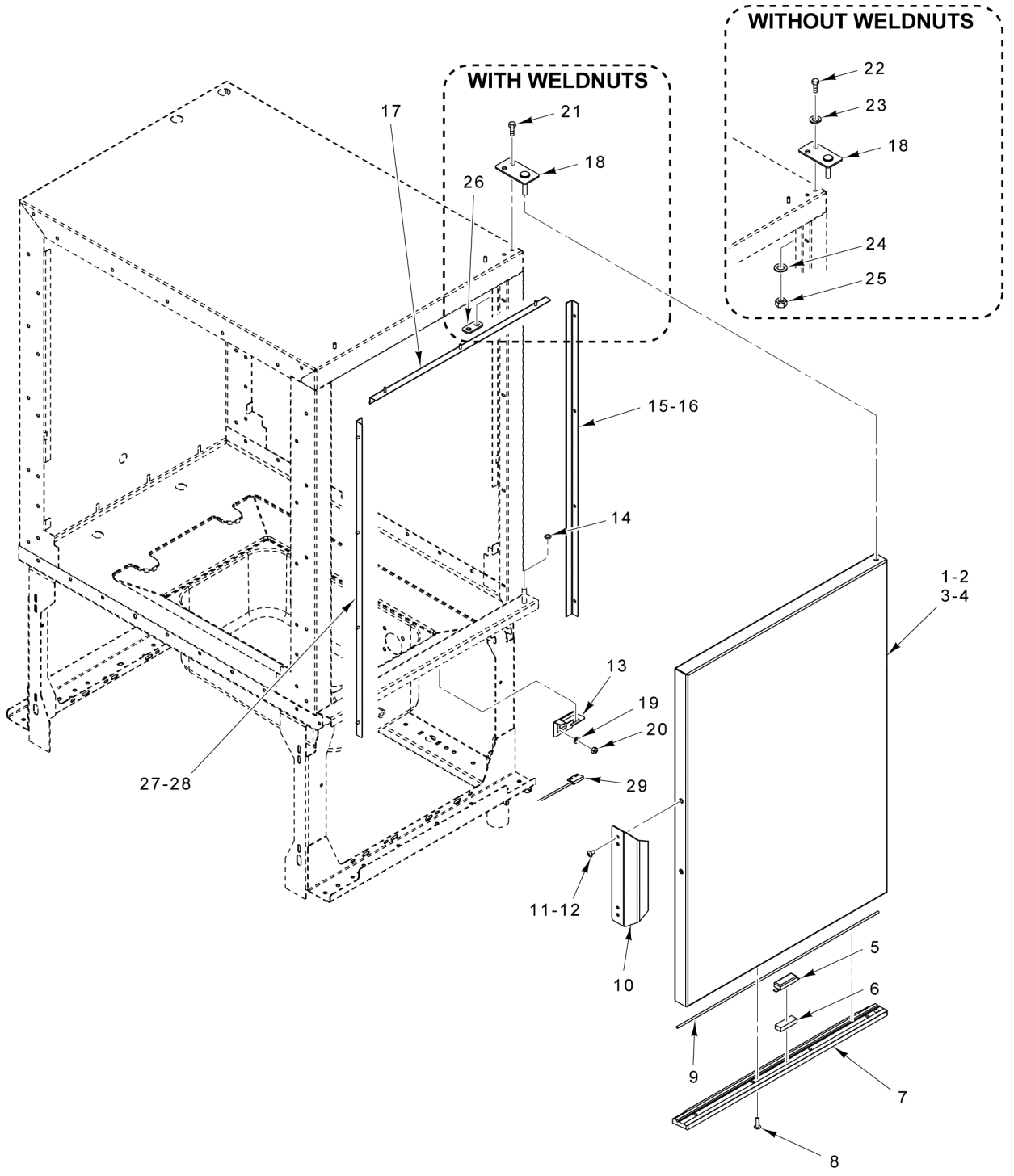
ILLUS. PL-60567	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-948146	Drain Body	1
2	00-947920-00001	Plate - Strainer (Round)	1
3	00-749370	Gasket - Seal 0.093 x 3.00	1
4	00-949132	Hose - Drain (Straight) (30 In. Load)	1
5	00-949132-00002	Hose - Drain (Straight) (42 In. & 54 In. Load)	1
6	SC-041-01	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 3/4 Hex Hd. (SST)	1
7	00-538412	Clamp - Hose	AR
8	00-949978-00001	Elbow - Drain (3-1/2 In.) (30 In. Load)	1
9	00-949978-00002	Elbow - Drain (14-1/8 In.) (42 In. Load)	1
10	00-949978-00003	Elbow - Drain (26 In.) (54 In. Load)	1
11	00-949936	Valve - Check	1
12	FP-091-71	Tee 1-1/2 x 1-1/2 x 1-1/2 (Barbed)	1
13	00-949938-00001	Hose - Prewash (Overflow) (R-L)	1
14	00-949938-00002	Hose - Prewash (Overflow) (L-R)	1
15	00-949944	Elbow - Drain	1
16	00-067500-00019	O-Ring	1
17	00-970906-00003	Tee - Drain	1
18	00-476098	Clamp - Discharge Tube	1
19	00-067500-00021	O-Ring	1
20	00-475927-00002	Plug - Drain Valve	1
21	00-948761-00007	Pipe - Drain (4.0 In.) (L-R)	1
22	00-948761-00019	Pipe - Drain (36.75 In.) (R-L)	1
23	00-950384	Bracket - Support	1
24	00-950239	Bracket - Drain Support	1



DRAIN ASSEMBLY
(AUTOMATIC) (LOAD)

DRAIN ASSEMBLY
(AUTOMATIC) (LOAD)

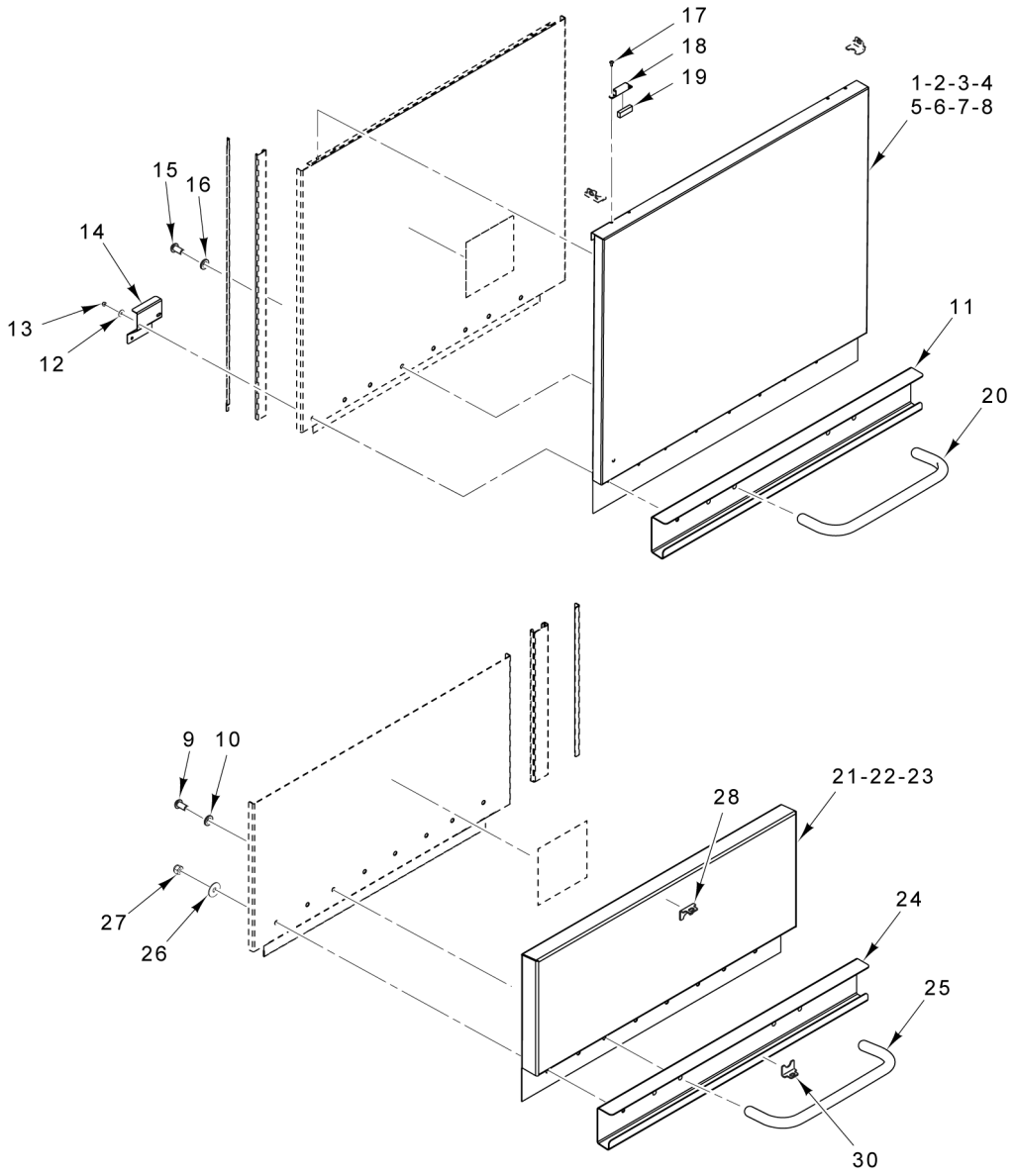
ILLUS. PL-60433	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-538412	Clamp - Hose	4
2	00-067500-00019	O-Ring	2
3	00-970906	Tee - Drain	1
4	00-949133	Hose - Drain (Elbow)	1
5	00-948635	Valve - Drain (Automatic)	1
6	00-949916	Hose - Elbow	1
7	FP-091-66	Fitting - Hose Barb	1
8	FP-015-32	Elbow - Pipe 1-1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	1
9	00-974370	Tee 1-1/2 x 2 x 1-1/2 (Male-Female-Male)	1
10	00-950109	Support - Master Drain	1
11	00-949070	Valve Assy	1
12	00-949948	Pipe 1-1/2 x 3	1
13	00-949866	Bracket - Drain (Automatic)	1
14	WS-005-32	Washer (SST)	8
15	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	8
16	00-949161	Bracket - Drain Switch	1
17	00-473109-005-1	Switch - Interlock	1
18	NS-031-50	Stop Nut 6-32 Hex (SST)	4
19	00-949706	Handle - Drain (Automatic)	1
20	00-949423	Knob	1
21	00-111941	Magnet	1
22	00-893111	Magnet - Mount	1
23	SC-066-03	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 1/2 Phil. Truss Hd	4
24	00-949921	Bracket - Support	1
25	00-949937	Bracket - Drain (R-L)	1
26	00-949937-00002	Bracket - Drain (L-R)	1
27	SC-041-08	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 2 Hex Hd. (SST)	2
28	00-950082	Kit - Drain (R-L)	AR
29	00-950084	Kit - Drain (L-R)	AR



HINGE DOOR ASSEMBLY (ASR)

HINGE DOOR ASSEMBLY (ASR)

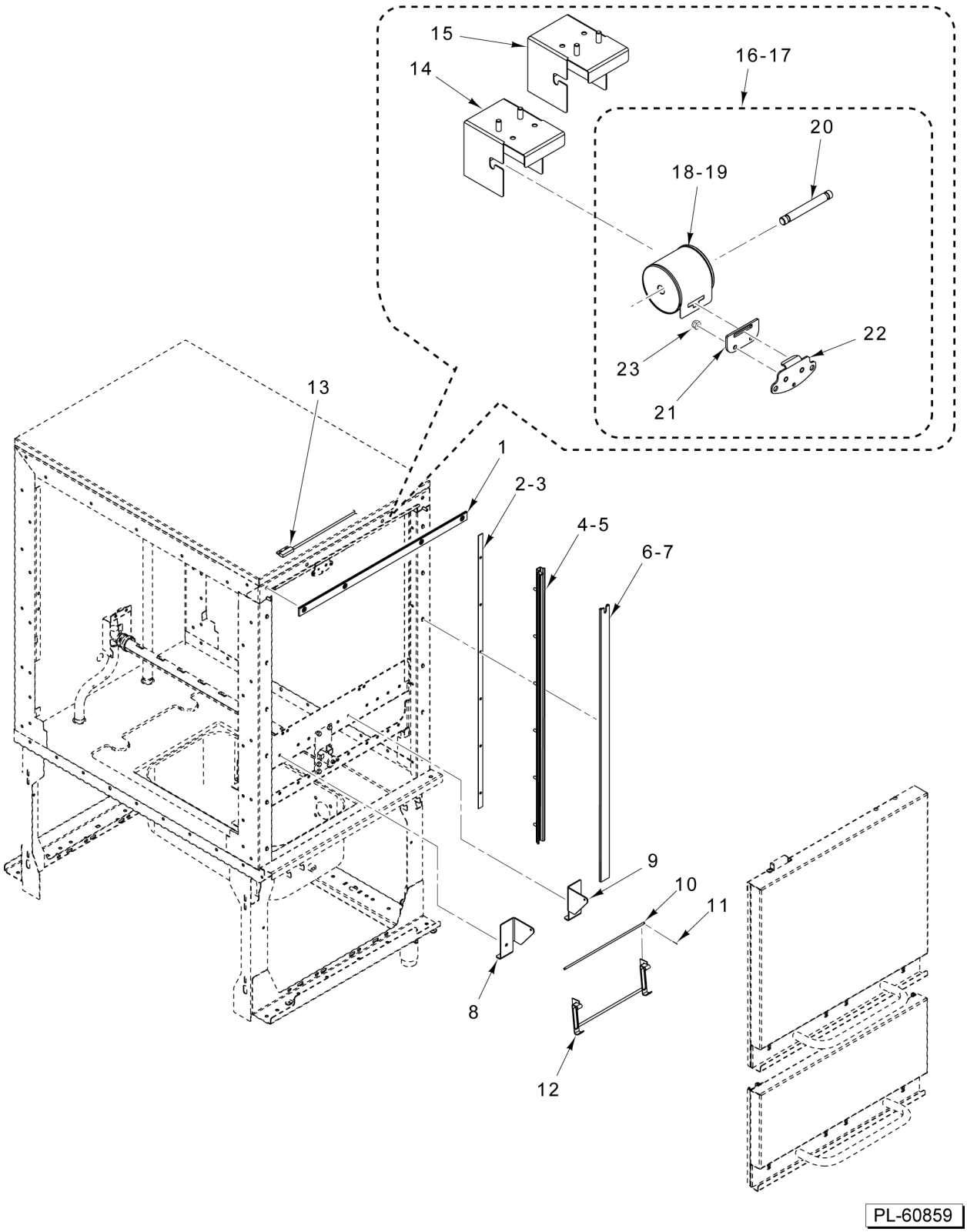
ILLUS. PL-60404	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949074-00003	Door Assy. (Standard Height) (Incls. Items 5 thru 9)	1
2	00-949074-00004	Door Assy. (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (Incls. Items 5 thru 9)	1
3	00-950482-00003	Door Assy. - RH Side (Standard Height) (Security) (Incls. Items 5 thru 9)	1
4	00-950482-00004	Door Assy. - RH Side (6 In. Higher Than Std.) (Security) (Incls. Items 5 thru 9)	1
5	00-814895	Retainer - Magnet	1
6	00-290160	Magnet	1
7	00-949089-00002	Seal - Door (Bottom)	1
8	SC-125-94	Mach. Screw 1/4-20 x 1 Phil. Truss Hd. (SST)	4
9	00-949140-00003	Gasket - Door	1
10	00-948200	Handle - Door	1
11	SC-125-15	Mach. Screw 1/4-20 x 1/2 Phil. Truss Hd	2
12	00-271538-01-11	Torx Screw 1/4-20 x 1/2 (SST) (Security)	2
13	00-948521	Bracket - Interlock Switch	1
14	00-067500-00004	O-Ring	1
15	00-950402-00001	Seal - Door (RH Side) (Standard Height)	1
16	00-950402-00003	Seal - Door (RH Side) (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
17	00-950401-00002	Seal - Door (Top)	1
18	00-948533	Hinge Plate Assy	1
19	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	2
20	NS-015-01	Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	2
21		Screw	2
22		Screw	2
23		Lockwasher	2
24		Washer	2
25		Nut	2
26	00-950299	Bracket - Weldnut	1
27	00-950402-00002	Seal - Door (LH Side) (Standard Height)	1
28	00-950402-00004	Seal - Door (LH Side) (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
29	00-473109-005-2	Switch - Interlock (50 In.)	1



SLIDING DOOR ASSEMBLY (ASR)

SLIDING DOOR ASSEMBLY (ASR)

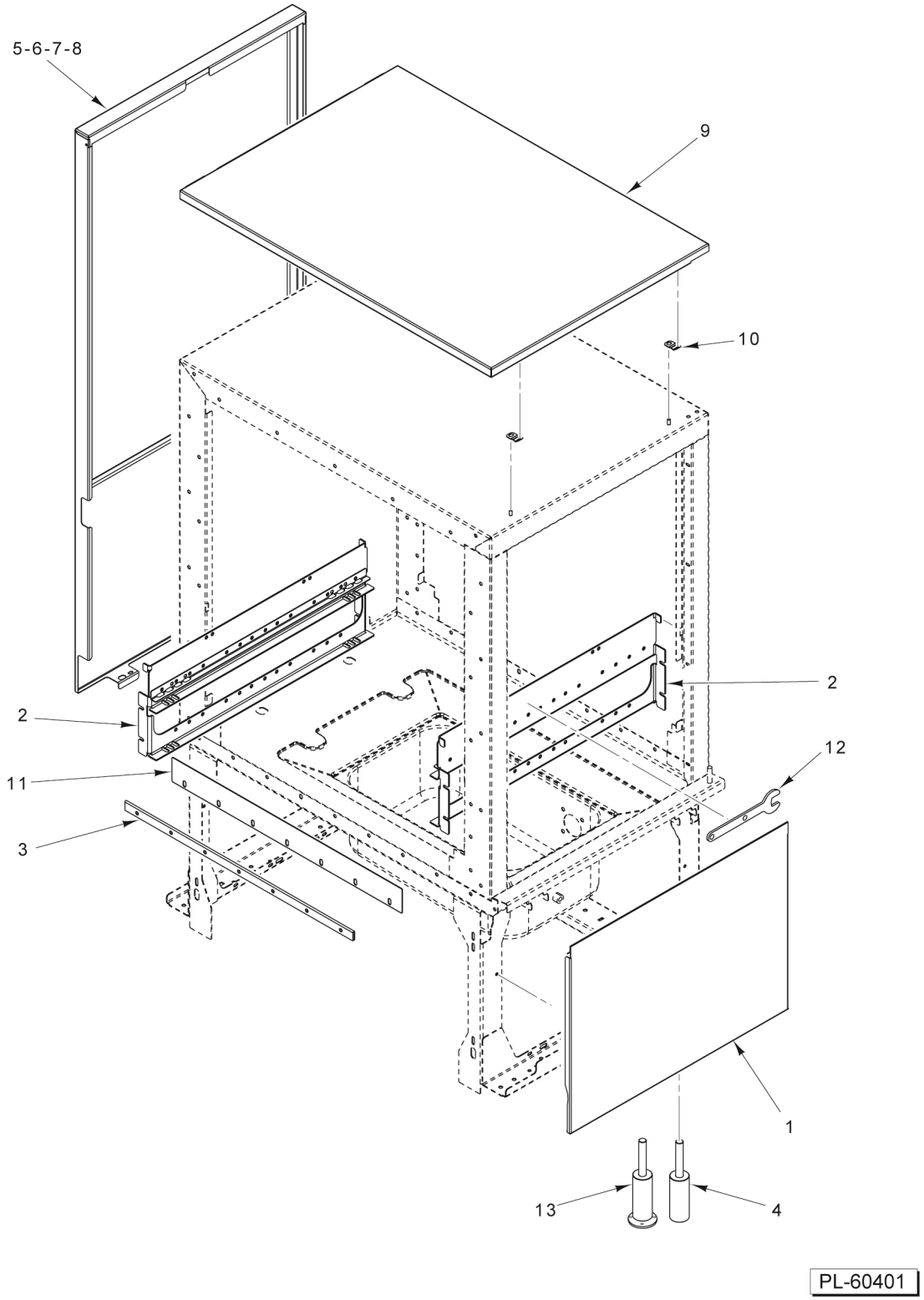
ILLUS. PL-60860	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-950471-00003	Door Assy. (Upper) (R-L) (STD) (Incls. Items 11-16 & 17 thru 20)	1
2	00-950471-00004	Door Assy. (Upper) (R-L) (HTS) (Incls. Items 11-16 & 17 thru 20)	1
3	00-950471-00005	Door Assy. (Upper) (L-R) (STD) (Incls. Items 11-16 & 17 thru 20)	1
4	00-950471-00006	Door Assy. (Upper) (L-R) (HTS) (Incls. Items 11-16 & 17 thru 20)	1
5	00-974122-00003	Door Assy. (Security) (Upper) (R-L) (STD) (Incls. Item 1)	1
6	00-974122-00004	Door Assy. (Security) (Upper) (R-L) (HTS) (Incls. Item 2)	1
7	00-974122-00005	Door Assy. (Security) (Upper) (L-R) (STD) (Incls. Item 3)	1
8	00-974122-00006	Door Assy. (Security) (Upper) (L-R) (HTS) (Incls. Item 4)	1
9	SC-041-11	Cap Screw 5/16-18 x 3/4 Hex Hd. (SST)	2
10	WS-017-01	Washer 0.328 x 0.875 x 0.062 (SST)	2
11	00-950486-00004	Handle - Door	1
12	WS-003-47	Washer (SST)	6
13	NS-047-82	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	6
14	00-950494	Bracket - Door Spring Mount	2
15	SC-041-11	Cap Screw 5/16-18 x 3/4 Hex Hd. (SST)	2
16	WS-017-01	Washer 0.328 x 0.875 x 0.062 (SST)	2
17	SC-066-06	Mach. Screw 10-24 x 1/2 Phil. Truss Hd. (SST)	4
18	00-950669	Retainer - Door Magnet	1
19	00-290160	Magnet	1
20	00-748221	Handle	1
21	00-950472-00002	Door Assy. (Lower) (Incls. Items 23 thru 29)	1
22	00-974124	Door Assy. (Security) (Lower) (Incls. Item 21)	1
23	00-950484-00002	Door - Skin (ASR)	1
24	00-950486-00002	Handle - Door	1
25	00-748221	Handle (Split Door, Lower)	1
26	WS-003-47	Washer (SST)	6
27	NS-047-82	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	6
28	00-950079	Receiver - Latch	2



SLIDING DOOR COMPONENTS (ASR)

SLIDING DOOR COMPONENTS (ASR)

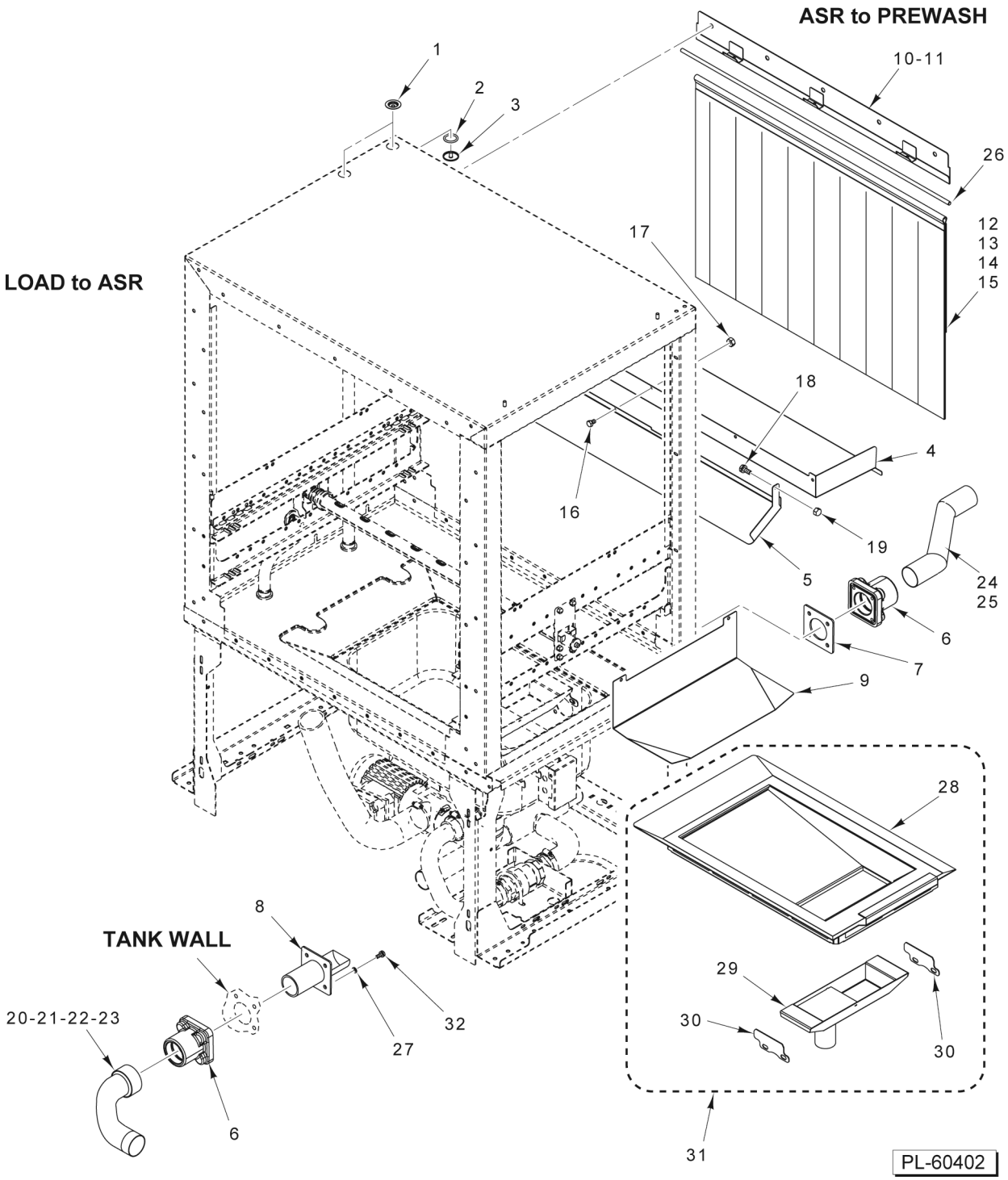
ILLUS. PL-60859	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-950564-00002	Seal - Door Chamber	1
2	00-974253-00001	Gasket - Door Guide (STD)	2
3	00-974253-00002	Gasket - Door Guide (HTS)	2
4	00-950464-00001	Rail - Door Guide (STD)	2
5	00-950464-00002	Rail - Door Guide (HTS)	2
6	00-950465-00001	Slider Rail - Door Guide (STD)	2
7	00-950465-00002	Slider Rail - Door Guide (HTS)	2
8	00-950672-00001	Bracket - Mount (Door Catch) (RH)	1
9	00-950672-00002	Bracket - Mount (Door Catch) (LH)	1
10	00-974254	Rod - Door Catch	1
11	PC-005-02	Cotter Pin 1/16 x 1/2 (SST)	2
12	00-476978-00002	Catch (34 In. Split Door, Lower)	1
13	00-473109-005-5	Switch Assy	1
14	00-950511-00001	Bracket - Spring Spool (Top Back Studs)	1
15	00-950511-00002	Bracket - Spring Spool (Top Front Studs)	1
16	00-950497-00003	Spring Assy. (Door) (STD) (Incls. Items 18 & 20 thru 23)	1
17	00-950497-00004	Spring Assy. (Door) (HTS) (Incls. Items 19 thru 23)	1
18	01-245278-00002	Spring - Door (STD)	1
19	01-245278-00004	Spring - Door (HTS)	1
20	01-245281-00001	Axle	1
21	00-950616-00002	Back Plate - End	1
22	00-950617-00002	End Plate	1
23	NS-031-15	Stop Nut 10-24 Hex (SST)	2



PANELS AND TRACKS (ASR)

PANELS AND TRACKS (ASR)

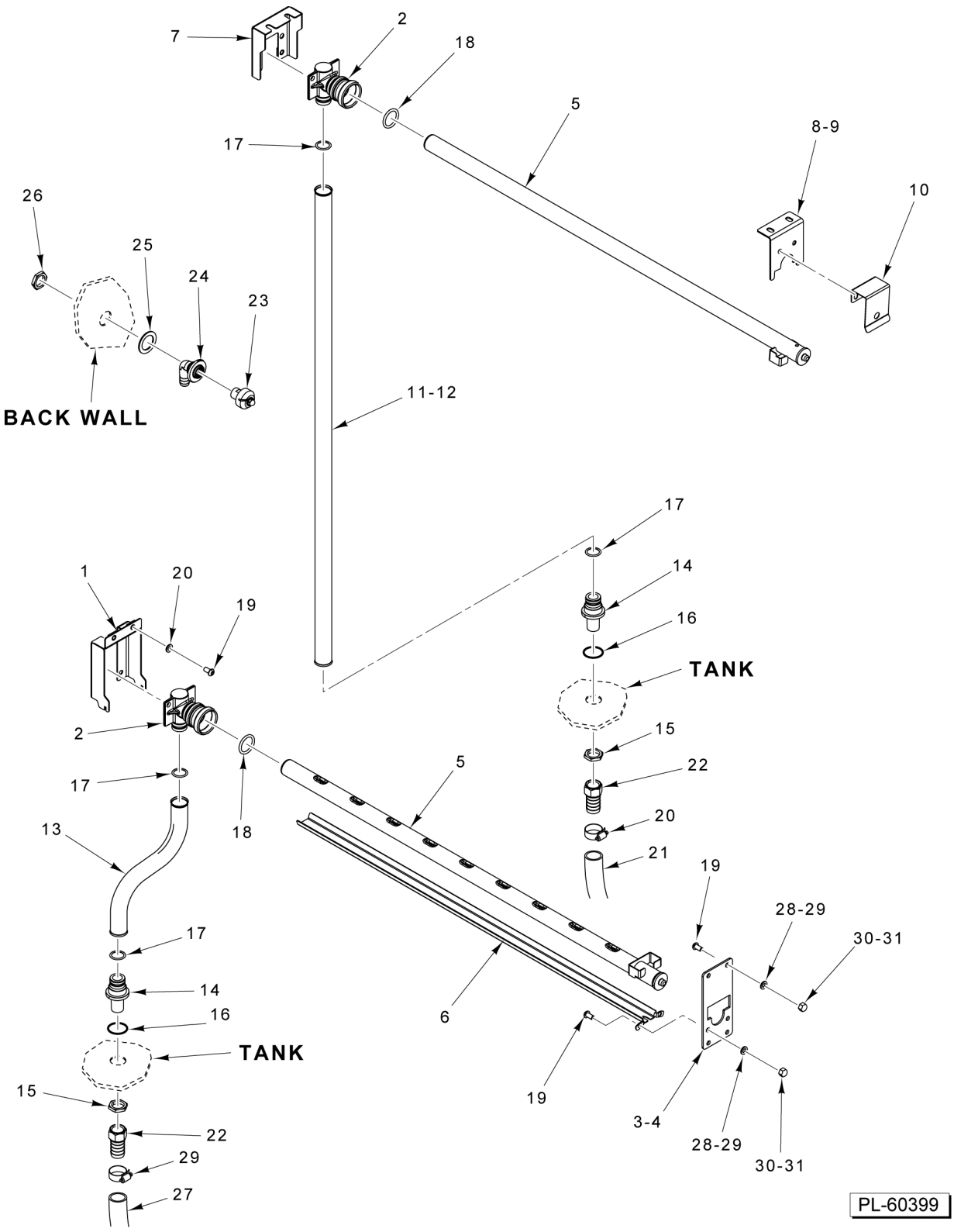
ILLUS. PL-60401	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-948510-00001	Panel - Trim (Front)	1
2	00-948309-00005	Track Assy. (ASR Section)	2
3	00-948598-00002	Saddle	2
4	00-948374	Foot Assy. (Altternate to Item 11)	2
5	00-948468-00002	Panel - Back (Standard Height) (Before S/N 271196576)	1
6	00-562258-00002	Panel - Back (Standard Height) (Starting S/N 271196576)	1
7	00-948468-00005	Panel - Back (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (Before S/N 271196576)	1
8	00-562258-00005	Panel - Back (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (Starting S/N 271196576)	1
9	00-948467-00004	Panel - Top	1
10	00-948471	Bracket - Panel	2
11	00-948222-00002	Plate - Joint Backer (Used on standard conveyor only)	1
12	00-949879	Tool - Wrench (Auto Clean Nozzles)	1
13	00-949980	Foot Assy. - Flanged (Altternate to Item 4) (Set of 2)	AR



CURTAINS, FLOWBACK, MAKEUP PANS, & STRAINERS (ASR)

CURTAINS, FLOWBACK, MAKEUP PANS, & STRAINERS (ASR)

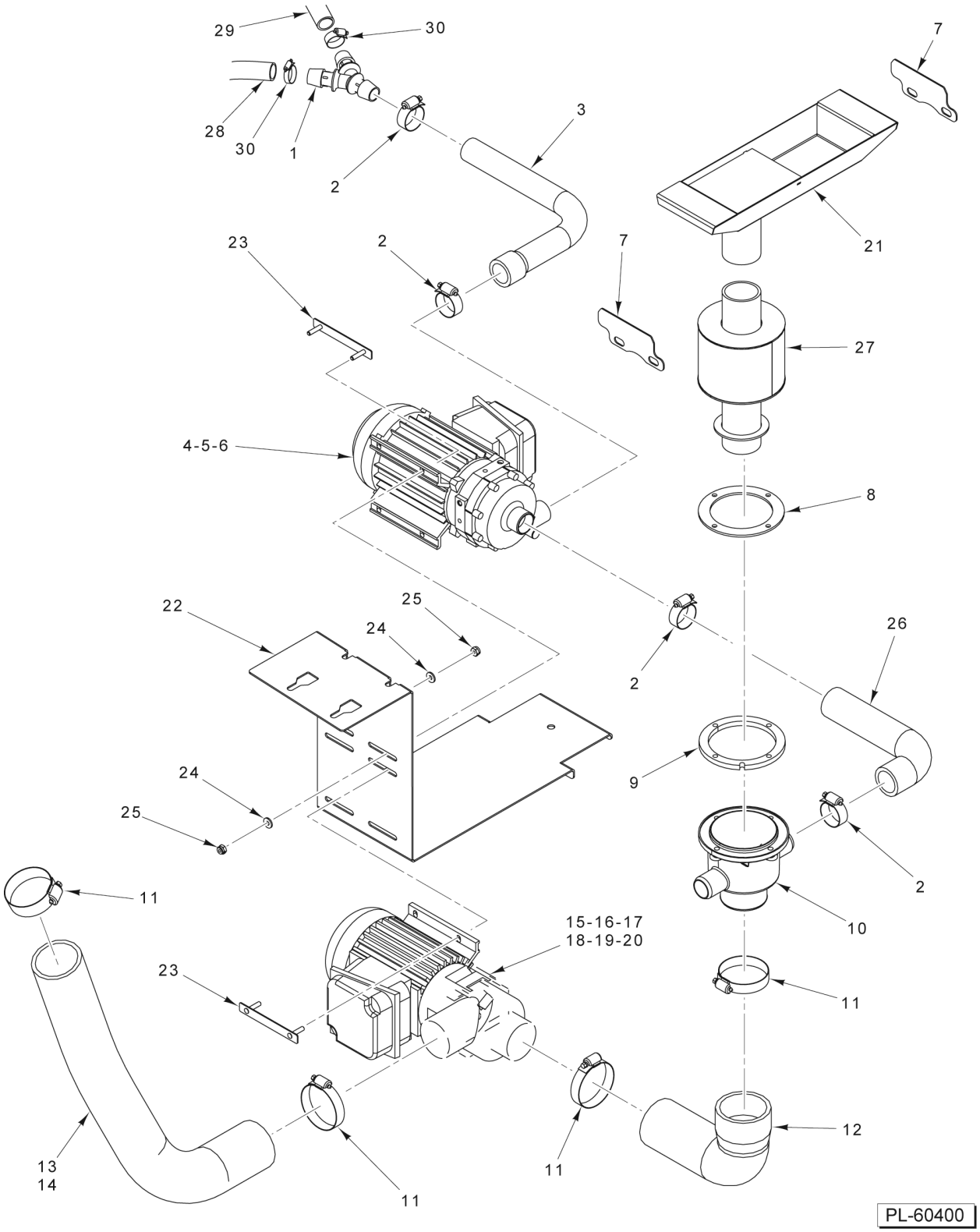
ILLUS. PL-60402	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-119254	Retainer - Cap & Stud	2
2	00-067500-00031	O-Ring	2
3	00-119244	Cap & Stud Assy	2
4	00-947999-00002	Pan - Deflector	1
5	00-947998-00003	Plate - Deflector	1
6	00-476130	Coupling - Pass-Thru (Flow Back Pipe) (2.031 Dia. thru Hole)	2
7	00-949357-00001	Plate - Flowback Mounting	1
8	00-949977-00001	Pipe - Overflow (Scalloped)	1
9	00-948185	Baffle	1
10	00-948752	Bracket - Curtain	1
11	00-950032-00002	Hanger - Curtain (Security)	1
12	00-948729	Curtain (Standard Height)	1
13	00-948729-00002	Curtain (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
14	00-950029	Curtain (3-Ply) (Security) (Standard Height)	1
15	00-950029-00002	Curtain (3-Ply) (Security) (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
16	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	AR
17	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	AR
18	SC-131-96	Screw	AR
19	00-079080	Nut (Security)	AR
20	00-950008-00001	Hose - Overflow (L-R)	1
21	00-950008-00002	Hose - Overflow (R-L)	1
22	00-534651	Clamp - Hose #32	1
23	00-538412	Clamp - Hose	1
24	00-949385-00001	Pipe - Weldment (Flowback) (L-R)	1
25	00-949385-00002	Pipe - Weldment (Tube - Flowback)	1
26	00-120267-00004	Rod - Curtain (35-1/4 In.)	1
27	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	8
28	00-974028	Weldment - Strainer (ASR)	1
29	00-950111	Soil Sump Weldment	1
30	00-950416	Bracket - Sump	2
31	00-950638	Kit - Strainer (Incls. Items 28, 29, & 30)	1
32	SC-041-09	Cap Screw 5/16-18 x 1/2 Hex Hd. (SST)	8



RINSE ARM AND MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY (ASR)

RINSE ARM AND MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY (ASR)

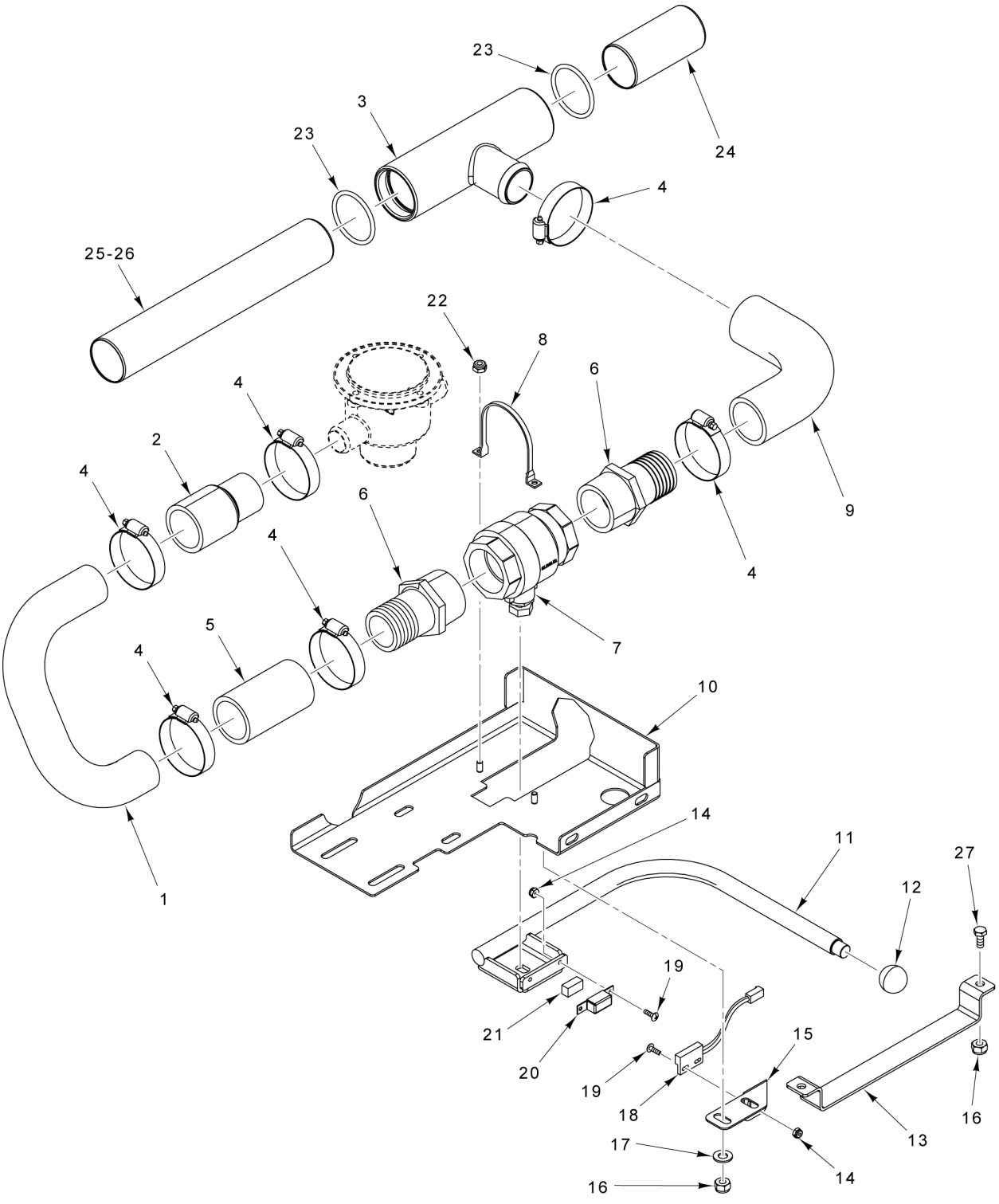
ILLUS. PL-60399	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-948162-00001	Bracket - Hub Rinse	1
2	00-948623-00002	Hub - Rinse	2
3	00-948160-00002	Bracket - Lower Arm Support (L-R, ASR Section)	1
4	00-948160-00003	Bracket - Lower Arm Support (R-L, ASR Section)	1
5	00-948081-00002	Tube - Wash	2
6	00-948161-00002	Guide - Rinse Arm	1
7	00-948152-00002	Bracket - Hub Rinse (Upper)	1
8	00-948158-00002	Bracket - Rinse Arm (Upper) (L-R)	1
9	00-948158-00001	Bracket - Rinse Arm (Upper) (R-L)	1
10	00-948159-00001	Retainer - Rinse Arm	1
11	00-948082-00001	Tube - Manifold (Upper) (Standard Height)	1
12	00-948082-00002	Tube - Manifold (Upper) (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
13	00-948083-00001	Tube - Manifold (Lower)	1
14	00-948546-00001	Fitting - Barbed	2
15	FP-030-16	Lock Nut 1/2 Pipe (Brass)	2
16	00-949432-00002	O-Ring	2
17	00-067500-00078	O-Ring	2
18	00-067500-00031	O-Ring	2
19	SC-131-96	Screw	8
20	00-949959-00002	Hose (20 In.) (WYE to Rinse)	1
21	00-521687	Clamp - Hose	2
22	FP-091-72	Fitting	2
23	01-297394-00001	Nozzle (Cleaning Tank)	2
24	01-533129	Coupling - Angled	2
25	00-949935	Seal	2
26	FP-030-16	Lock Nut 1/2 Pipe (Brass)	2
27	00-949959-00001	Hose (25 In.) (WYE to Rinse)	1
28	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	8
29	WS-017-08	Washer (0.328 x 0.625 x 0.062) (SST) (Security)	8
30	NS-025-04	Crown Nut 1/4-20 (SST)	8
31	00-079080	Nut (Security)	8



PUMP AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY (ASR)

PUMP AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY (ASR)

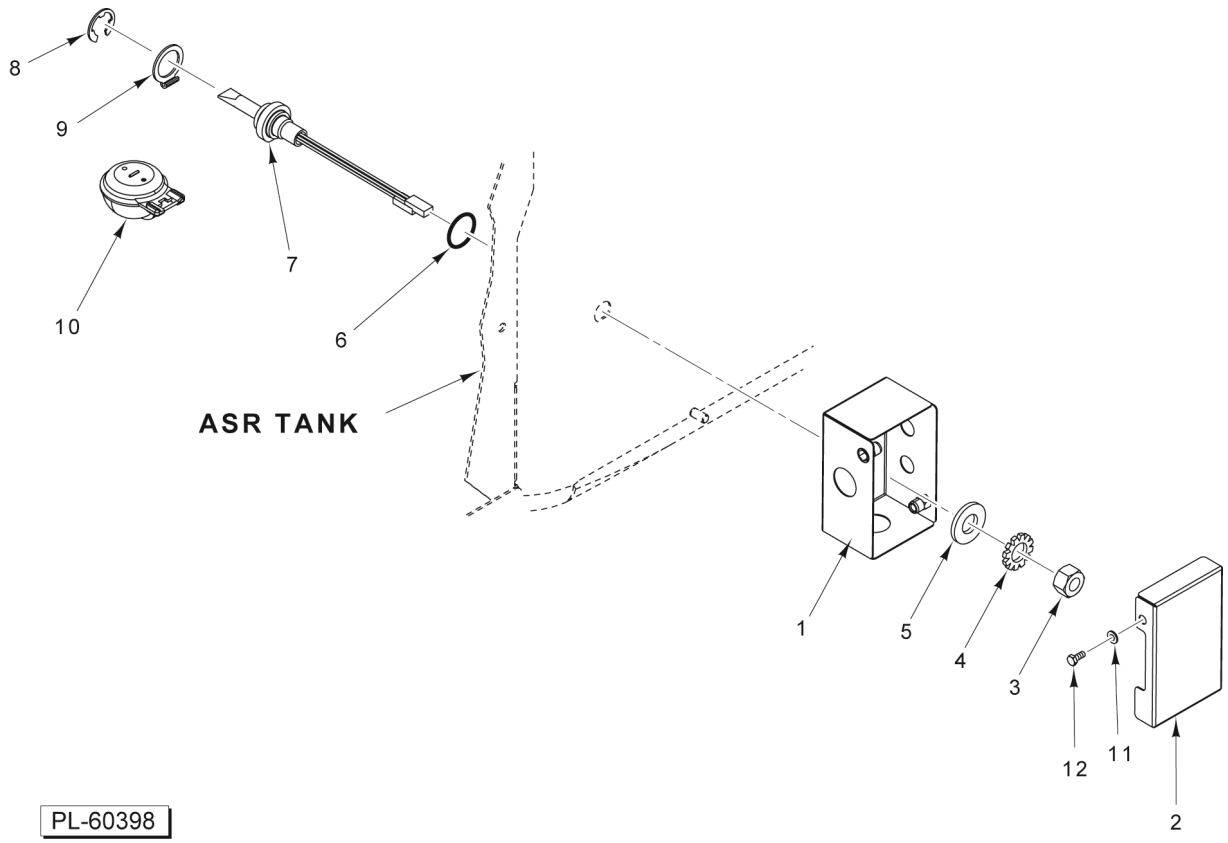
ILLUS. PL-60400	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	FP-091-73	Fitting - WYE 3/4 (Black)	1
2	00-521687	Clamp - Hose	4
3	00-949849	Hose - Outlet	1
4	00-947899-00001	Pump Motor Assy. (208-480 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.)	1
5	00-947899-00002	Pump Motor Assy. (200-415 V., 50 Hz., 3 Ph.)	AR
6	00-947899-00003	Pump Motor Assy. (600 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.)	1
7	00-950416	Bracket - Sump	2
8	00-886639	Kit - Flange	1
9	00-948360	Gasket - Manifold	1
10	01-297086-00501	Drain Body (ASR)	1
11	00-534651	Clamp - Hose #32	4
12	00-948034	Hose - Pump	1
13	00-948033-00001	Hose - Outlet (L-R)	1
14	00-948033-00002	Hose - Outlet (R-L)	1
15	00-947900-00001	Pump Assy. (208-240/380-480 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.) (L-R)	1
16	00-947900-00002	Pump Assy. (208-240/380-480 V., 50 Hz., 3 Ph.) (L-R)	1
17	00-947900-00003	Pump Assy. (600 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.) (L-R)	1
18	00-947900-00004	Pump Assy. (208-240/380-480 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.) (R-L)	1
19	00-947900-00005	Pump Assy. (208-240/380-480 V., 50 Hz., 3 Ph.) (R-L)	1
20	00-947900-00006	Pump Assy. (600 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.) (R-L)	1
21	00-950111	Soil Sump Weldment	1
22	00-948078-00001	Plate - Pump Motor Mount	1
23	00-948077-00001	Plate - Stabilizer	4
24	WS-019-20	Washer 0.219 x 0.375 x 0.031 (SST)	8
25	NS-031-15	Stop Nut 10-24 Hex (SST)	8
26	00-949522	Hose - Intake	1
27	00-950112	Soil Sump Weldment	1
28	00-949959-00001	Hose (25 In.)	1
29	00-949959-00002	Hose (20 In.)	1
30	00-521687	Clamp - Hose	2



TANK DRAIN ASSEMBLY (ASR)

TANK DRAIN ASSEMBLY (ASR)

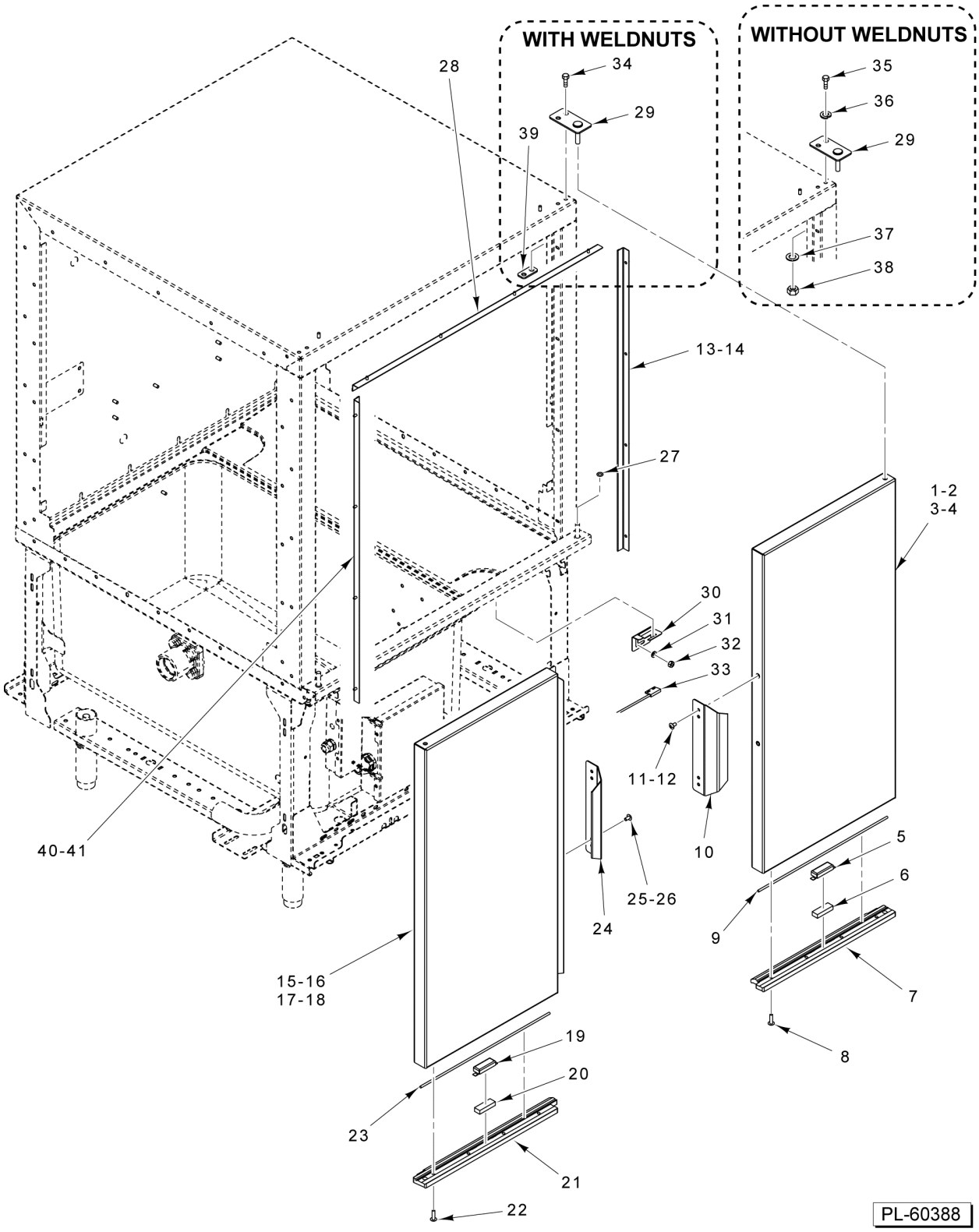
ILLUS. PL-60403	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949141	Tube - Drain	1
2	00-949667	Hose - Adapter 1-1/8 to 1-1/2	1
3	00-970906	Tee - Drain	1
4	00-538412	Clamp - Hose	6
5	00-949132-00003	Hose - Drain (Straight)	1
6	FP-091-66	Fitting - Hose Barb	2
7	00-949070	Valve Assy	1
8	00-974839	Clamp - Drain	1
9	00-949133	Hose - Drain (Elbow)	1
10	00-948758	Bracket - Drain Valve	1
11	00-949162	Handle - Drain	1
12	00-949423	Knob	1
13	00-949158	Support - Drain Handle	1
14	NS-031-50	Stop Nut 6-32 Hex (SST)	4
15	00-949161	Bracket - Drain Switch	1
16	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	AR
17	WS-005-32	Washer (SST)	AR
18	00-473109-005-1	Switch - Interlock (50 In.)	1
19	SC-066-03	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 1/2 Phil. Truss Hd	4
20	00-893111	Magnet - Mount	1
21	00-111941	Magnet	1
22	NS-047-82	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	2
23	00-067500-00019	O-Ring	2
24	00-948761-00007	Pipe - Drain (4.0 In.)	1
25	00-948761-00006	Pipe - Drain (48.75 In.) (R-L)	1
26	00-948761-00008	Pipe - Drain (11.0 In.) (L-R)	1
27	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	2



FLOAT ASSEMBLY (ASR)

FLOAT ASSEMBLY (ASR)

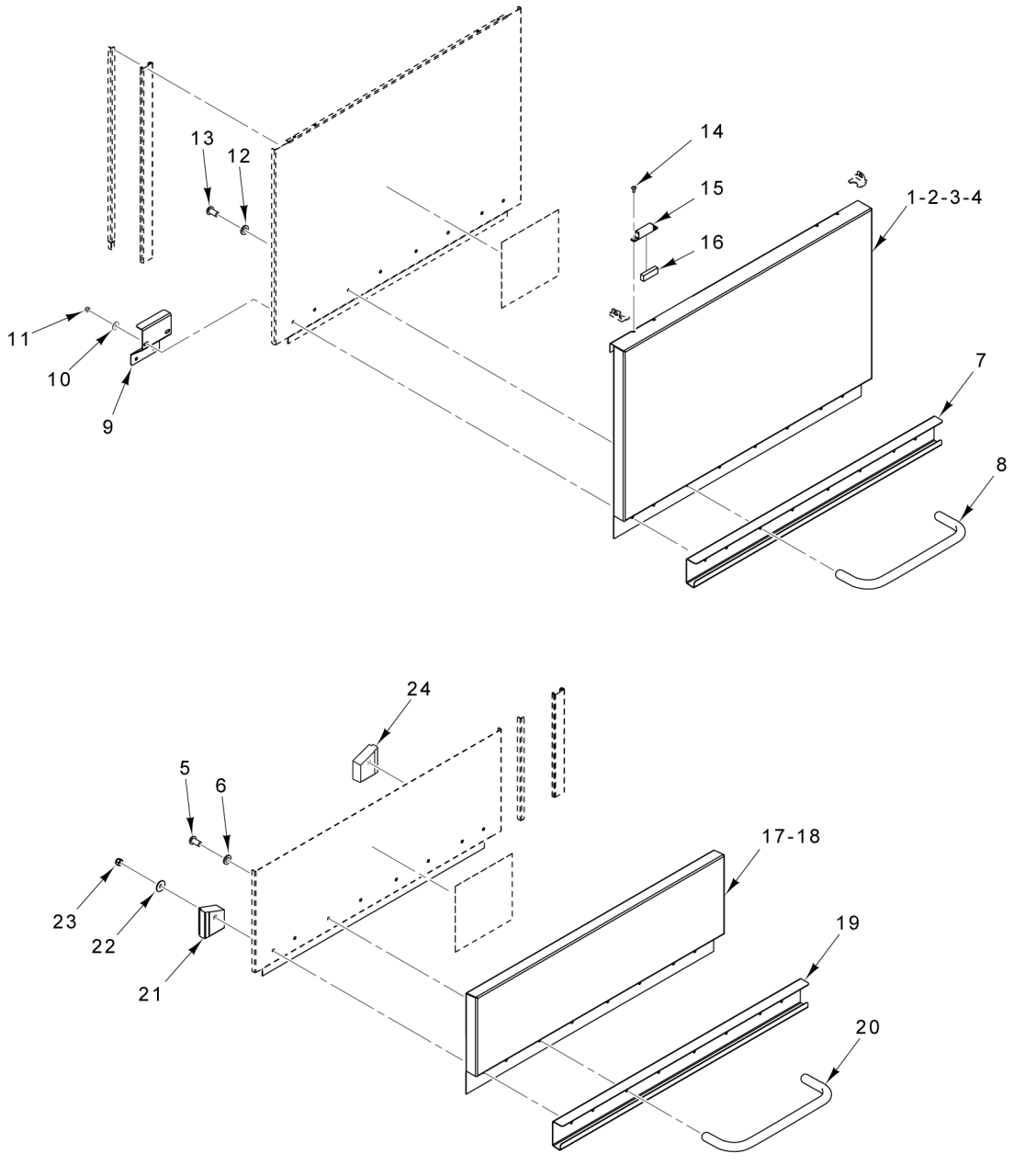
ILLUS. PL-60398	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949732	Box Assy	1
2	00-949735	Lid Assy	1
3	NS-018-28	Jam Nut 1/2-20 Hex (SST)	1
4	WL-014-31	Lockwasher 1/2 External Shakeproof (SST)	1
5	WS-010-40	Washer - Thrust	1
6	00-067500-00072	O-Ring	1
7	00-936547-00003	Probe & Switch Assy. (2-Wire) (Long) (2-Wire) (Long) (Incls. Items 8, 9, & 10)	1
8	RR-010-13	Retaining Ring	1
9	00-112467	Retainer - Float	1
10	00-122674	Float Assy	1
11	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	2
12	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	2



HINGE DOOR ASSEMBLY
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

HINGE DOOR ASSEMBLY
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

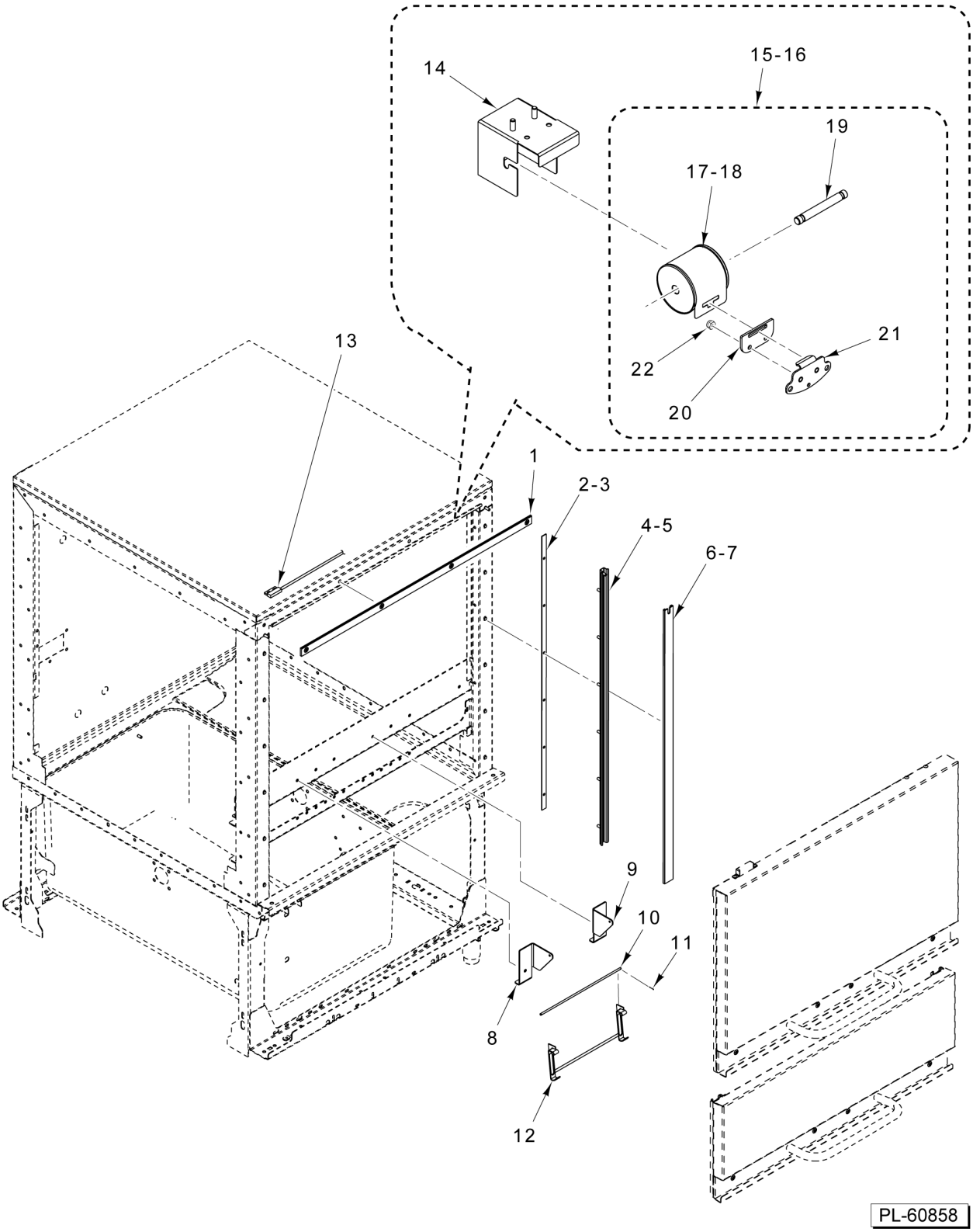
ILLUS. PL-60388	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949074-00001	Door Assy. (Standard Height) (RH) (Incls. Items 5 thru 9)	1
2	00-949074-00002	Door Assy. (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (RH) (Incls. Items 5 thru 9)	1
3	00-950482-00001	Door Assy. (Standard Height) (RH) (Security) (Incls. Items 5 thru 9)	1
4	00-950482-00002	Door Assy. (6 In. Hight Than Standard) (RH) (Security) (Incls. Items 5 thru 9)	1
5	00-814895	Retainer - Magnet	2
6	00-290160	Magnet	2
7	00-949089-00001	Seal - Door (Bottom) (RH)	1
8	SC-125-94	Mach. Screw 1/4-20 x 1 Phil. Truss Hd. (SST)	4
9	00-949140-00001	Gasket - Door (RH)	1
10	00-948200	Handle - Door	1
11	SC-125-15	Mach. Screw 1/4-20 x 1/2 Phil. Truss Hd	2
12	00-271538-01-11	Torx Screw 1/4-20 x 1/2 (SST) (Security)	2
13	00-950402-00001	Seal - Door (RH Side) (Standard Height)	1
14	00-950402-00003	Seal - Door (RH Side) (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
15	00-949075-00001	Door Assy. (Standard Height) (LH) (Incls. Items 19 thru 23)	1
16	00-949075-00002	Door Assy. (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (LH) (Incls. Items 19 thru 23)	1
17	00-950483-00001	Door Assy. (Standard Height) (LH) (Security) (Incls. Items 19 thru 23)	1
18	00-950483-00002	Door Assy. (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (LH) (Security) (Incls. Items 19 thru 23)	1
19	00-814895	Retainer - Magnet	1
20	00-290160	Magnet	1
21	00-949090	Seal - Door (Bottom) (LH)	1
22	SC-125-94	Mach. Screw 1/4-20 x 1 Phil. Truss Hd. (SST)	4
23	00-949140-00002	Gasket - Door (LH)	1
24	00-948200	Handle - Door	1
25	SC-125-15	Mach. Screw 1/4-20 x 1/2 Phil. Truss Hd	2
26	00-271538-01-11	Torx Screw 1/4-20 x 1/2 (SST) (Security)	2
27	00-067500-00004	O-Ring	2
28	00-950401-00001	Seal - Door (Top)	1
29	00-948533	Hinge Plate Assy	2
30	00-948521	Bracket - Interlock Switch	2
31	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	2
32	NS-015-01	Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	2
33	00-473109-005-1	Switch - Interlock	2
34		Screw	2
35		Screw	2
36		Lockwasher	2
37		Washer	2
38		Nut	2
39	00-950299	Bracket - Weldnut	2
40	00-950402-00002	Seal - Door (LH Side) (Standard Height)	1
41	00-950402-00004	Seal - Door (LH Side) (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1



SLIDING DOOR ASSEMBLY
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

SLIDING DOOR ASSEMBLY
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

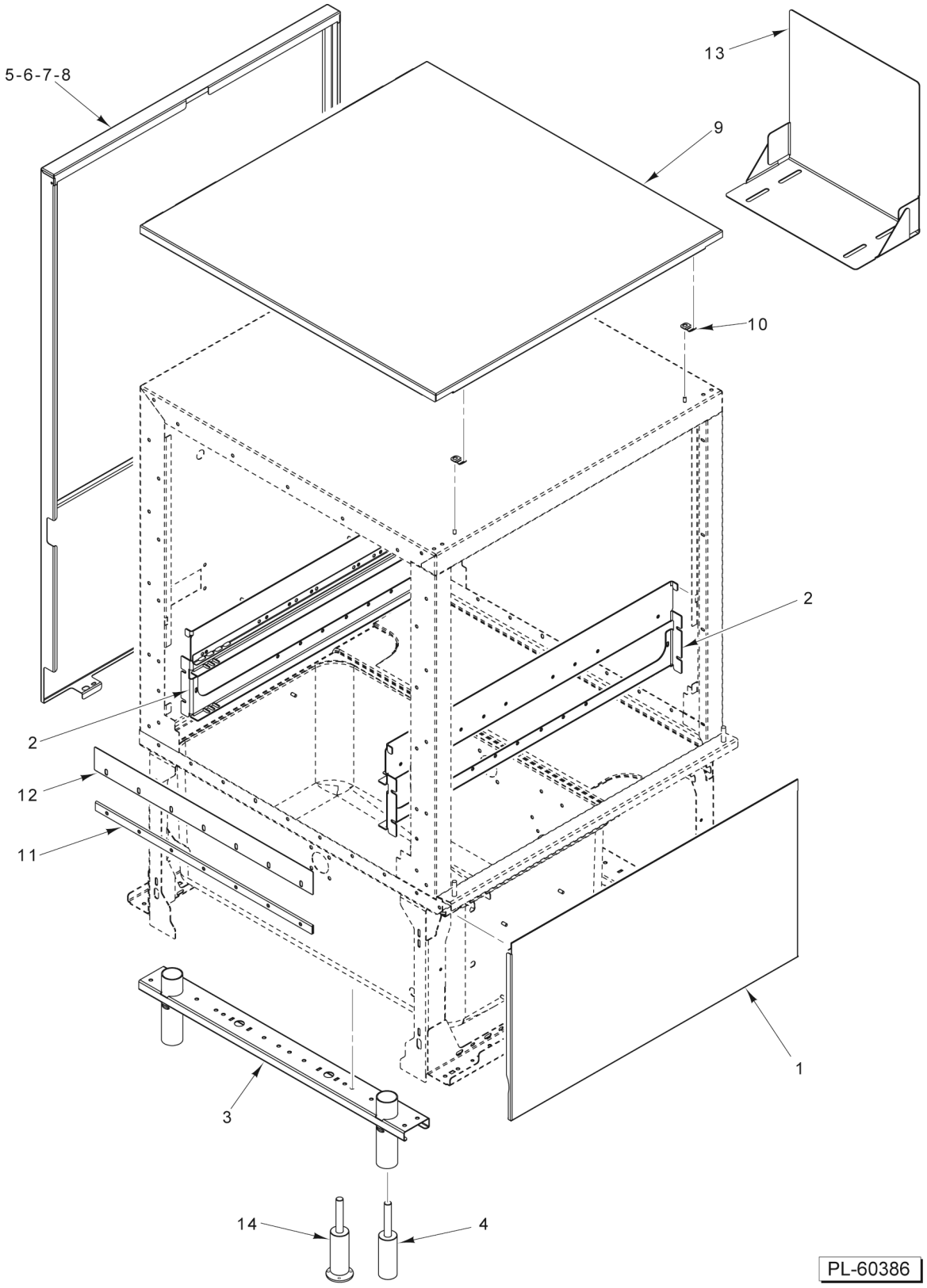
ILLUS. PL-60861	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-950471-00001	Door Assy. (Upper) (STD) (Incls. Items 5, 7 thru 16)	1
2	00-950471-00002	Door Assy. (Upper) (HTS) (Incls. Items 5, 7 thru 16)	1
3	00-974122-00001	Door Assy. (Security) (Upper) (STD) (Incls. Items 5, 7 thru 16)	1
4	00-974122-00002	Door Assy. (Security) (Upper) (STD) (Incls. Items 5, 7 thru 16)	1
5	SC-041-11	Cap Screw 5/16-18 x 3/4 Hex Hd. (SST)	2
6	WS-017-01	Washer 0.328 x 0.875 x 0.062 (SST)	2
7	00-950486-00003	Handle - Door	1
8	00-748221	Handle	1
9	00-950674-00002	Block - Corner, Door	1
10	WS-003-47	Washer (SST)	6
11	NS-047-82	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	6
12	WS-017-01	Washer 0.328 x 0.875 x 0.062 (SST)	2
13	SC-041-11	Cap Screw 5/16-18 x 3/4 Hex Hd. (SST)	2
14	SC-066-06	Mach. Screw 10-24 x 1/2 Phil. Truss Hd. (SST)	4
15	00-950669	Retainer - Door Magnet	1
16	00-290160	Magnet	1
17	00-950472-00001	Door Assy. (Lower) (Incls. Items 18 thru 26)	1
18	00-950484-00001	Door Skin	1
19	00-950486-00003	Handle - Door	1
20	00-748221	Handle	AR
21	00-950674-00001	Block - Corner, Door	1
22	WS-003-47	Washer (SST)	6
23	NS-047-82	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	6
24	00-950494	Bracket - Door Spring Mount	2



SLIDING DOOR COMPONENTS
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

SLIDING DOOR COMPONENTS
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

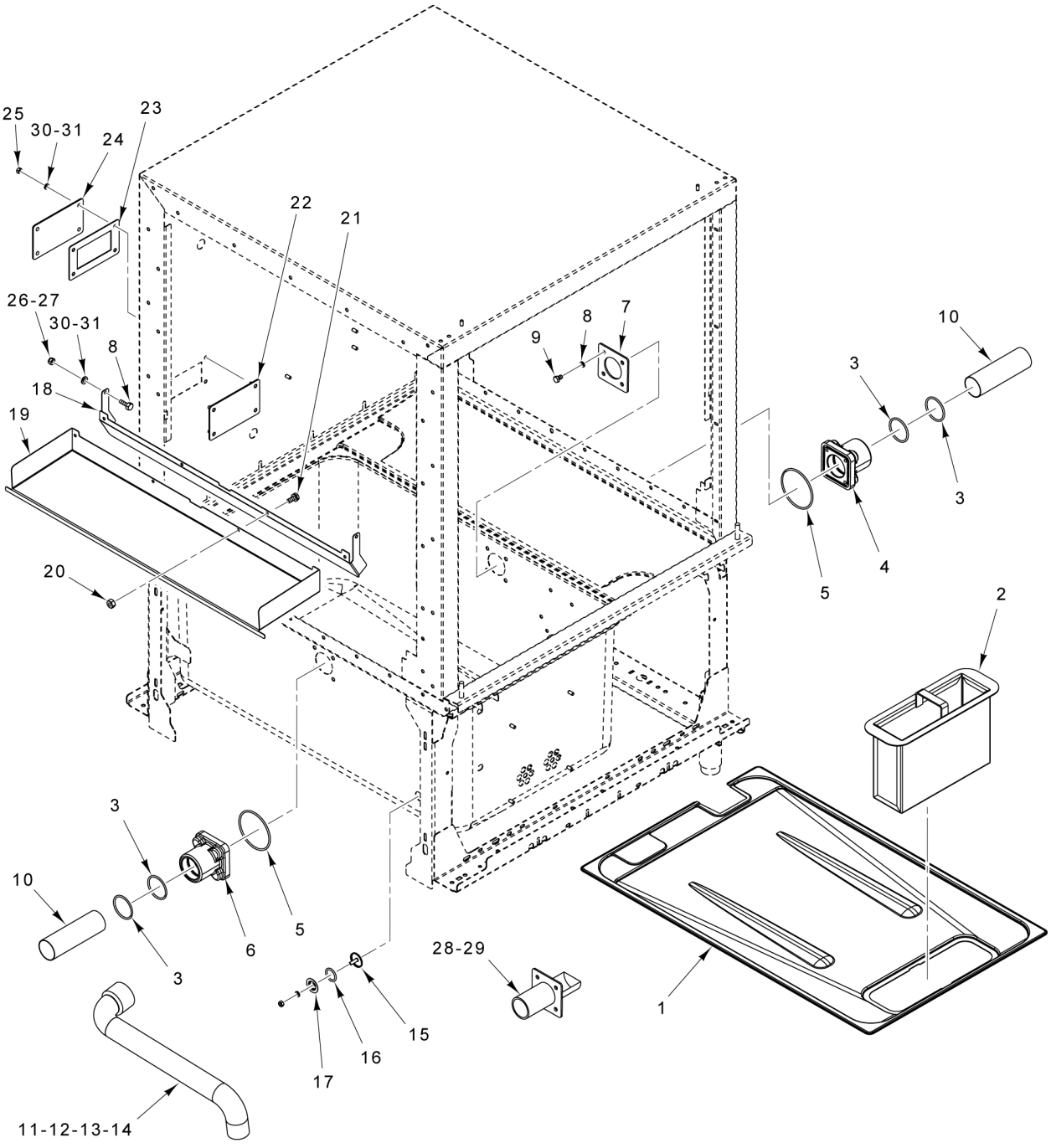
ILLUS. PL-60858	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-950564-00002	Seal - Door Chamber	1
2	00-974253-00001	Gasket - Door Guide (STD)	2
3	00-974253-00002	Gasket - Door Guide (HTS)	2
4	00-950464-00001	Rail - Door Guide (STD)	2
5	00-950464-00002	Rail - Door Guide (HTS)	2
6	00-950465-00001	Slider Rail - Door Guide (STD)	2
7	00-950465-00002	Slider Rail - Door Guide (HTS)	2
8	00-950672-00001	Bracket - Mount (Door Catch) (RH)	1
9	00-950672-00002	Bracket - Mount (Door Catch) (LH)	1
10	00-974254	Rod - Door Catch	1
11	PC-005-02	Cotter Pin 1/16 x 1/2 (SST)	2
12	00-476978-00002	Catch (34 In. Split Door, Lower)	1
13	00-473109-005-5	Switch Assy	1
14	00-950511-00001	Bracket - Spring Spool (Top Back Studs)	1
15	00-950497-00001	Spring Assy. (Door) (STD) (Incls. Items 17 & 19 thru 22)	1
16	00-950497-00002	Spring Assy. (Door) (HTS) (Incls. Items 18 thru 22)	1
17	01-245278-00004	Spring - Door (STD)	1
18	01-245278-00005	Spring - Door (HTS)	1
19	01-245281-00001	Axle	1
20	00-950616-00002	Back Plate - End	1
21	00-950617-00002	End Plate	1
22	NS-031-15	Stop Nut 10-24 Hex (SST)	2



PANELS AND TRACKS
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

PANELS AND TRACKS
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

ILLUS. PL-60386	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-948510-00002	Panel - Trim (Front)	1
2	00-948309-00001	Track Assy	2
3	00-948446-00002	Support - Frame (Incls. Item 4)	1
4	00-948374	Foot Assy. (Alternate to Item 14)	2
5	00-948468-00001	Panel - Back (Standard Height) (Before S/N 271196576)	1
6	00-562258-00001	Panel - Back (Standard Height) (Starting S/N 271196576)	1
7	00-948468-00004	Panel - Back (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (Before S/N 271196576)	1
8	00-562258-00004	Panel - Back (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (Starting S/N 271196576)	1
9	00-948467-00001	Panel - Top	1
10	00-948471	Bracket - Panel	2
11	00-948598-00002	Saddle	1
12	00-948222-00002	Plate - Joint Backer (Used on standard conveyor only)	1
13	00-950138	Bracket - Mounting (Chemical Dispenser)	1
14	00-949980	Foot Assy. - Flanged (Alternate to Item 4) (Set of 2)	AR

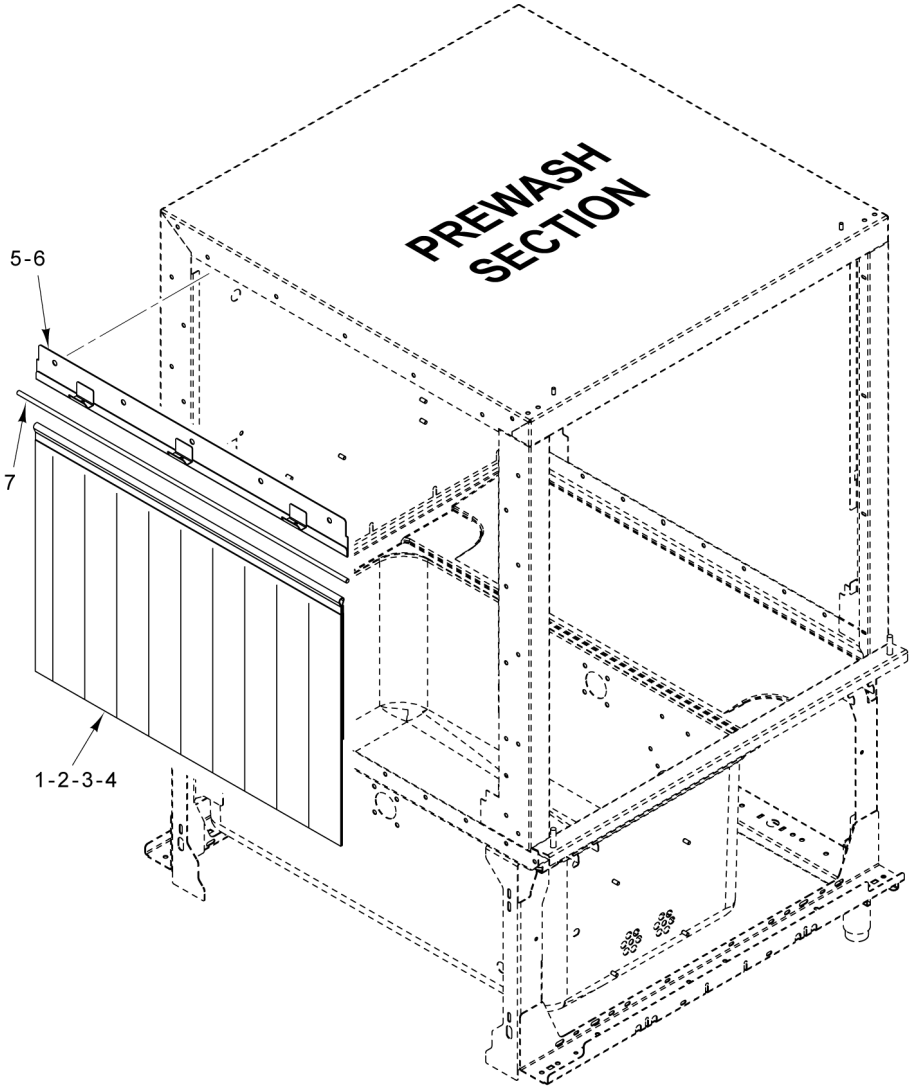


FLOWBACK, MAKEUP PANS, & SCREENS
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

FLOWBACK, MAKEUP PANS, & SCREENS (PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

ILLUS. PL-60387	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949088	Strainer Assy	1
2	00-948683-00002	Basket - Strainer (Deep)	1
3	00-067500-00134	O-Ring	4
4	00-476130	Coupling - Pass-Thru (Flow Back Pipe) (2.031 Dia. thru Hole)	1
5	00-067500-00132	O-Ring	2
6	00-476130	Coupling - Pass-Thru (Flow Back Pipe) (2.031 Dia. thru Hole)	1
*7	00-949357-00001	Plate - Flowback Mounting	2
8	SC-131-96	Screw	AR
9	SC-041-09	Cap Screw 5/16-18 x 1/2 Hex Hd. (SST)	8
10	00-949471-00001	Pipe (With ASR)	2
11	00-949938-00001	Hose - Prewash (Overflow) (Without ASR) (R-L)	1
12	00-949938-00002	Hose - Prewash (Overflow) (Without ASR) (L-R)	1
13	00-534651	Clamp - Hose #32	1
14	00-538412	Clamp - Hose	1
15	00-119244-00002	Cap & Stud Assembly	AR
16	00-067500-00031	O-Ring	AR
17	00-119254	Retainer - Cap & Stud	AR
18	00-947998-00002	Plate - Deflector	1
19	00-947999-00002	Pan - Deflector	1
20	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	4
21	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	AR
**22	00-949352-00002	Plate - Air Gap	1
**23	00-949717	Gasket - Air Gap	1
**24	00-949352	Plate - Air Gap	1
25	NS-015-01	Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	4
26	NS-025-04	Crown Nut 1/4-20 (SST)	AR
27	00-079080	Nut (Security)	AR
28	00-949977-00002	Pipe - Overflow (Prewash Only) (R-L)	1
29	00-949977-00001	Pipe - Overflow (Prewash Only) (L-R)	1
30	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	8
31	WS-017-08	Washer (0.328 x 0.625 x 0.062) (SST) (Security)	8

* (On units without ASR, use item 28 or 29 on side of tank closest to the LOAD section.)
** (Only Used on Sections Without Fill)

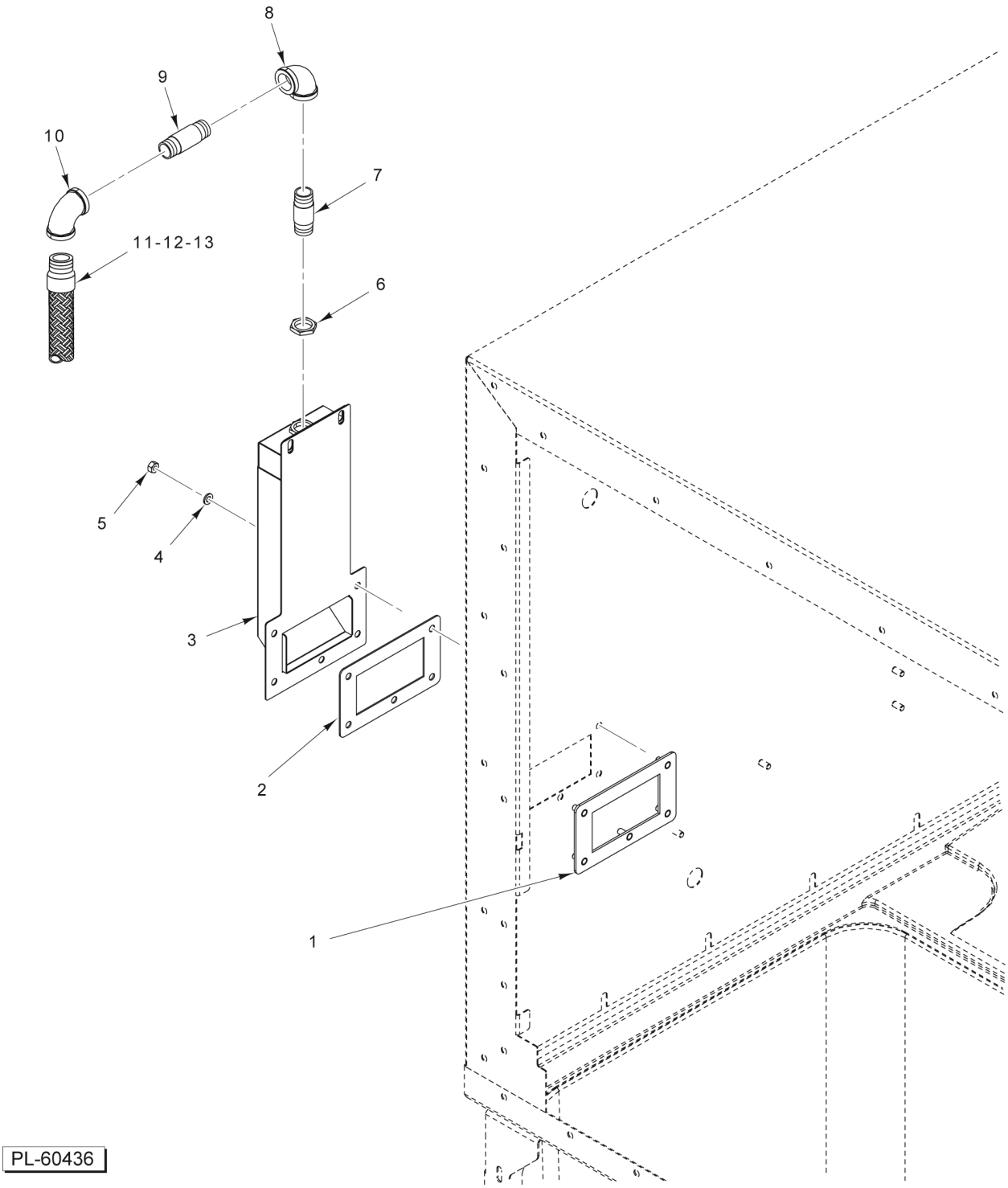


PL-60566

CURTAINS
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

CURTAINS
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

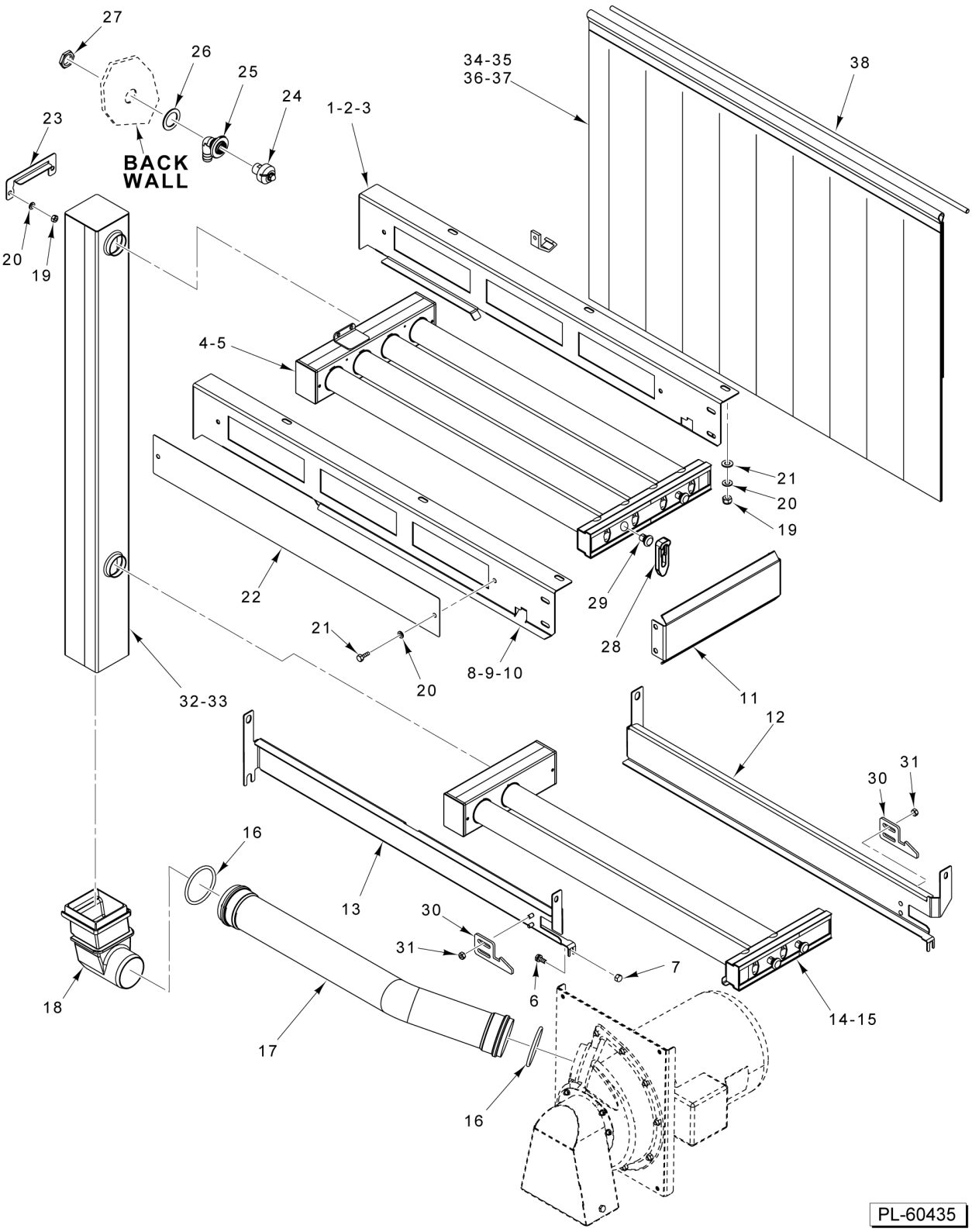
ILLUS. PL-60566	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-948729	Curtain (Standard Height)	AR
2	00-948729-00002	Curtain (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	AR
3	00-950028	Curtain (Security) (Standard Height)	AR
4	00-950028-00002	Curtain (Security) (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	AR
5	00-948752	Bracket - Curtain	AR
6	00-950032-00001	Bracket - Curtain (Prison)	AR
7	00-120267-00004	Rod - Curtain (35-1/4 In.)	AR



AIR GAP ASSEMBLY
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

AIR GAP ASSEMBLY
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

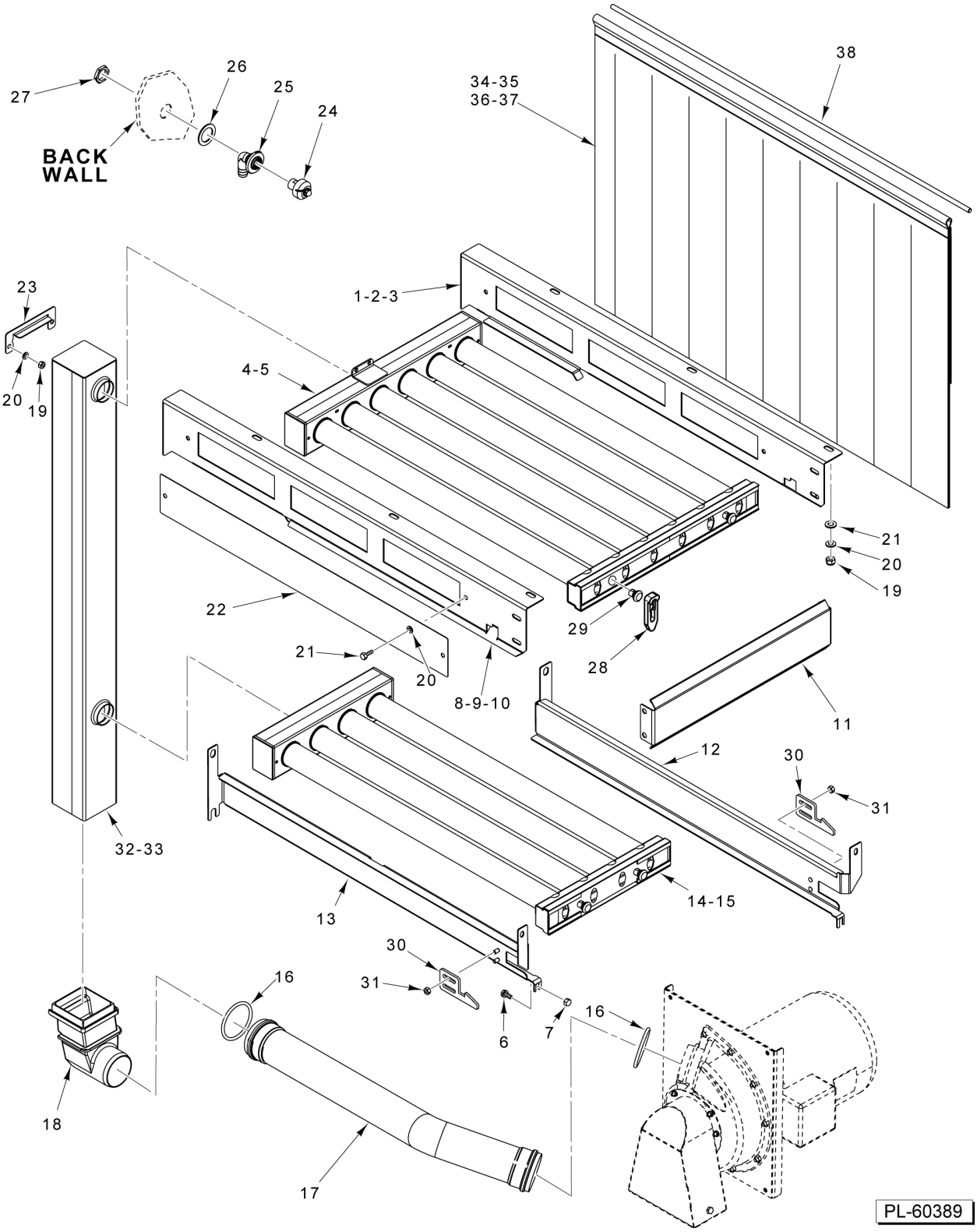
ILLUS. PL-60436	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-950411	Deflector - Weldment (Air Gap - Fill)	1
2	00-949717	Gasket - Air Gap	1
3	00-949100	Air Gap Weldment	1
4	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	4
5	NS-015-01	Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	4
6	FP-053-05	Pipe Lock Nut 1/2 NPSL (SST)	1
7	FP-090-12	Pipe 1/2 x 2 TBE (Brass)	1
8	FP-015-16	Elbow - Pipe 1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	1
9	FP-040-53	Pipe 1/2 x 2-3/4 TBE (Brass)	1
10	FP-015-16	Elbow - Pipe 1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	1
11	00-893444-00001	Hose - Water (Braided) (66 In.) (SST)	1
12	00-893444-00003	Hose - Water (Braided) (96 In.) (SST)	1
13	00-893444-00005	Hose - Water (Braided) (120 In.) (SST)	1



WASH ARMS AND MANIFOLD (PREWASH)

WASH ARMS AND MANIFOLD (PREWASH)

ILLUS. PL-60435	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-947950-00003	Bracket - Wash Arm (Upper) (RH, L-R)	1
2	00-950057-00002	Bracket Weldment - Wash Arm (Upper) (RH, L-R) (Security)	1
3	00-947948-00003	Bracket - Wash Arm (Upper) (RH, R-L)	1
4	00-949101-00004	Wash Arm Assy. (4-Tube) (Upper) (L-R)	1
5	00-949101-00008	Wash Arm Assy. (4-Tube) (Upper) (R-L)	1
6	SC-131-96	Screw	AR
7	NS-025-06	Crown Nut 1/4-20 (SST)	AR
8	00-947948-00004	Bracket - Wash Arm (Upper) (LH, L-R)	1
9	00-947950-00004	Bracket - Wash Arm (Upper) (LH, R-L)	1
10	00-950057-00001	Bracket Weldment - Wash Arm (Upper) (LH, R-L) (Security)	1
11	00-949184-00002	Bracket - Baffle (4-Tube)	1
12	00-949173-00001	Bracket - Wash Arm (Lower) (RH)	1
13	00-949174-00001	Bracket - Wash Arm (Lower) (LH)	1
14	00-949102-00001	Wash Arm Assy. (2-Tube) (Lower) (L-R)	1
15	00-949102-00002	Wash Arm Assy. (2-Tube) (Lower) (R-L)	1
16	00-949432-00003	O-Ring	2
17	00-947952-00003	Tube - Wash	1
18	01-245055-00001	Elbow - Manifold	1
19	NS-015-01	Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	AR
20	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	AR
21	WS-005-32	Washer (SST)	AR
22	00-949631	Plate - Baffle	2
23	00-947957	Bracket - Manifold	2
24	01-297394-00001	Nozzle (Cleaning Tank)	3
25	01-533129	Coupling - Angled	3
26	00-949935	Seal	3
27	FP-030-16	Lock Nut 1/2 Pipe (Brass)	3
28	00-950071	Diverter - Auto Clean (Wash Arm)	AR
29	00-972719	Handle - Plate Slider	AR
30	00-949206	Bracket - Locking	2
31	NS-031-19	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	4
32	00-948275-00001	Manifold - Wash (Standard Height)	1
33	00-948275-00002	Manifold - Wash (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
34	00-948730	Curtain (Standard Height)	1
35	00-948730-00002	Curtain (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
36	00-950029	Curtain (3-Ply) (Security) (Standard Height)	1
37	00-950029-00002	Curtain (3-Ply) (Security) (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
38	00-120267-00004	Rod - Curtain (35-1/4 In.)	1



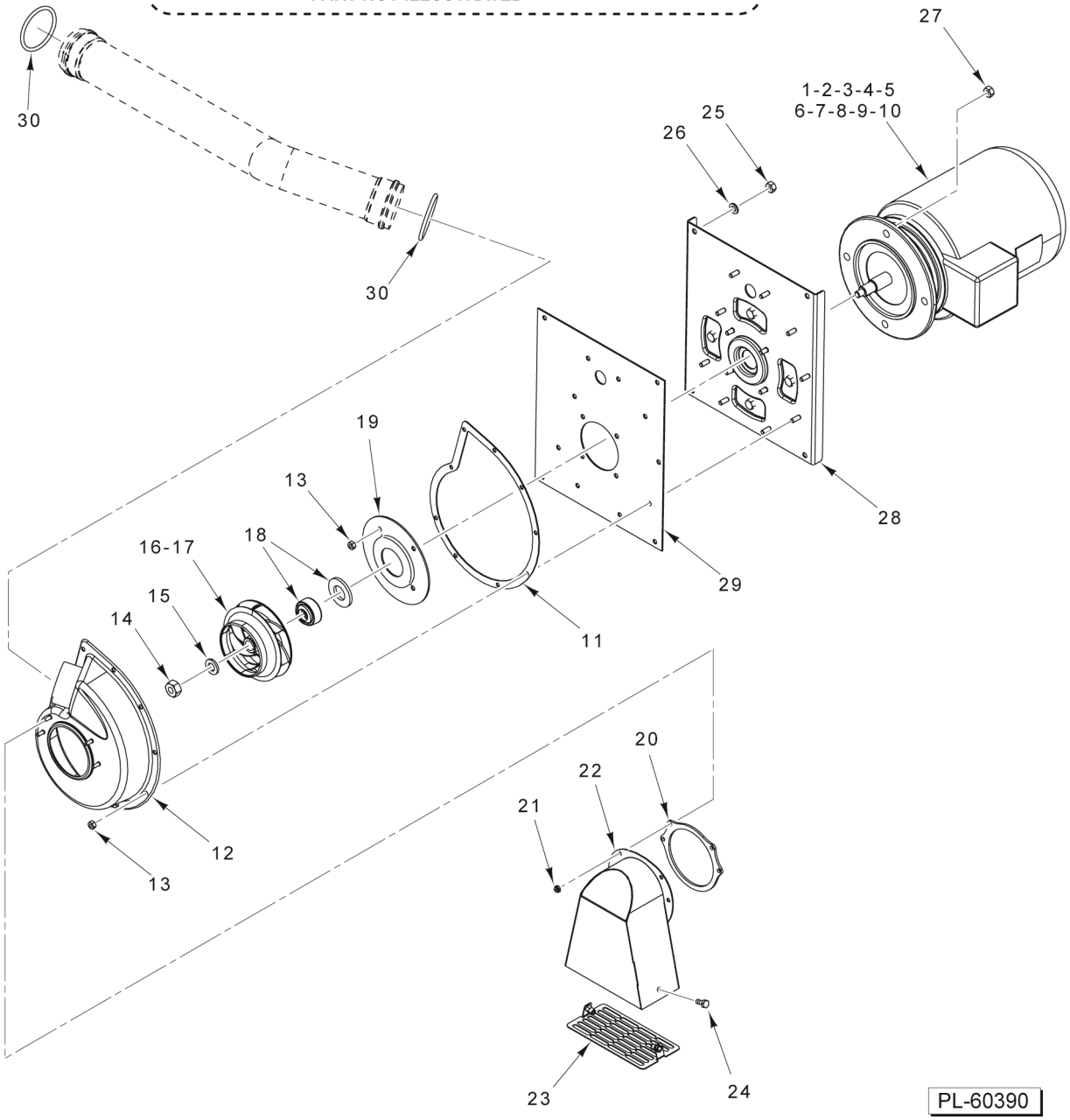
WASH ARMS AND MANIFOLD
(WASH/POWER RINSE)

WASH ARMS AND MANIFOLD
(WASH/POWER RINSE)

ILLUS. PL-60389	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-947950-00003	Bracket - Wash Arm (Upper) (RH, L-R)	1
2	00-950057-00002	Bracket Weldment - Wash Arm (Upper) (RH, L-R) (Security)	1
3	00-947948-00003	Bracket - Wash Arm (Upper) (RH, R-L)	1
4	00-949101-00001	Wash Arm Assy. (6-Tube) (Upper) (L-R)	1
5	00-949101-00003	Wash Arm Assy. (6-Tube) (Upper) (R-L)	1
6	SC-131-96	Screw	AR
7	NS-025-06	Crown Nut 1/4-20 (SST)	AR
8	00-947948-00004	Bracket - Wash Arm (Upper) (LH, L-R)	1
9	00-947950-00004	Bracket - Wash Arm (Upper) (LH, R-L)	1
10	00-950057-00001	Bracket Weldment - Wash Arm (Upper) (LH, R-L) (Security)	1
11	00-949184-00001	Bracket - Baffle (6-Tube)	1
12	00-949173-00001	Bracket - Wash Arm (Lower) (RH)	1
13	00-949174-00001	Bracket - Wash Arm (Lower) (LH)	1
14	00-949101-00019	Wash Arm Assy. (4-Tube) (Lower) (L-R)	1
15	00-949101-00020	Wash Arm Assy. (4-Tube) (Lower) (R-L)	1
16	00-949432-00003	O-Ring	2
17	00-947952-00003	Tube - Wash	1
18	01-245055-00001	Elbow - Manifold	1
19	NS-015-01	Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	AR
20	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	AR
21	WS-005-32	Washer (SST)	AR
22	00-949631	Plate - Baffle	2
23	00-947957	Bracket - Manifold	2
24	01-297394-00001	Nozzle (Cleaning Tank)	3
25	01-533129	Coupling - Angled	3
26	00-949935	Seal	3
27	FP-030-16	Lock Nut 1/2 Pipe (Brass)	3
28	00-950071	Diverter - Auto Clean (Wash Arm)	1
29	00-972719	Handle - Plate Slider	AR
30	00-949206	Bracket - Locking	2
31	NS-031-19	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	4
32	00-948275-00001	Manifold - Wash (Standard Height)	1
33	00-948275-00002	Manifold - Wash (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
34	00-948730	Curtain (Standard Height)	1
35	00-948730-00002	Curtain (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
36	00-950029	Curtain (3-Ply) (Standard Height)	1
37	00-950029-00002	Curtain (3-Ply) (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
38	00-120267-00004	Rod - Curtain (35-1/4 In.)	1

31		Nut
32	895466	Kit - Mechanical Shaft Seal
33	974887-00001	Kit Service Motor (208-240 V., 60Hz., 3 Ph.)
34	974887-00002	Kit Service Motor (380-480 V., 60Hz., 3 Ph.)
35	974887-00003	Kit Service Motor (600 V., 60Hz., 3 Ph.)

PART NOT ILLUSTRATED

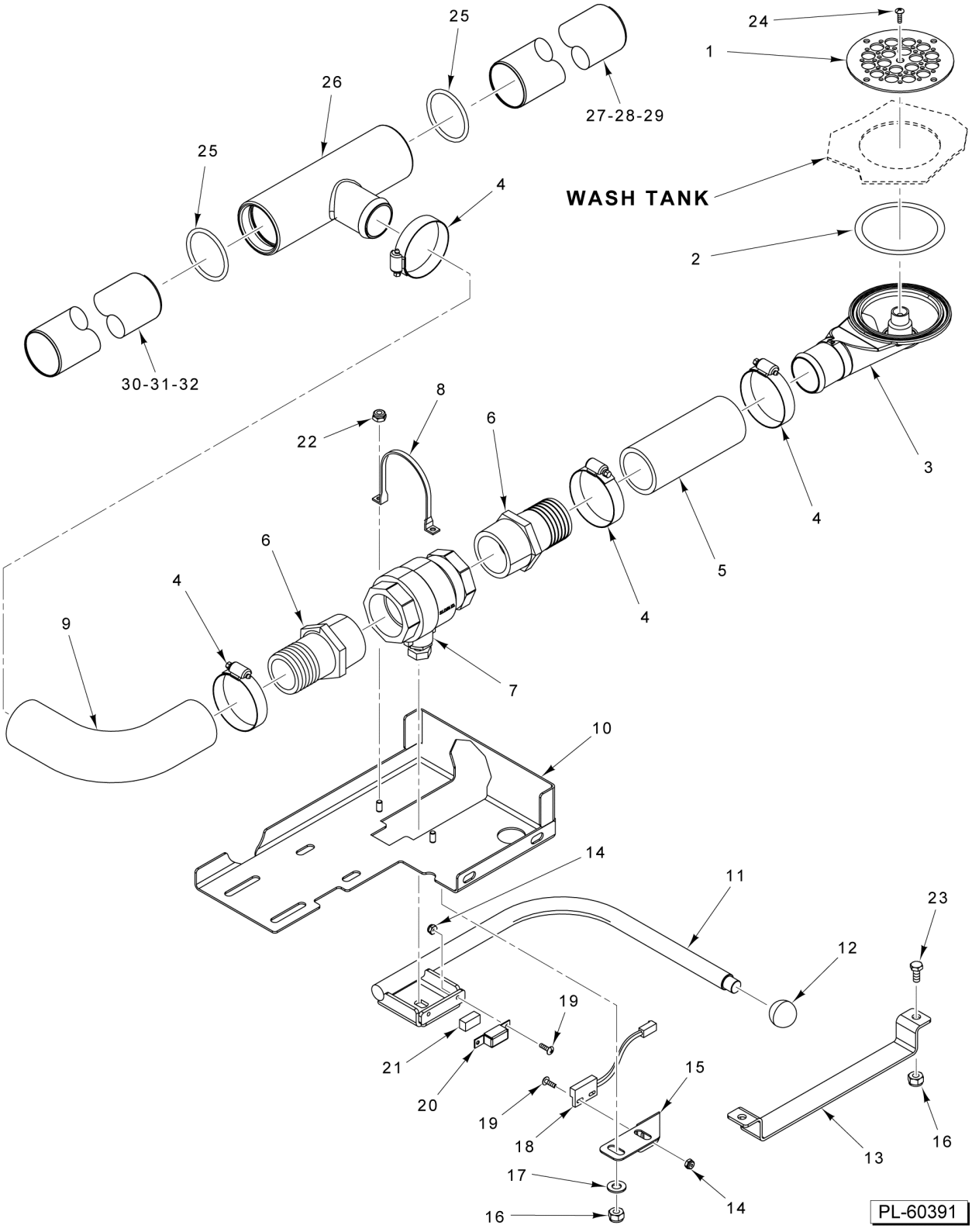


WASH PUMP ASSEMBLY
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

WASH PUMP ASSEMBLY
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

ILLUS. PL-60390	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
*1	00-947901-00001	Motor (208-230 V., 60Hz., 3 Ph.) (5 Hp.) (Wash/Power Rinse)	1
2	00-947901-00002	Motor (190-230/380-480 V., 50 Hz., 3 Ph.) (5 Hp.) (Wash/Power Rinse)	1
*3	00-947901-00003	Motor (575 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.) (5 Hp.) (Wash/Power Rinse)	1
*4	00-947901-00004	Motor (380-480 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.) (5 Hp.) (Wash/Power Rinse)	1
*5	00-947901-00005	Motor (208-230 V., 60Hz., 3 Ph.) (3 Hp.) (Prewash)	1
6	00-947901-00006	Motor (190-230/380-480 V., 50 Hz., 3 Ph.) (Prewash)	1
*7	00-947901-00007	Motor (575 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.) (3 Hp.) (Prewash)	1
*8	00-947901-00008	Motor (380-480 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.) (3 Hp.) (Prewash)	1
**9	00-974889-00002	Motor (190-230/380-480 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.) (3.9 Hp.)	1
**10	00-974889-00003	Motor (600V. 60Hz., 3 Ph.) (3.9 Hp.)	1
11	00-947956-00001	Gasket - Housing	1
12	00-949230	Housing - Pump	1
13	NS-048-03	Stop Nut M6 (SST)	13
14	NS-049-35	Lock Nut M10 x 1.5 Hex	1
15	WS-031-15	Washer (SST)	1
16	01-245088-004	Impeller - Pump (Used With Items 1 thru 4 and 28-29) (Wash/Power Rinse)	1
17	01-245088-012	Impeller - Pump (Used With Items 5 thru 8 and 28-29) (Prewash)	1
18	01-245033-00002	Seal - Pump Shaft	1
19	01-245379-00001	Retaining Ring	1
20	00-949327	Gasket - Intake Manifold	1
21	NS-031-16	Stop Nut 10-24 Hex Elastic (SST)	4
22	00-948736	Shroud - Pump Intake	1
23	00-949094	Strainer - Pump Intake	1
24	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	2
25	NS-015-01	Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	4
26	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	4
27	NS-047-52	Nut M10 Hex	4
28	01-245835-00001	Plate - Motor Mount	1
29	00-947953-00001	Gasket - Motor	1
30	00-949432-00003	O-Ring	2
31		Nut	2
32	00-895466	Kit - Mechanical Shaft Seal (Incls. Items 11, 14, 18, 30, & 31)	1
***33	00-974887-00001	Kit - Service Motor (208-240 V., 60Hz., 3 Ph.) (Incls. Item 9, Overload Relay, and Label)	1
***34	00-974887-00002	Kit - Service Motor (380-480 V., 60Hz., 3 Ph.) (Incls. Item 9, Overload Relay, and Label)	1
***35	00-974887-00003	Kit - Service Motor (600 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.) (Incls. Item 10, Overload Relay, and Label)	1

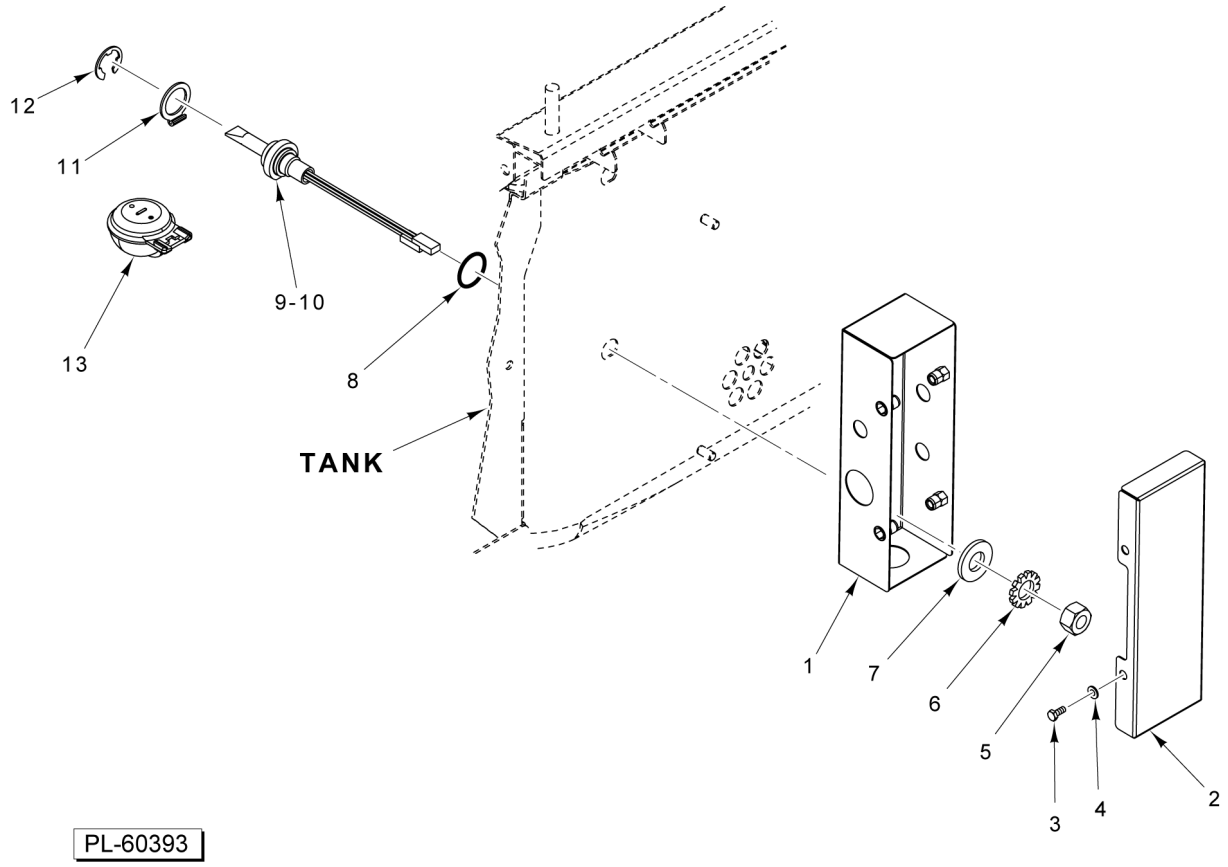
* Advansys - Before SN 271196251; Other Units - Before SN 271196232
** Advansys SN 271196251 And After; Other Units SN 271196232 And After
*** Required to convert pre-SN machines if original motor no longer available



TANK DRAIN ASSEMBLY
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

TANK DRAIN ASSEMBLY
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

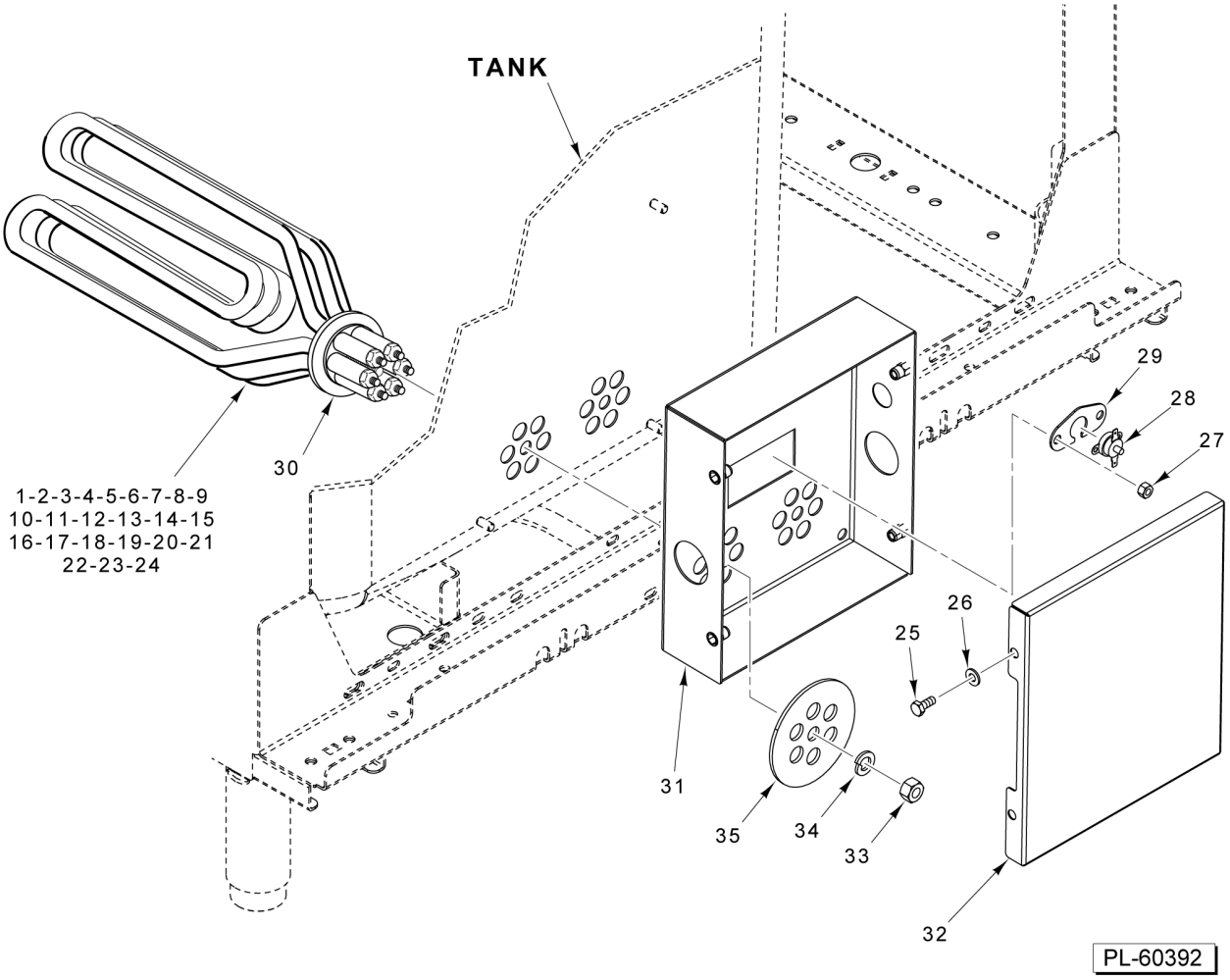
ILLUS. PL-60391	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-947920-00001	Plate - Strainer (Round)	1
2	00-749370	Gasket - Seal 0.093 x 3.00	1
3	00-948146	Drain Body	1
4	00-538412	Clamp - Hose	4
5	00-949132	Hose - Drain (Straight)	1
6	FP-091-66	Fitting - Hose Barb	2
7	00-949070	Valve Assy	1
8	00-974839	Clamp - Drain	1
9	00-949133	Hose - Drain (Elbow)	1
10	00-948758	Bracket - Drain Valve	1
11	00-949162	Handle - Drain	1
12	00-949423	Knob	1
13	00-949158	Support - Drain Handle	1
14	NS-031-50	Stop Nut 6-32 Hex (SST)	4
15	00-949161	Bracket - Drain Switch	1
16	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	4
17	WS-005-32	Washer (SST)	AR
18	00-473109-005-1	Switch - Interlock	1
19	SC-066-03	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 1/2 Phil. Truss Hd	4
20	00-893111	Magnet - Mount	1
21	00-111941	Magnet	1
22	NS-047-82	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	2
23	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	2
24	SC-041-50	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 1/2 Hex Hd. (SST)	1
25	00-067500-00019	O-Ring	2
26	00-970906	Tee - Drain	1
27	00-948761-00001	Pipe - Drain (31.375 In.)	1
28	00-948761-00006	Pipe - Drain (48.75 In.)	1
29	00-948761-00019	Pipe - Drain (36.75 In.)	1
30	00-948761-00001	Pipe - Drain (31.375 In.)	1
31	00-948761-00006	Pipe - Drain (48.75 In.)	1
32	00-948761-00007	Pipe - Drain (4.0 In.)	1



FLOAT ASSEMBLY
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

FLOAT ASSEMBLY
(PREWASH & WASH/POWER RINSE)

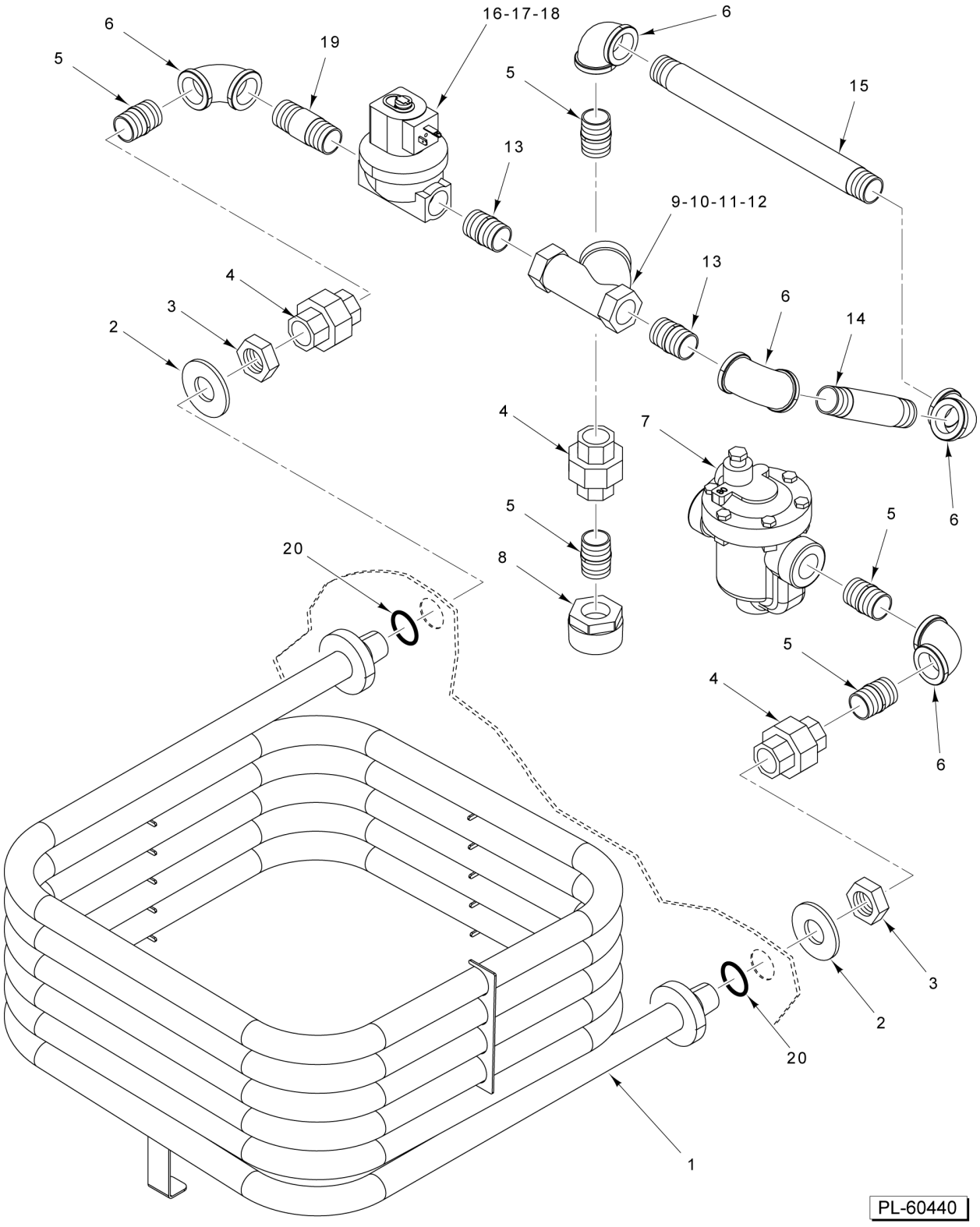
ILLUS. PL-60393	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-948517	Box - Float	1
2	00-948518	Lid - Box	1
3	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	4
4	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	4
5	NS-018-28	Jam Nut 1/2-20 Hex (SST)	2
6	WL-014-31	Lockwasher 1/2 External Shakeproof (SST)	1
7	WS-010-40	Washer - Thrust	1
8	00-067500-00072	O-Ring	1
9	00-936547-00003	Probe & Switch Assy. (2-Wire) (Long) (Incls. Items 11, 12, & 13)	2
10	00-936547-00004	Probe & Switch Assy. (4-Wire) (Long) (Incls. Items 11, 12, & 13)	2
11	00-112467	Retainer - Float	2
12	RR-010-13	Retaining Ring	2
13	00-122674	Float Assy	2



ELECTRIC TANK HEAT
(WASH/POWER RINSE)

ELECTRIC TANK HEAT
(WASH/POWER RINSE)

ILLUS. PL-60392	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949233-002-1	Heater - 11 kW (208 V.) (FT1000) (Power Wash)	2
2	00-949233-002-2	Heater - 11 kW (240 V.) (FT1000) (Power Wash)	2
3	00-949233-002-3	Heater - 11 kW (380 V.) (FT1000) (Power Wash)	2
4	00-949233-002-4	Heater - 11 kW (415 V.) (FT1000) (Power Wash)	2
5	00-949233-002-5	Heater - 11 kW (480 V.) (FT1000) (Power Wash)	2
6	00-949233-002-6	Heater - 11 kW (600 V.) (FT1000) (Power Wash)	2
7	00-949233-004-1	Heater - 18 kW (208 V.) (FT1000S) (Power Wash)	2
8	00-949233-004-2	Heater - 18 kW (240 V.) (FT1000S) (Power Wash)	2
9	00-949233-004-3	Heater - 18 kW (380 V.) (FT1000S) (Power Wash)	2
10	00-949233-004-4	Heater - 18 kW (415 V.) (FT1000S) (Power Wash)	2
11	00-949233-004-5	Heater - 18 kW (480 V.) (FT1000S) (Power Wash)	2
12	00-949233-004-6	Heater - 18 kW (600 V.) (FT1000S) (Power Wash)	2
13	00-185700-00001	Heater - 10 kW (208 V.) (FT1000) (Power Rinse)	2
14	00-185700-00002	Heater - 10 kW (240 V.) (FT1000) (Power Rinse)	2
15	00-185700-00009	Heater - 10 kW (380 V.) (FT1000) (Power Rinse)	2
16	00-185700-00011	Heater - 10 kW (415 V.) (FT1000) (Power Rinse)	2
17	00-185700-00003	Heater - 10 kW (480 V.) (FT1000) (Power Rinse)	2
18	00-185700-00007	Heater - 10 kW (600 V.) (FT1000) (Power Rinse)	2
19	00-185700-00004	Heater - 13 kW (208 V.) (FT1000 Advansys) (Wash/Power Rinse)	2
20	00-185700-00005	Heater - 13 kW (240 V.) (FT1000 Advansys) (Wash/Power Rinse)	2
21	00-185700-00010	Heater - 13 kW (380 V.) (FT1000 Advansys) (Wash/Power Rinse)	2
22	00-185700-00012	Heater - 13 kW (415 V.) (FT1000 Advansys) (Wash/Power Rinse)	2
23	00-185700-00006	Heater - 13 kW (480 V.) (FT1000 Advansys) (Wash/Power Rinse)	2
24	00-185700-00008	Heater - 13 kW (600 V.) (FT1000 Advansys) (Wash/Power Rinse)	2
25	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	4
26	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	4
27	NS-031-15	Stop Nut 10-24 Hex (SST)	2
28	00-294615-00001	Control - Temperature	2
29	00-475967	Bracket - High Limit	2
30	00-067500-00034	O-Ring	2
31	00-949243	Box - Electric Heat	1
32	00-948516	Lid - Box	1
33	NS-015-13	Nut 3/8-16 Hex (SST)	2
34	WL-006-27	Lockwasher 3/8 Helical (SST)	2
35	00-949796	Plate - Electric Heat	2

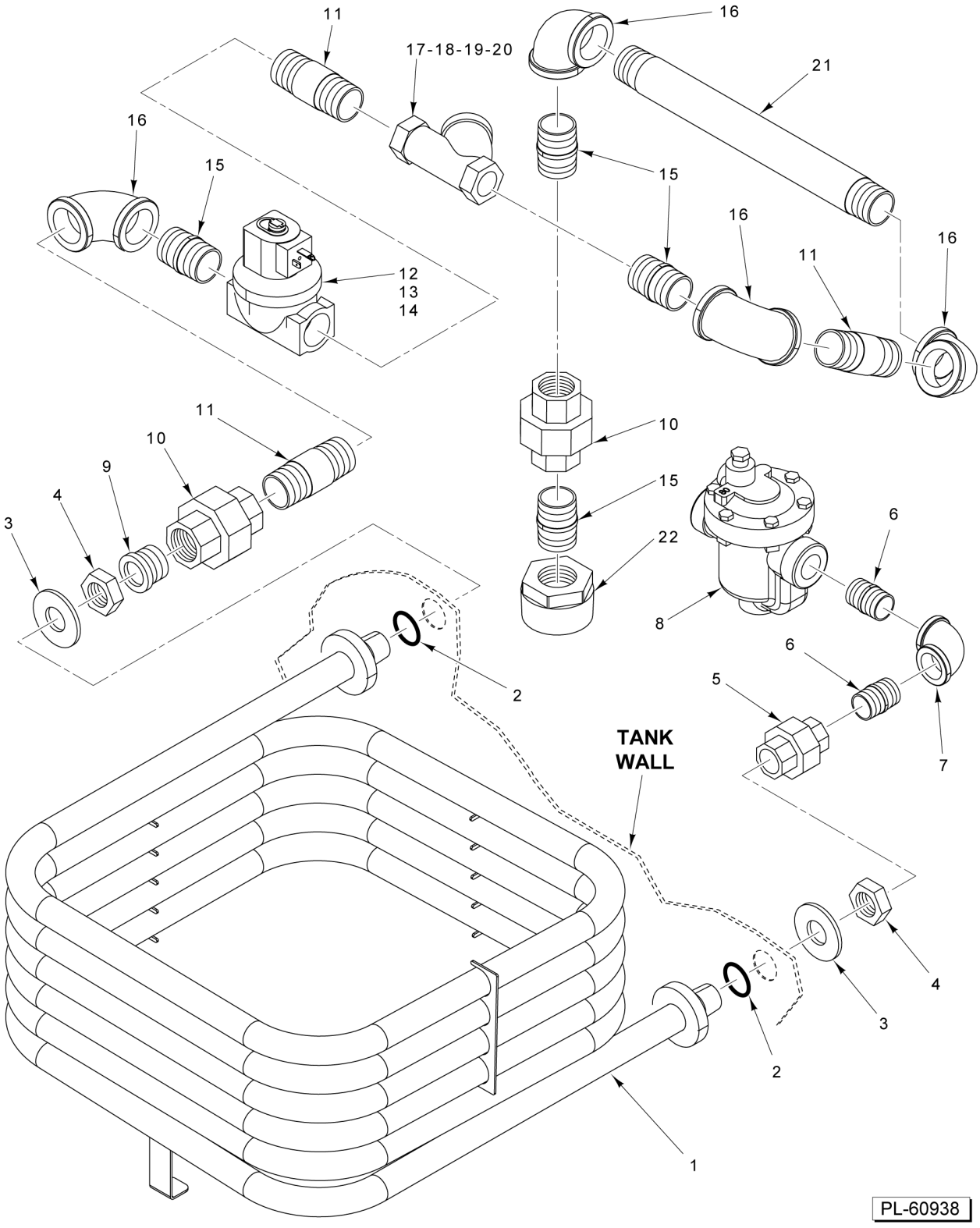


STEAM TANK HEAT
(3/4 IN. INLET)
(WASH/POWER RINSE)

STEAM TANK HEAT
(3/4 IN. INLET)
(WASH/POWER RINSE)

ILLUS. PL-60440	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-948694	Coil - Steam (Wash/Power Rinse)	1
2	WS-013-45	Washer	2
3	FP-053-09	Lock Nut 3/4 NPSL (SST)	2
4	FP-022-17	Union 3/4 (Grd. Seat)	3
5	FP-036-92	Pipe 3/4 x 1-3/8 TBE (Black)	5
6	FP-013-22	Elbow Pipe 3/4 x 90 Deg	5
7	00-118317	Steam Trap (21-50 PSI)	1
8	FP-026-34	Bushing 1-1/2 to 3/4 Inside Hex Reducing	1
*9	00-186922	Strainer - Line (3/4 In.) (Brass) (Kitz) (Incls. Items 10, 11, & 12) (Alternate to Item 21)	1
10	00-186923	Plug - Branch	1
11	00-186924	Gasket - Branch Plug	1
12	00-186925	Screen - Line Strainer	1
13	FP-059-19	Pipe 3/4 x 1-1/2 TBE	2
14	FP-059-14	Pipe 3/4 x 4-1/2 TBE	1
15	FP-036-98	Pipe 3/4 x 10-1/4 TBE	1
16	00-749983	Valve - Steam (3/4 In.) (125 PSI) (Incls. Item 17)	1
17	00-892038	Coil - Solenoid Valve (110-120 V.)	1
18	00-892072	Kit - 3/4 In. Valve Service	1
19	FP-036-02	Pipe 3/4 x 2-1/2 TBE	1
20	00-067500-00019	O-Ring	2
*21	00-186922	Strainer - Line (3/4 In.) (Brass) (Apollo) (Incls. Items 22, 23, & 24) (Alternate to Item 9)	1
22	00-749802-00001	Cap	1
23	00-749802-00002	Gasket	1
24	00-749802-00003	Screen (80 Mesh)	1

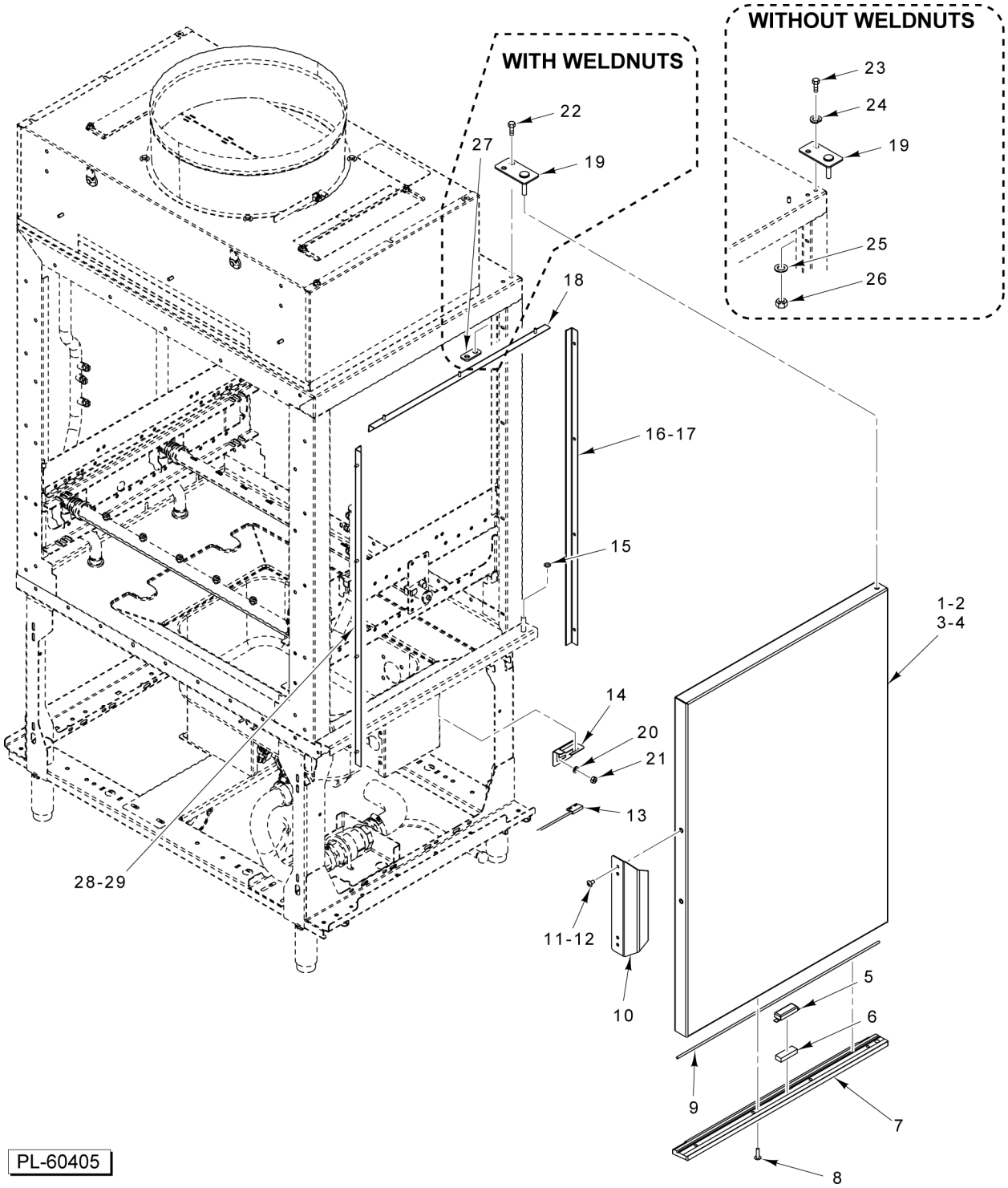
* Kitz line strainer is approx. 1/4" shorter than Apollo.



STEAM TANK HEAT
(1 IN. INLET)
(WASH/POWER RINSE)

STEAM TANK HEAT
(1 IN. INLET)
(WASH/POWER RINSE)

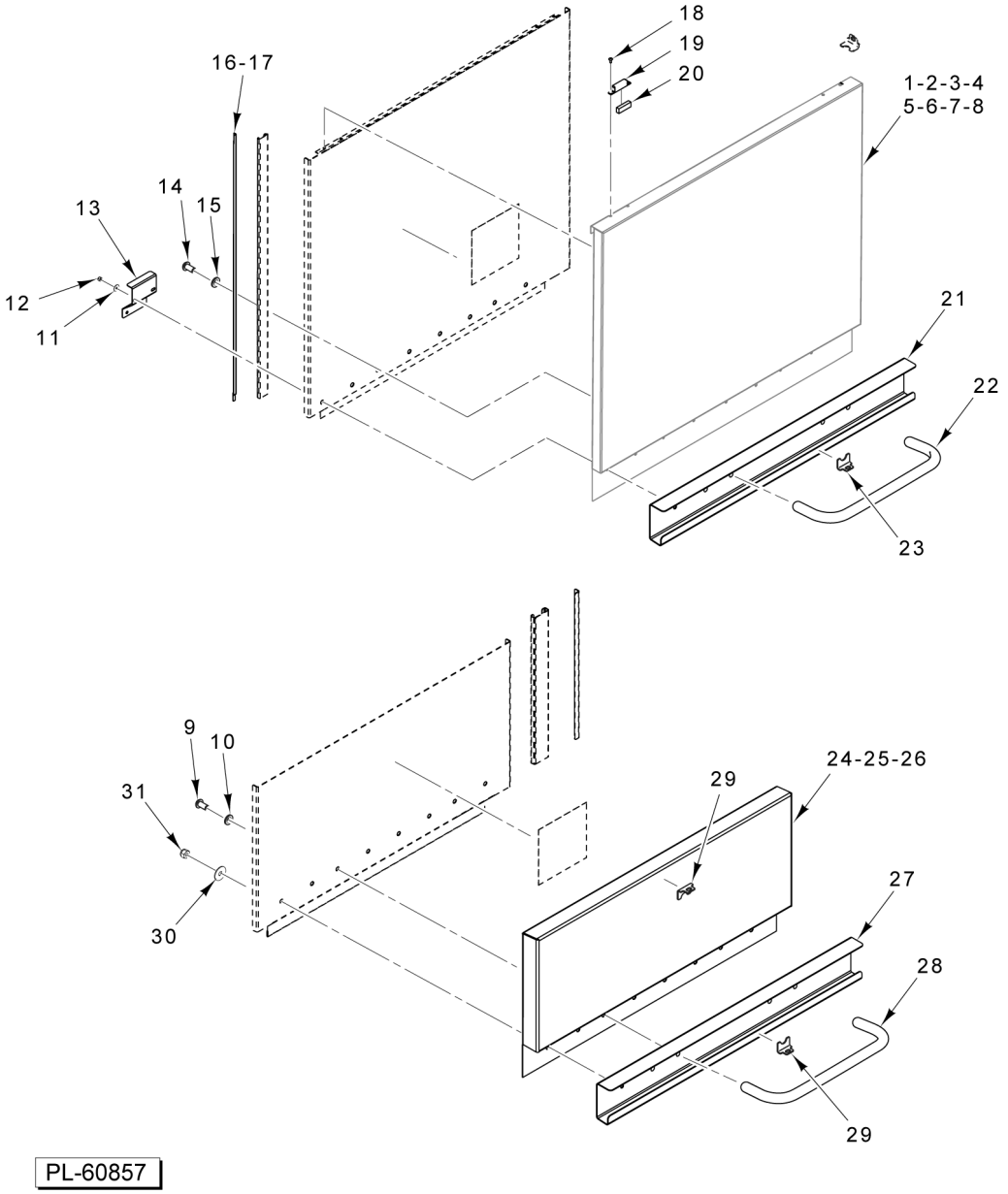
ILLUS. PL-60938	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-948694	Coil - Steam (Wash/Power Rinse)	1
2	00-067500-00019	O-Ring	2
3	WS-013-45	Washer	2
4	FP-053-09	Lock Nut 3/4 NPSL (SST)	2
5	FP-022-17	Union 3/4 (Grd. Seat)	1
6	FP-036-92	Pipe 3/4 x 1-3/8 TBE (Black)	2
7	FP-013-22	Elbow Pipe 3/4 x 90 Deg	1
8	00-118317	Steam Trap (21-50 PSI)	1
9	FP-026-26	Bushing 1 to 3/4	1
10	FP-022-23	Union - Pipe (1 In.)	2
11	FP-059-50	Pipe 1 x 2 TBE	3
12	00-919172	Valve - Steam (1 In.) (Incls. Item 13)	1
13	00-919174	Coil - Solenoid (1 In.)	1
14	00-919176	Kit - Service Valve (1 In.)	1
15	FP-036-17	Pipe 1 x 1-1/2 TBE	4
16	FP-013-27	Elbow - Pipe 1 x 90 Deg	4
17	00-748967	Stainer - Line (1 In.) (Incls. Items 18, 19, & 20)	1
18	00-749172-00001	Cap, for 1" #11 Strainer	1
19	00-749172-00002	Plug, 3/8" Plug for 1" #11 Strainer	1
20	00-749172-00003	Screen (1 Line Strainer), 80 Mesh Screen #11 Strainer	1
21	FP-067-05	Pipe 1 x 10	1
22	FP-026-68	Bushing 1-1/2 to 1 In	1



HINGE DOOR ASSEMBLY
(DUAL RINSE)

HINGE DOOR ASSEMBLY
(DUAL RINSE)

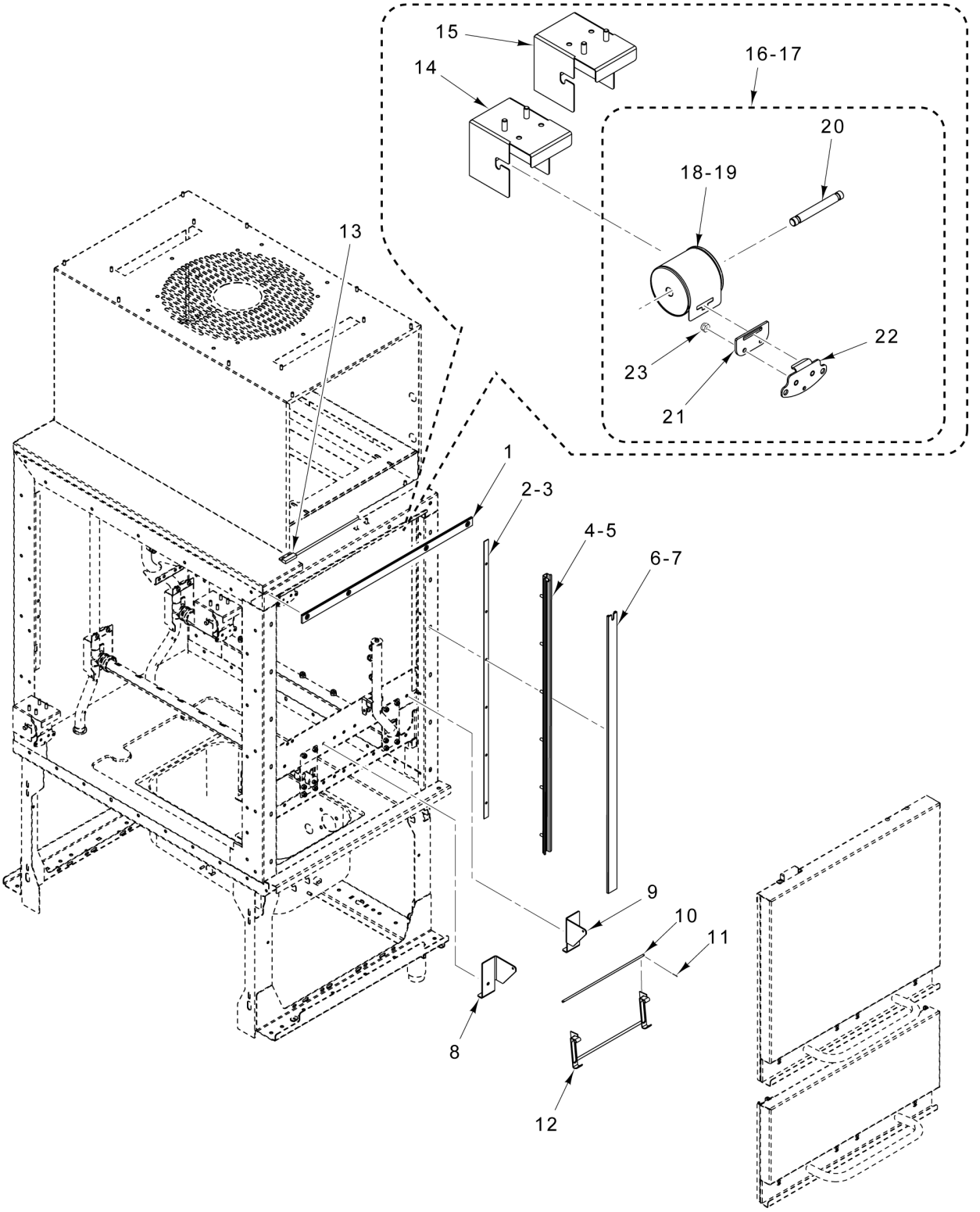
ILLUS. PL-60405	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949074-00003	Door Assy. (Standard Height) (Incls. Items 5 thru 9)	1
2	00-949074-00004	Door Assy. (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (Incls. Items 5 thru 9)	1
3	00-950482-00003	Door Assy. - RH Side (Security) (Incls. Items 5 thru 9)	1
4	00-950482-00004	Door Assy. - RH Side (6 In. Higher Than Std.) (Security) (Incls. Items 5 thru 9)	1
5	00-814895	Retainer - Magnet	1
6	00-290160	Magnet	1
7	00-949089-00002	Seal - Door (Bottom)	1
8	SC-125-94	Mach. Screw 1/4-20 x 1 Phil. Truss Hd. (SST)	4
9	00-949140-00003	Gasket - Door	1
10	00-948200	Handle - Door	1
11	SC-125-15	Mach. Screw 1/4-20 x 1/2 Phil. Truss Hd	2
12	00-271538-01-11	Torx Screw 1/4-20 x 1/2 (SST) (Security)	2
13	00-473109-005-2	Switch - Interlock	1
14	00-948521	Bracket - Interlock Switch	1
15	00-067500-00004	O-Ring	1
16	00-950402-00001	Seal - Door (RH Side) (Standard Height)	1
17	00-950402-00003	Seal - Door (RH Side) (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
18	00-950401-00002	Seal - Door (Top)	1
19	00-948533	Hinge Plate Assy	1
20	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	2
21	NS-015-01	Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	2
22		Screw	2
23		Screw	2
24		Lockwasher	2
25		Washer	2
26		Nut	2
27	00-950299	Bracket - Weldnut	1
28	00-950402-00002	Seal - Door (LH Side) (Standard Height)	1
29	00-950402-00004	Seal - Door (LH Side) (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1



SLIDING DOOR ASSEMBLY
(DUAL RINSE)

SLIDING DOOR ASSEMBLY
(DUAL RINSE)

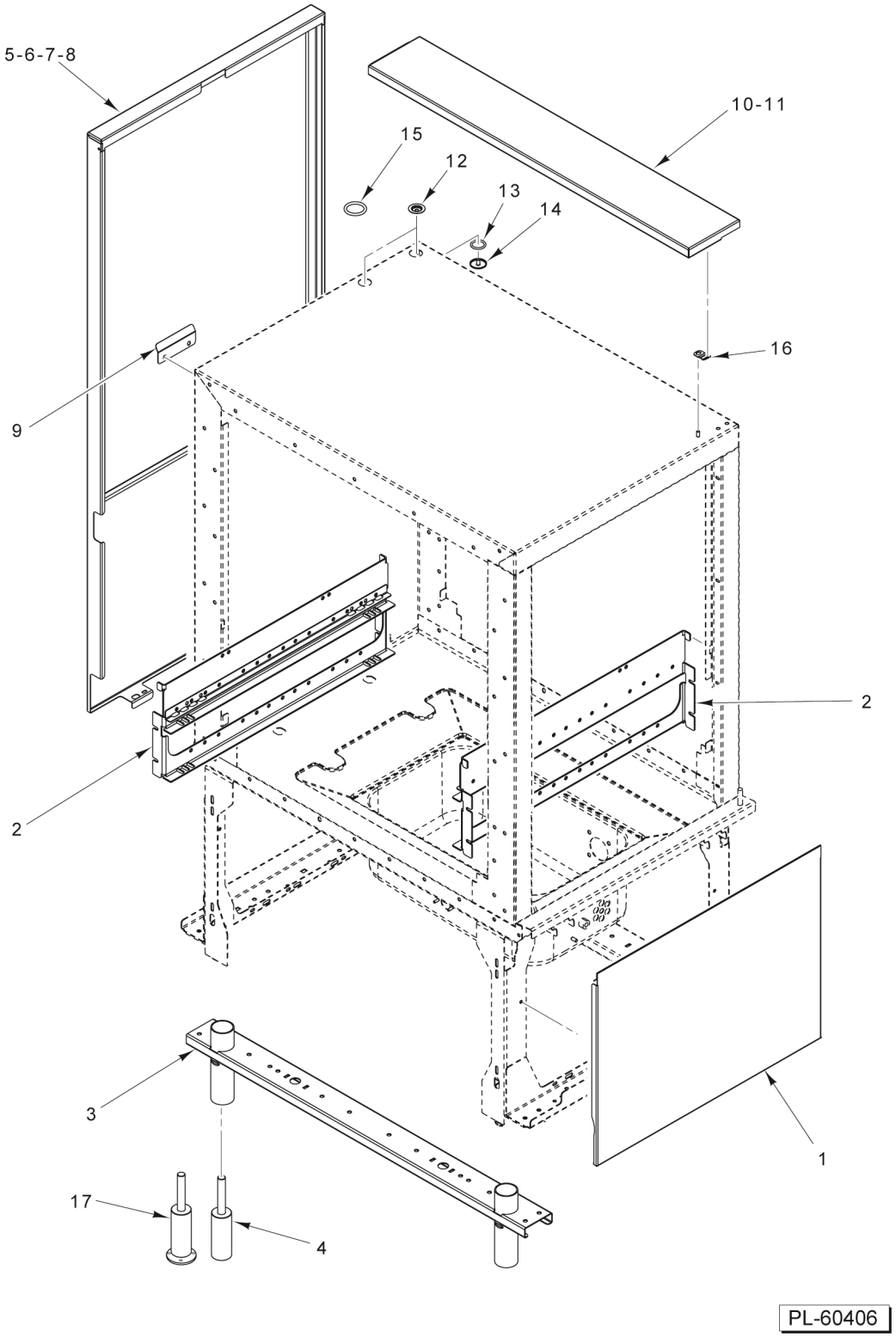
ILLUS. PL-60857	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-950471-00003	Door Assy. (Upper) (L-R) (STD) (Incls. Items 9, 11 thru 16, 18 thru 22)	1
2	00-950471-00004	Door Assy. (Upper) (L-R) (HTS) (Incls. Items 10 thru 15, 17 thru 22)	1
3	00-950471-00005	Door Assy. (Upper) (R-L) (STD) (Incls. Items 9, 11 thru 16, 18 thru 22)	1
4	00-950471-00006	Door Assy. (Upper) (R-L) (HTS) (Incls. Items 10 thru 15, 17 thru 22)	1
5	00-974122-00007	Door Assy. (Security) (Upper) (R-L) (STD) (Incls. Items 3 & 23)	1
6	00-974122-00008	Door Assy. (Security) (Upper) (R-L) (HTS) (Incls. Items 4 & 23)	1
7	00-974122-00009	Door Assy. (Security) (Upper) (L-R) (STD) (Incls. Items 1 & 23)	1
8	00-974122-00010	Door Assy. (Security) (Upper) (L-R) (HTS) (Incls. Items 2 & 23)	1
9	SC-041-11	Cap Screw 5/16-18 x 3/4 Hex Hd. (SST)	2
10	WS-017-01	Washer 0.328 x 0.875 x 0.062 (SST)	2
11	WS-003-47	Washer (SST)	6
12	NS-047-82	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	6
13	00-950494	Bracket - Door Spring Mount	2
14	SC-041-11	Cap Screw 5/16-18 x 3/4 Hex Hd. (SST)	2
15	WS-017-01	Washer 0.328 x 0.875 x 0.062 (SST)	2
16	00-950577-00001	Deflector - Door (Upper) (STD)	2
17	00-950577-00002	Deflector - Door (Upper) (HTS)	2
18	SC-066-06	Mach. Screw 10-24 x 1/2 Phil. Truss Hd. (SST)	4
19	00-950669	Retainer - Door Magnet	1
20	00-290160	Magnet	1
21	00-950486-00004	Handle - Door	1
22	00-748221	Handle	1
23	00-950079	Receiver - Latch (Welded to Upper Door)	1
24	00-950472-00002	Door Assy. (Lower) (Incls. Items 26 thru 33)	1
25	00-974124	Door Assy. (Security) (Lower) (Incls. Items 24 & 33)	1
26	00-950484-00002	Door - Skin (ASR)	1
27	00-950486-00002	Handle - Door	1
28	00-748221	Handle	1
29	00-950079	Receiver - Latch (Welded to Lower Door)	2
30	WS-003-47	Washer (SST)	6
31	NS-047-82	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	6



SLIDING DOOR COMPONENTS
(DUAL RINSE)

SLIDING DOOR COMPONENTS
(DUAL RINSE)

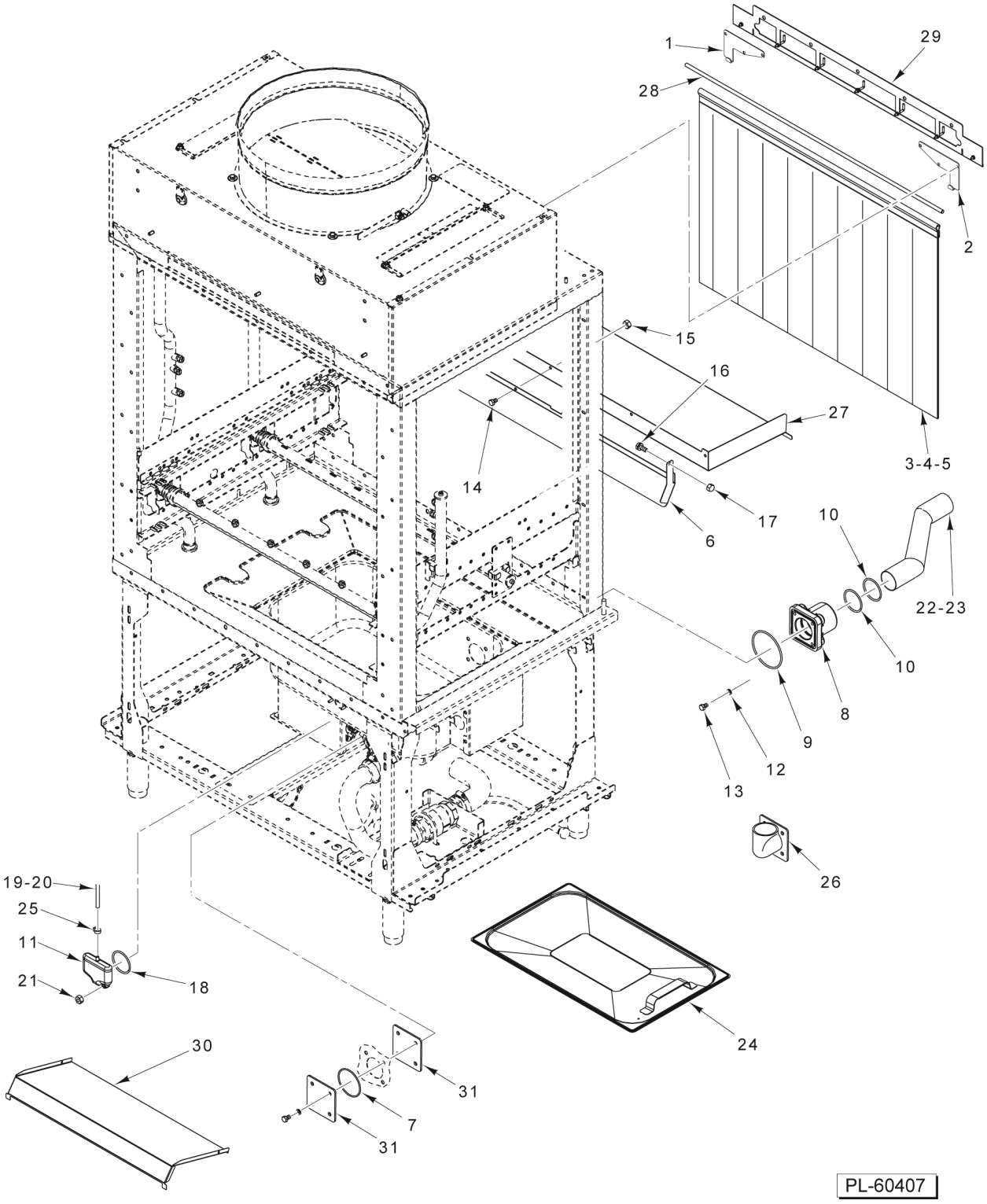
ILLUS. PL-60862	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-950564-00002	Seal - Door Chamber	1
2	00-974253-00001	Gasket - Door Guide (STD)	2
3	00-974253-00002	Gasket - Door Guide (HTS)	2
4	00-950464-00001	Rail - Door Guide (STD)	2
5	00-950464-00002	Rail - Door Guide (HTS)	2
6	00-950465-00001	Slider Rail - Door Guide (STD)	2
7	00-950465-00002	Slider Rail - Door Guide (HTS)	2
8	00-950672-00001	Bracket - Mount (Door Catch) (RH)	1
9	00-950672-00002	Bracket - Mount (Door Catch) (LH)	1
10	00-974254	Rod - Door Catch	1
11	PC-005-02	Cotter Pin 1/16 x 1/2 (SST)	2
12	00-476978-00002	Catch (34 In. Split Door, Lower)	1
13	00-473109-005-5	Switch Assy	1
14	00-950511-00001	Bracket - Spring Spool (Top Back Studs)	1
15	00-950511-00002	Bracket - Spring Spool (Top Front Studs)	1
16	00-950497-00003	Spring Assy. (Door) (STD) (Incls. Items 18 & 20 thru 23)	1
17	00-950497-00004	Spring Assy. (Door) (HTS) (Incls. Items 19 thru 23)	1
18	01-245278-00002	Spring - Door (STD)	1
19	01-245278-00004	Spring - Door (HTS)	1
20	01-245281-00001	Axle	1
21	00-950616-00002	Back Plate - End	1
22	00-950617-00002	End Plate	1
23	NS-031-15	Stop Nut 10-24 Hex (SST)	2



PANELS AND TRACKS
(DUAL RINSE)

PANELS AND TRACKS
(DUAL RINSE)

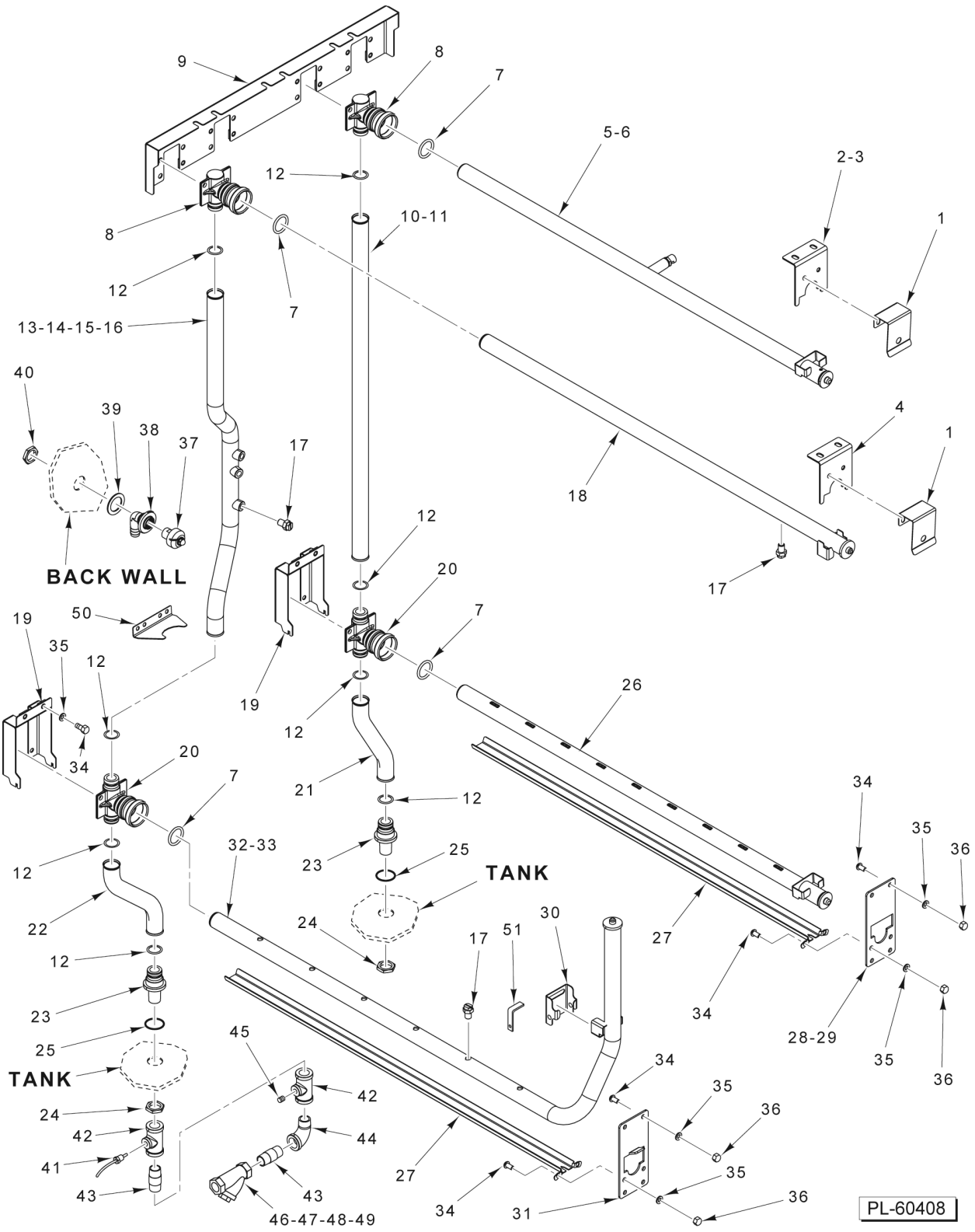
ILLUS. PL-60406	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-948510-00001	Panel - Trim (Front)	1
2	00-948309-00005	Track Assy. (Dual Rinse Section)	2
3	00-948446-00002	Support - Frame (Incls. Item 4)	1
4	00-948374	Foot Assy. (Alternate to Item 15)	4
5	00-948468-00002	Panel - Back (Standard Height) (Before S/N 271196576)	1
6	00-562258-00002	Panel - Back (Standard Height) (Starting S/N 271196576)	1
7	00-948468-00005	Panel - Back (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (Before S/N 271196576)	1
8	00-562258-00005	Panel - Back (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (Starting S/N 271196576)	1
9	00-948472-00001	Bracket - Back Panel Support	1
10	00-948467-00002	Panel - Top (R-L)	1
11	00-948467-00003	Panel - Top (L-R)	1
12	00-119254	Retainer - Cap & Stud	2
13	00-067500-00031	O-Ring	2
14	00-119244	Cap & Stud Assy	2
15	00-949887	Seal	2
16	00-948471	Bracket - Panel (R-L & L-R)	1
17	00-949980	Foot Assy. - Flanged (Alternate to Item 4) (Set of 2)	AR



WATER RECOVERY AND CONTAINMENT
(DUAL RINSE)

WATER RECOVERY AND CONTAINMENT (DUAL RINSE)

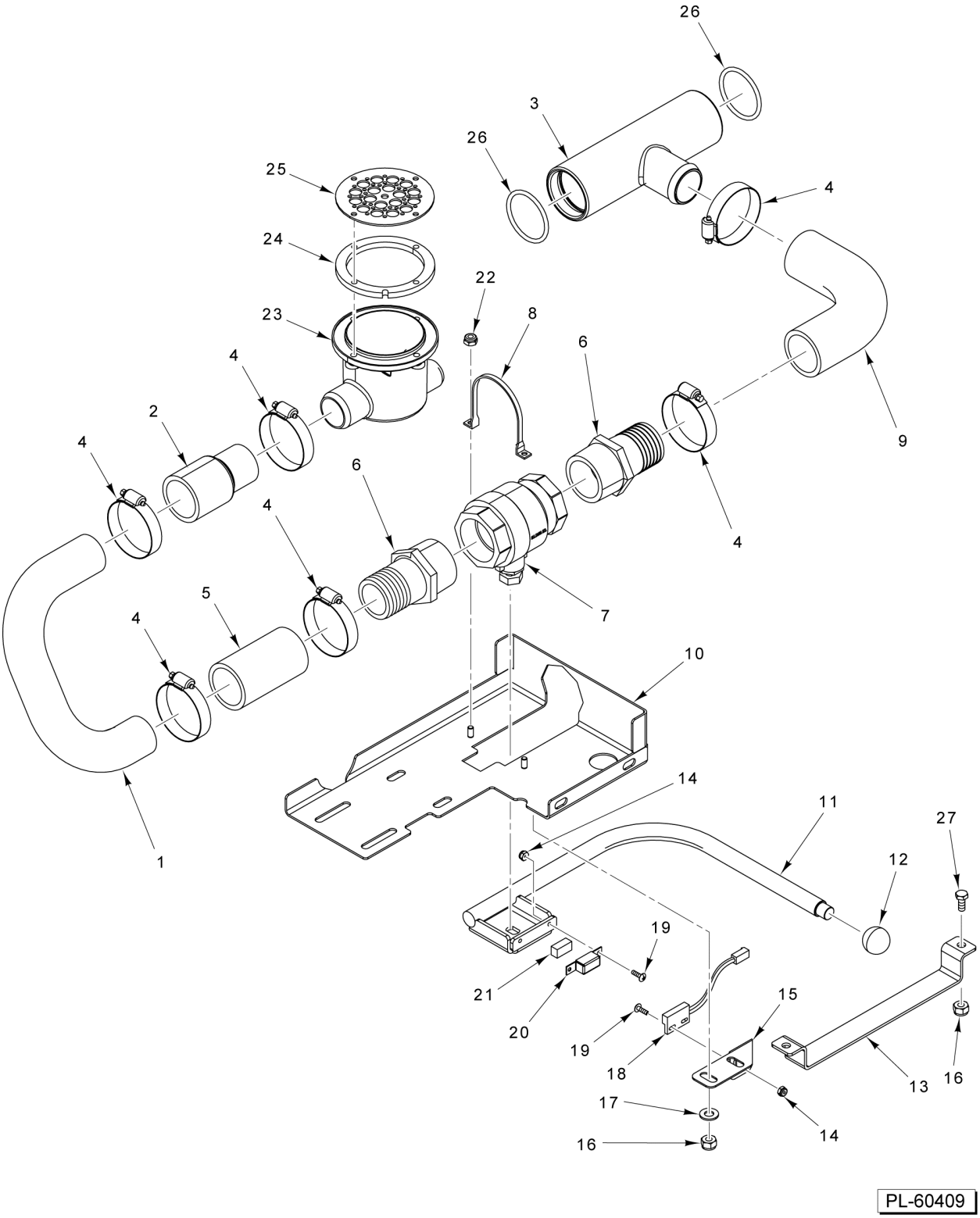
ILLUS. PL-60407	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-562086-00001	Hanger - Curtain	1
2	00-562086-00002	Hanger - Curtain	1
3	00-948730	Curtain (Standard Height)	1
4	00-948730-00002	Curtain (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
5	00-950029	Curtain (3-Ply) (Security)	1
6	00-947998-00002	Plate - Deflector	1
7	00-476138	Gasket - Flow Back Plate	1
8	00-476129	Coupling - Flow Back Pipe	1
9	00-067500-00132	O-Ring	1
10	00-067500-00134	O-Ring	2
11	00-942151-00001	Trap - Air	1
12	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	8
13	SC-041-09	Cap Screw 5/16-18 x 1/2 Hex Hd. (SST)	8
14	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	AR
15	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	AR
16	SC-131-96	Screw	AR
17	NS-025-04	Crown Nut 1/4-20 (SST)	AR
18	OR-001-21	O-Ring	1
19	00-949941-00010	Hose (L-R)	1
20	00-949941-00011	Hose (R-L)	1
21	NS-031-08	Stop Nut 8-32 Special (SST)	2
22	00-949385-00001	Pipe - Weldment (Flowback) (L-R)	1
23	00-949385-00002	Pipe - Weldment (Tube - Flowback)	1
24	00-948412-00010	Filter - Screen (Dual Rinse Section)	1
25	00-113156-00001	Clamp - Spring Action Hose	1
26	00-949359-00002	Flowback Weldment	1
27	00-947999-00005	Pan - Deflector (9.85 In.)	1
28	00-120267-00004	Rod - Curtain (35-1/4 In.)	1
29	00-950032-00002	Hanger - Curtain (Security)	1
30	00-948256-00002	Pan - Flowback	1
31	00-949357-00002	Plate - Flowback	2



RINSE ARMS AND MANIFOLDS
(DUAL RINSE)

RINSE ARMS AND MANIFOLDS (DUAL RINSE)

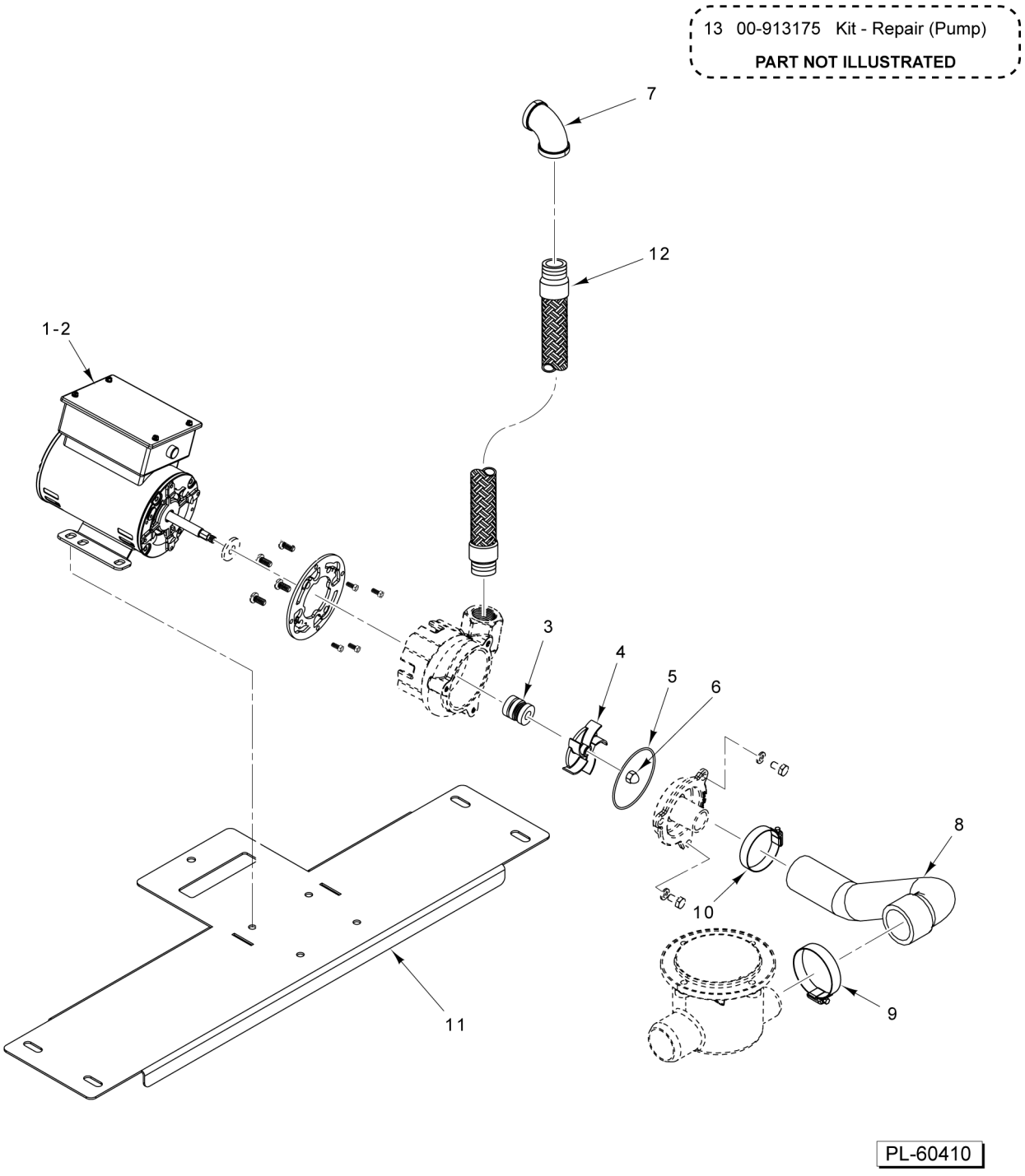
ILLUS. PL-60408	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-948159-00001	Retainer - Rinse Arm	2
2	00-948158-00001	Bracket - Rinse Arm (Upper) (R-L)	1
3	00-948158-00002	Bracket - Rinse Arm (Upper) (L-R)	1
4	00-948158-00003	Bracket - Rinse Arm (Upper)	1
5	00-948203-00004	Arm - Rinse (Upper) (R-L)	1
6	00-948203-00003	Arm - Rinse (Upper) (L-R)	1
7	00-067500-00031	O-Ring	4
8	00-948623-00002	Hub - Rinse	2
9	00-948152-00003	Bracket - Hub Rinse (Upper)	1
10	00-948082-00003	Tube - Riser (Standard Height)	1
11	00-948082-00004	Tube - Riser (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
12	00-067500-00078	O-Ring	8
13	00-948566-00001	Tube - Final Rinse (Standard Height) (R-L)	1
14	00-948566-00002	Tube - Final Rinse (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (R-L)	1
15	00-948563-00001	Tube - Final Rinse (Standard Height) (L-R)	1
16	00-948563-00002	Tube - Final Rinse (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (L-R)	1
17	00-948496-00010	Nozzle	AR
18	00-948524-00002	Arm - Rinse (Upper)	1
19	00-948162-00001	Bracket - Hub Rinse	2
20	00-948623-00001	Hub - Rinse (Lower)	2
21	00-948036-00003	Tube - Offset (Lower) (Dual Rinse)	1
22	00-948036-00002	Tube - Offset (Lower) (Final Rinse)	1
23	00-948546-00001	Fitting - Barbed	2
24	FP-030-16	Lock Nut 1/2 Pipe (Brass)	2
25	00-949432-00002	O-Ring	2
26	00-948051-00002	Arm - Rinse (Lower)	1
27	00-948161-00002	Guide - Rinse Arm	2
28	00-948160-00004	Bracket - Lower Arm Support (Dual Rinse) (R-L)	1
29	00-948160-00005	Bracket - Lower Arm Support (Dual Rinse) (L-R)	1
30	00-948290-00001	Bracket - Latch	1
31	00-948307-00001	Bracket - Lower Arm Support	1
32	00-948493-00002	Arm - Rinse (Lower) (R-L)	1
33	00-948490-00002	Arm - Rinse (Lower) (L-R)	1
34	SC-131-96	Screw	AR
35	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	AR
36	NS-047-82	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	AR
37	01-297394-00001	Nozzle (Cleaning Tank)	2
38	01-533129	Coupling - Angled	2
39	00-949935	Seal	2
40	FP-030-16	Lock Nut 1/2 Pipe (Brass)	2
41	00-328994	Probe Assy. - Rinse	1
42	FP-019-21	Tee - Pipe 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 (Brass)	2
43	FP-040-43	Pipe 1/2 x 1-1/4 TBE (Brass)	2
44	FP-015-17	Elbow - Pipe 1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	1
45	FP-027-06	Bushing - Pipe 1/2 To 1/8 (Brass)	1
46	00-270258	Strainer - Line (1/2) (Brass) (Incls. Items 47, 48, & 49)	1
47	00-270259	Plug - Branch	1
48	00-270260	Screen - Strainer (1/2 In.)	1
49	00-270261	Gasket	1
50	00-949960-00001	Lock - Rinse Arm	1
51	00-950626	Bracket - Hold Down	1



TANK DRAIN ASSEMBLY
(DUAL RINSE)

TANK DRAIN ASSEMBLY
(DUAL RINSE)

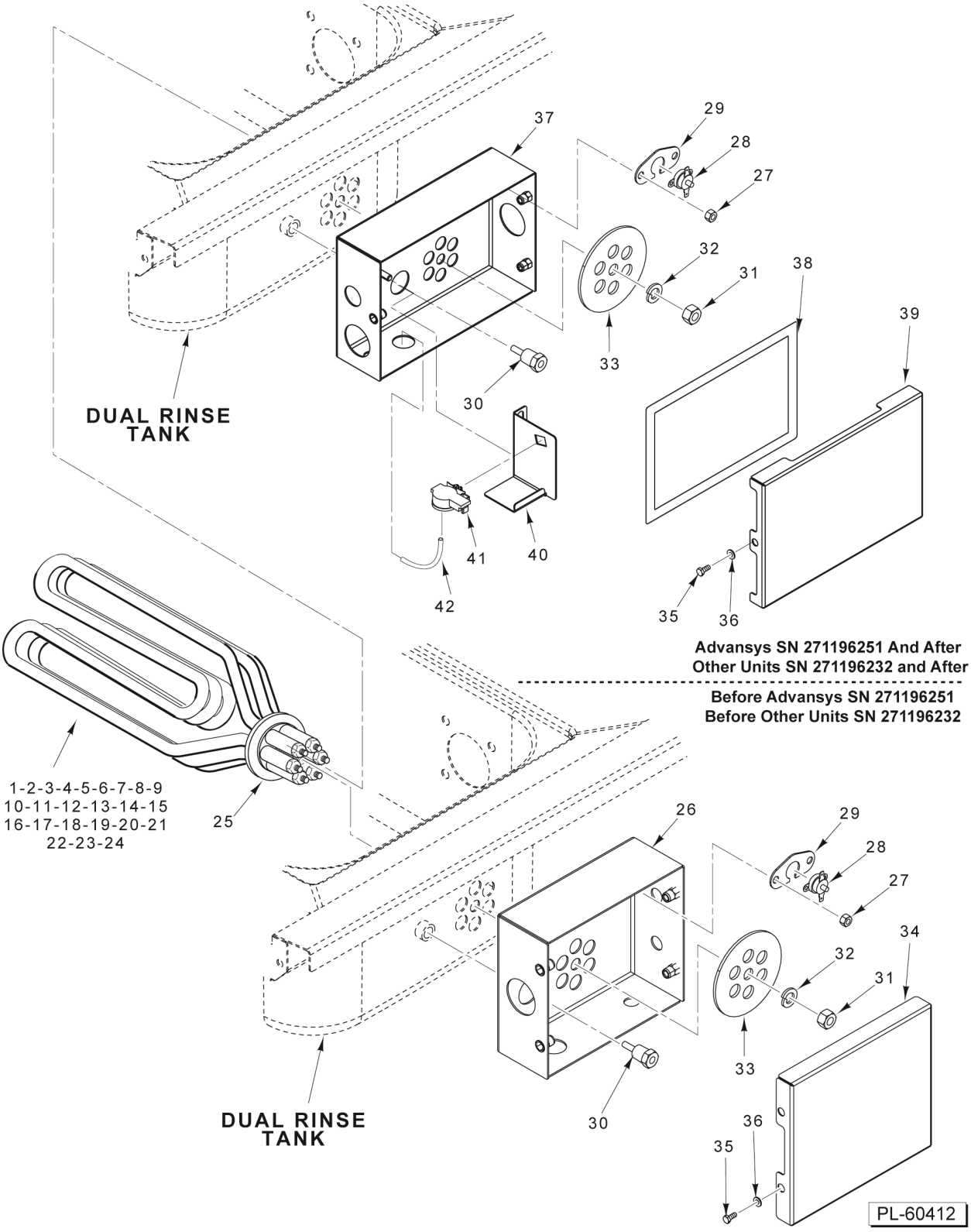
ILLUS. PL-60409	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949141-00002	Tube - Drain	1
2	00-950016	Hose - Adapter 1-1/2 to 1-3/4	1
3	00-970906	Tee - Drain	1
4	00-538412	Clamp - Hose	6
5	00-949132-00003	Hose - Drain (Straight)	1
6	FP-091-66	Fitting - Hose Barb	2
7	00-949070	Valve Assy	1
8	00-974839	Clamp - Drain	1
9	00-949133	Hose - Drain (Elbow)	1
10	00-948758	Bracket - Drain Valve	1
11	00-949162	Handle - Drain	1
12	00-949423	Knob	1
13	00-949158	Support - Drain Handle	1
14	NS-031-50	Stop Nut 6-32 Hex (SST)	4
15	00-949161	Bracket - Drain Switch	1
16	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	AR
17	WS-005-32	Washer (SST)	AR
18	00-473109-005-2	Switch - Interlock	1
19	SC-066-03	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 1/2 Phil. Truss Hd	4
20	00-893111	Magnet - Mount	1
21	00-111941	Magnet	1
22	NS-047-82	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	2
23	00-323802-00001	Drain Body	1
24	00-948360	Gasket - Manifold	1
25	00-947920-00002	Plate - Strainer (Dual Rinse)	1
26	00-067500-00019	O-Ring	2
27	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	2



PUMP ASSEMBLY
(DUAL RINSE)

PUMP ASSEMBLY
(DUAL RINSE)

ILLUS. PL-60410	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-918238-00007	Pump & Motor Assy. (230-460 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.) (Dual Rinse) (Incls. Items 3 thru 6)	1
2	00-918238-00008	Pump & Motor Assy. (575 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.) (Dual Rinse) (Incls. Items 3 thru 6)	1
3	00-918258-00006	Seal, Mechanical	1
4	00-918258-00007	Impeller	1
5	00-918258-00010	O-Ring	1
6	00-918258-00008	Nut - Acorn	1
7	FP-015-16	Elbow - Pipe 1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	1
8	00-950017	Hose - Elbow (Inlet)	1
9	00-538412	Clamp - Hose	1
10	00-521687	Clamp - Hose	1
11	00-949376	Bracket - Pump Support	1
12	00-918390-00006	Hose - Braided Water 1/2 x 22 In. (SST)	1
13	00-913175	Kit - Repair (Pump) (Incls. Seal, O-Ring, & Acorn Nut)	1

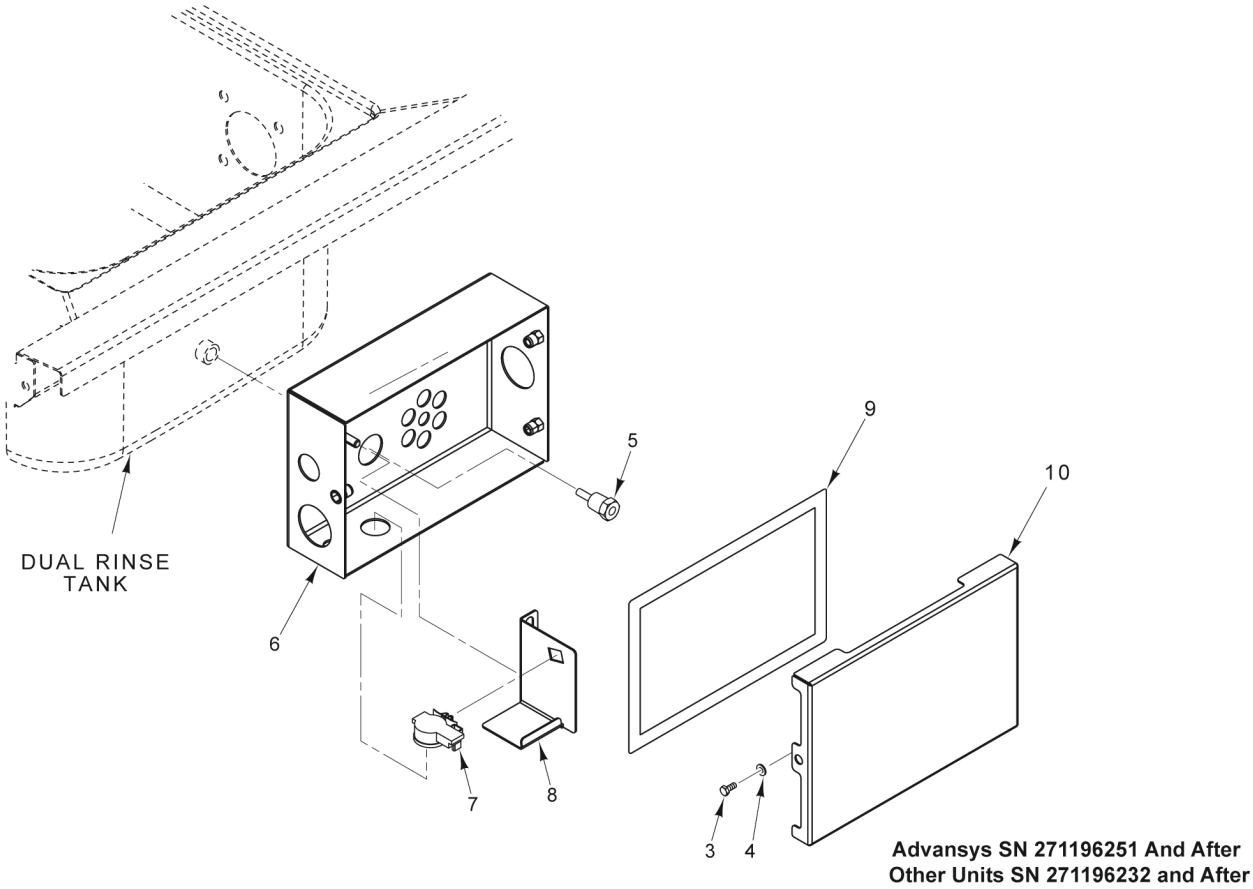


ELECTRIC TANK HEAT
(DUAL RINSE)

ELECTRIC TANK HEAT
(DUAL RINSE)

ILLUS. PL-60412	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949233-003-1	Heater - 7 kW Electric (208 V.) (Without Blower Dryer)	1
2	00-949233-003-2	Heater - 7 kW Electric (240 V.) (Without Blower Dryer)	1
3	00-949233-003-3	Heater - 7 kW Electric (380 V.) (Without Blower Dryer)	1
4	00-949233-003-4	Heater - 7 kW Electric (415 V.) (Without Blower Dryer)	1
5	00-949233-003-5	Heater - 7 kW Electric (480 V.) (Without Blower Dryer)	1
6	00-949233-003-6	Heater - 7 kW Electric (600 V.) (Without Blower Dryer)	1
7	00-949233-001-1	Heater - 9 kW Electric (208 V.) (FT1000, With Blower Dryer)	1
8	00-949233-001-2	Heater - 9 kW Electric (240 V.) (FT1000, With Blower Dryer)	1
9	00-949233-001-3	Heater - 9 kW Electric (380 V.) (FT1000, With Blower Dryer)	1
10	00-949233-001-4	Heater - 9 kW Electric (415 V.) (FT1000, With Blower Dryer)	1
11	00-949233-001-5	Heater - 9 kW Electric (480 V.) (FT1000, With Blower Dryer)	1
12	00-949233-001-6	Heater - 9 kW Electric (600 V.) (FT1000, With Blower Dryer)	1
13	00-185700-00001	Heater - 10 kW Electric (208 V.) (FT1000S, With Blower Dryer)	1
14	00-185700-00002	Heater - 10 kW Electric (240 V.) (FT1000S, With Blower Dryer)	1
15	00-185700-00009	Heater - 10 kW Electric (380 V.) (FT1000S, With Blower Dryer)	1
16	00-185700-00011	Heater - 10 kW Electric (415 V.) (FT1000S, With Blower Dryer)	1
17	00-185700-00003	Heater - 10 kW Electric (480 V.) (FT1000S, With Blower Dryer)	1
18	00-185700-00007	Heater - 10 kW Electric (600 V.) (FT1000S, With Blower Dryer)	1
19	00-185700-00004	Heater - 13 kW (208 V.) (FT1000 Advansys)	1
20	00-185700-00005	Heater - 13 kW (240 V.) (FT1000 Advansys)	1
21	00-185700-00010	Heater - 13 kW (380 V.) (FT1000 Advansys)	1
22	00-185700-00012	Heater - 13 kW (415 V.) (FT1000 Advansys)	1
23	00-185700-00006	Heater - 13 kW (480 V.) (FT1000 Advansys)	1
24	00-185700-00008	Heater - 13 kW (600 V.) (FT1000 Advansys)	1
25	00-067500-00034	O-Ring	1
*26	00-949370	Box Assy	1
27	NS-031-15	Stop Nut 10-24 Hex (SST)	2
28	00-294615-00001	Control - Temperature	1
29	00-475967	Bracket - High Limit	1
30	00-328994	Probe Assy. - Rinse	1
31	NS-015-13	Nut 3/8-16 Hex (SST)	1
32	WL-006-27	Lockwasher 3/8 Helical (SST)	1
33	00-949796	Plate - Electric Heat	1
*34	00-949371	Lid Assy	1
35	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	AR
36	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	AR
**37	00-974877	Box - Dual Rinse	1
**38	00-974947	Gasket - Dual Rinse Box	1
**39	00-974876	Lid - Dual Rinse Box	1
**40	00-974879	Bracket - Pressure Switch	1
**41	00-974533	Pressure Transducer	1
**42	00-974388-00004	Tube - PVC	AR

* Advansys - Before SN 271196251; Other Units - Before SN 271196232
** Advansys SN 271196251 And After; Other Units SN 271196232 And After

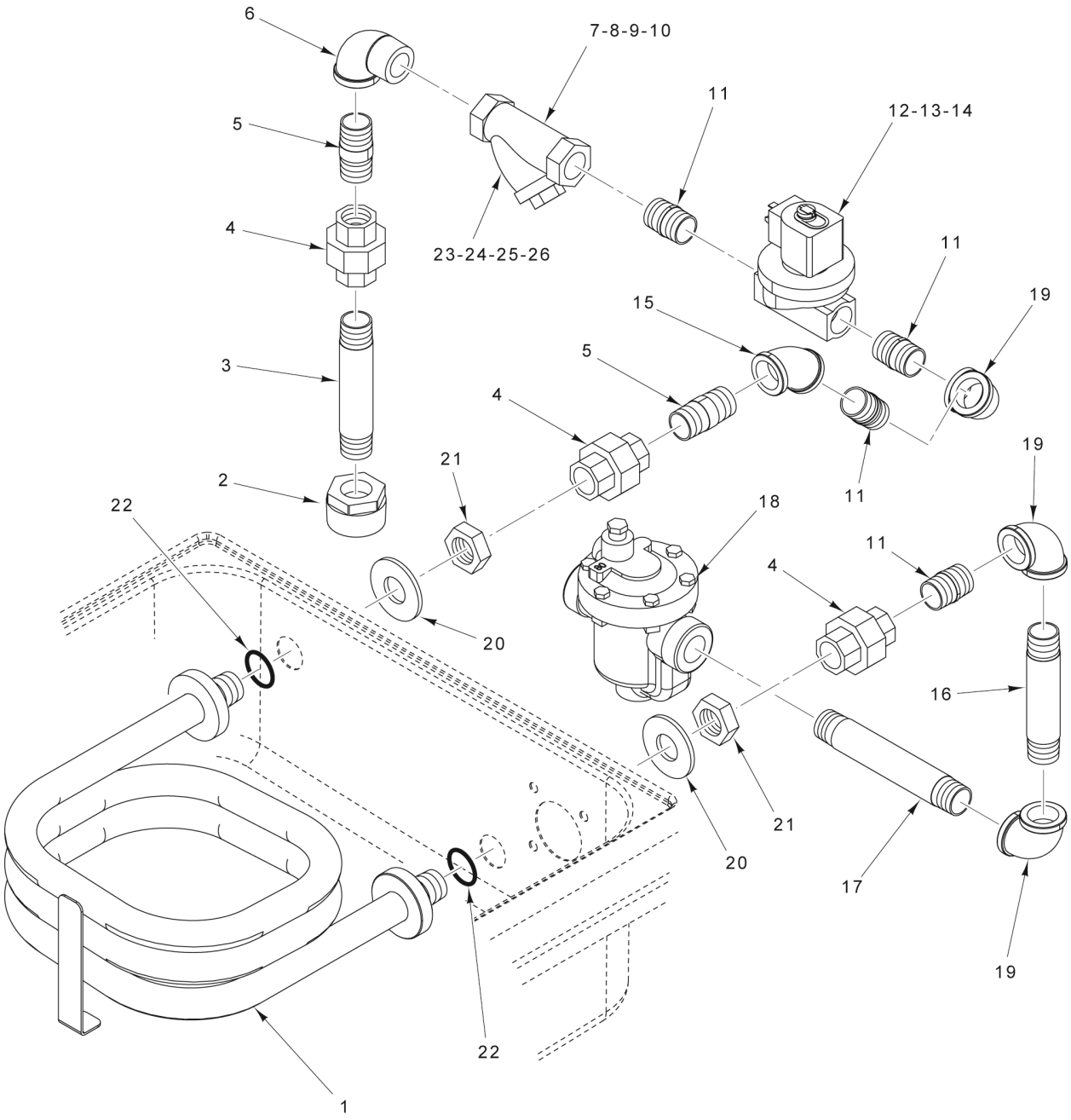


THERMISTOR BOX
(STEAM ONLY)
(DUAL RINSE)

THERMISTOR BOX
(STEAM ONLY)
(DUAL RINSE)

ILLUS. PL-60411	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
*1	00-949732	Box Assy	1
*2	00-949735	Lid Assy	1
3	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	AR
4	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	AR
5	00-328994	Probe Assy. - Rinse	1
**6	00-974877	Box - Dual Rinse	1
**7	00-974533	Pressure Transducer	1
**8	00-974879	Bracket - Pressure Switch	1
**9	00-974947	Gasket - Dual Rinse Box	1
**10	00-974876	Lid - Dual Rinse Box	1

* Advansys - Before SN 271196251; Other Units - Before SN 271196232
** Advansys SN 271196251 And After; Other Units SN 271196232 Ad After

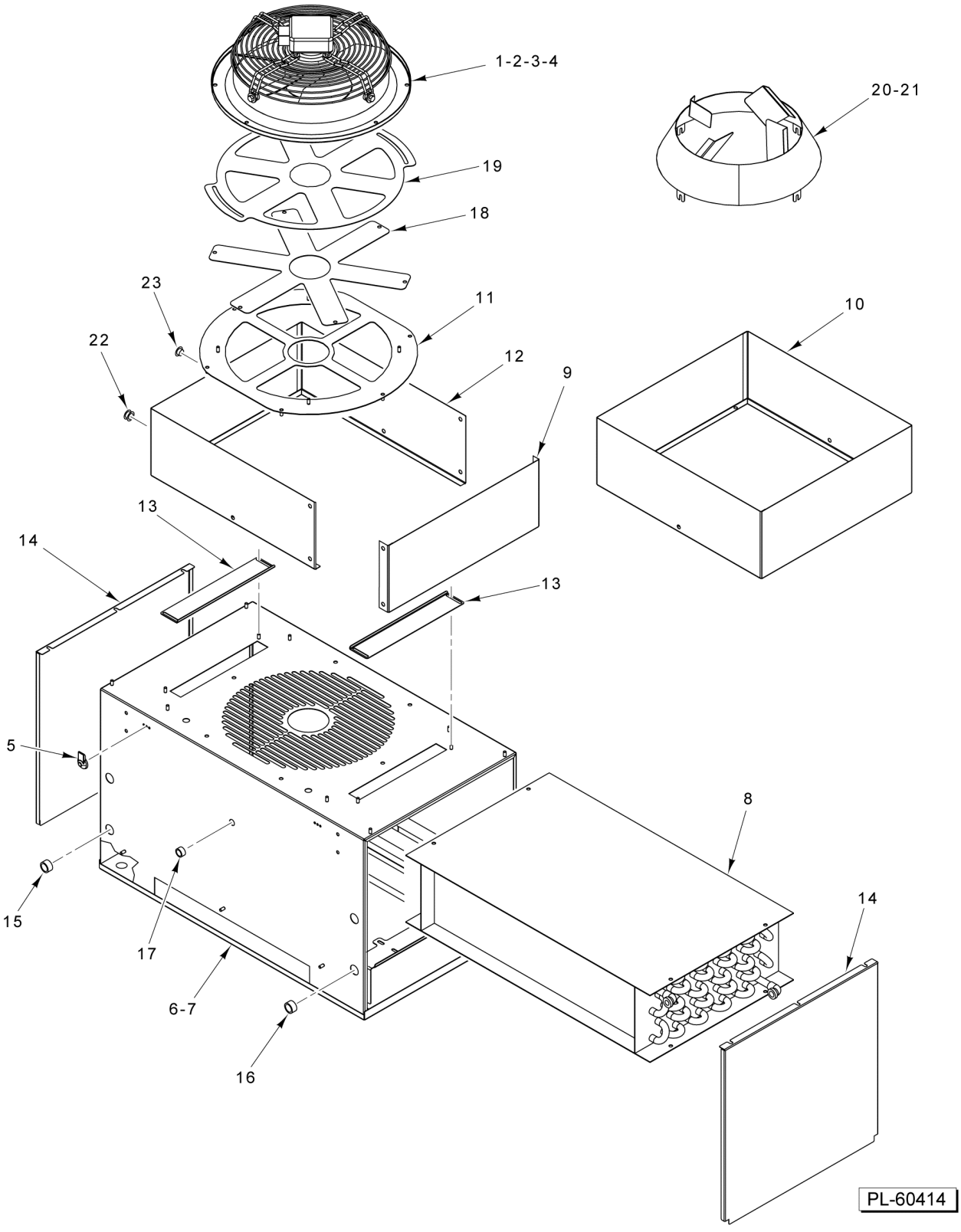


STEAM TANK HEAT
(DUAL RINSE)

STEAM TANK HEAT
(DUAL RINSE)

ILLUS. PL-60413	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-948660	Steam Coil Assy	1
2	FP-026-34	Bushing 1-1/2 to 3/4 Inside Hex Reducing	1
3	FP-036-11	Pipe 3/4 x 5	1
4	FP-022-17	Union 3/4 (Grd. Seat)	3
5	FP-036-95	Pipe 3/4 x 2 TBE	2
6	FP-078-86	Elbow - Street 3/4 x 90 Deg	1
*7	00-186922	Strainer - Line (3/4 In.) (Brass) (Kitz) (Incls. Items 8, 9, & 10) (Alternate to Item 23)	1
8	00-186923	Plug - Branch	1
9	00-186924	Gasket - Branch Plug	1
10	00-186925	Screen - Line Strainer	1
11	FP-036-92	Pipe 3/4 x 1-3/8 TBE (Black)	4
12	00-749983	Valve - Steam (3/4 In.) (125 PSI) (Incls. Item 13)	1
13	00-892038	Coil - Solenoid Valve (110-120 V.)	1
14	00-892072	Kit - 3/4 In. Valve Service	1
15	FP-013-20	Elbow 3/4 x 45 Deg	1
16	FP-036-10	Pipe 3/4 x 4-3/4 TBE	1
17	FP-059-65	Pipe 3/4 x 6 TBE	1
18	00-118317	Steam Trap (21-50 PSI)	1
19	FP-013-22	Elbow Pipe 3/4 x 90 Deg	3
20	WS-013-45	Washer	2
21	FP-053-09	Lock Nut 3/4 NPSL (SST)	2
22	00-067500-00019	O-Ring	2
*23	00-186922	Strainer - Line (3/4 In.) (Brass) (Apollo) (Incls. Items 24, 25, & 26) (Alternate to Item 7)	1
24	00-749802-00001	Cap	1
25	00-749802-00002	Gasket	1
26	00-749802-00003	Screen (80 Mesh)	1

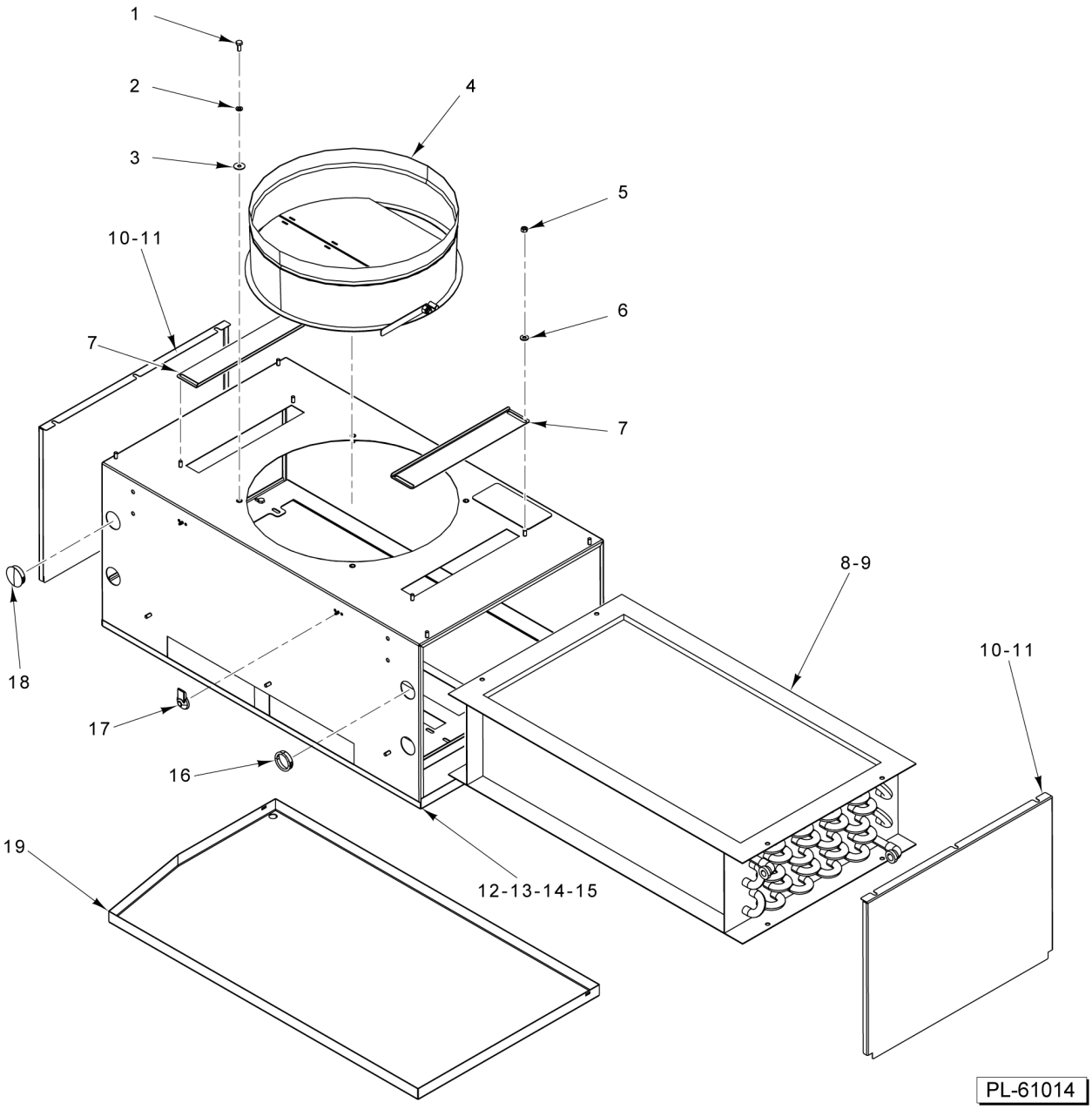
* Kitz line strainer is approx. 1/4" shorter than Apollo.



ENERGY RECOVERY
(DUAL RINSE)
(BEFORE SN 271196063)

ENERGY RECOVERY
(DUAL RINSE)
(BEFORE SN 271196063)

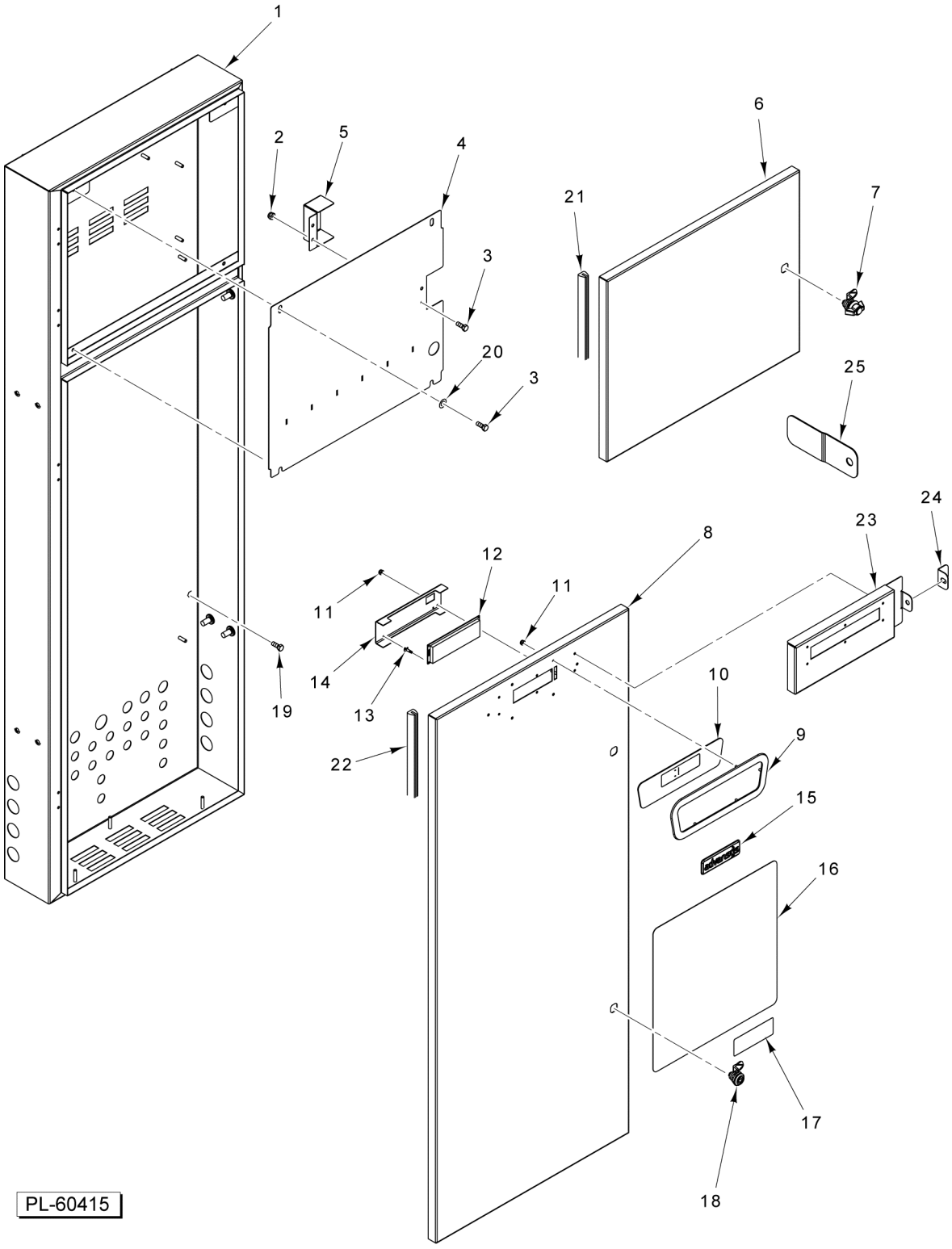
ILLUS. PL-60414	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-950064-00001	Vent Fan Assy. (200-240 V., 50/60 Hz., 3 Ph.)	1
2	00-950064-00002	Vent Fan Assy. (600 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.)	1
3	00-950064-00003	Vent Fan Assy. (460 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.)	1
4	00-950064-00004	Vent Fan Assy. (380-415 V., 50/60 Hz., 3 Ph.)	1
5	00-948092	Retainer - Panel	2
6	00-948528-00003	Enclosure - Plenum (R-L)	1
7	00-948528-00002	Enclosure - Plenum (L-R)	1
8	00-948039-00002	Coil - Energy Recovery	1
9	00-950148	Stack - Vant Fan Cover	1
10	00-948371	Stack - Vent Fan Assy	1
11	00-950094	Plate - Adapter (Advansys Only)	1
12	00-950147	Stack - Vent Fan Assy	1
13	00-948319-00001	Plate - Damper	2
14	00-948317-00001	Cover - Plenum	2
15	PB-005-11	Plug - Button	2
16	FE-024-43	Bushing - Split (Electrical)	2
17	FE-027-07	Bushing	1
18	00-950421	Plate - Base Damper (Advansys Only)	1
19	00-950422	Plate - Damper (Advansys Only)	1
20	00-950397-00001	Adapter - Venting (16-3/4 In.)	1
21	00-950397-00002	Adapter - Venting (19 In.)	1
22	FE-024-43	Bushing - Split (Electrical)	1
23	PB-005-11	Plug - Button	1



ENERGY RECOVERY
(DUAL RINSE)
(STARTING SN 271196063)

ENERGY RECOVERY
(DUAL RINSE)
(STARTING SN 271196063)

ILLUS. PL-61014	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	4
2	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	4
3	WS-003-47	Washer (SST)	4
4	00-974507	Duct - Damper	1
5	NS-015-01	Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	4
6	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	4
7	00-948319-00001	Plate - Damper	2
8	00-948039-00002	Coil - Energy Recovery	1
9	00-948039-00003	Coil - Energy Recovery	1
10	00-974767-00001	Cover - Plenum	2
11	00-974767-00002	Cover - Plenum	2
12	00-974505-00001	Enclosure - Plenum	1
13	00-974505-00002	Enclosure - Plenum	1
14	00-974505-00003	Enclosure - Plenum	1
15	00-974505-00004	Enclosure - Plenum	1
16	FE-025-65	Bushing - Electrical	2
17	00-948092	Retainer - Panel	2
18	PB-005-34	Plug	2
19	00-950568	Pan	1



CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY

CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY

ILLUS. PL-60415	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949057	Box Assy. - Control	1
2	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	2
3	SC-041-50	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 1/2 Hex Hd. (SST)	4
4	00-949170	Cover - Circuit Breaker	1
5	00-949412	Bracket - Latch	1
6	00-949186	Door - Control Box (Upper)	1
7	00-949414	Latch - Wing Knob	1
8	00-949191	Door - Control Box (Lower)	1
9	00-919232	Plate - Keypad Trim	1
10	00-948595	Keypad - Membrane	1
11	NS-031-15	Stop Nut 10-24 Hex (SST)	11
12	00-949351	Display - Graphic	1
13	00-329056-00003	Standoff - Dual Locking	4
14	00-949210	Plate - Display Mounting	1
15	00-941420	Logo - Advansys	1
16	00-918418	Label - Instruction	1
17	00-438131-00194	Label - Warning, Trilingual	1
18	00-949413	Latch - Hex Key	2
19	SC-041-12	Cap Screw 5/16-18 x 7/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	4
20	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	2
21	00-476871-00008	Gasket (Upper Door)	1
22	00-476871-00009	Gasket (Lower Door)	1
23	00-950034	Cover - Control Panel Access (Security)	1
24	00-950043	Bracket - Door Locking (Control Box) (Secutiry)	1
25	00-950042	Bracket - Door Locking (Control Box) (Secutiry)	2

Item Number	Cable Designation	Description	Module
1	J38	Cable (Switch Box) (2-4 Ft.)	LOAD
2	J38	Cable (Switch Box) (4-8 Ft.)	LOAD
3	J38	Cable (Switch Box) (8-12 Ft.)	LOAD
4	6DS, 8LS	Switch Assy. (Drain & Door Switch)	ASR
5	-	Cable (Jumper) (Drain & Door Switch)	ASR
6	8MTR	Cable (Pump Motor) (FT1000)	ASR
7	8MTR	Cable (Pump Motor) (FT1000S)	ASR
8	9MTR	Cable (Soil Motor) (FT1000)	ASR
9	9MTR	Cable (Soil Motor) (FT1000S)	ASR
10	J19	Cable (Float)	ASR
11	5DS, 6LS, 7LS	Switch Assy. (Drain & Door Switch) (FT1000)	PREWASH
12	4DS, 4LS, 5LS	Switch Assy. (Drain & Door Switch) (FT1000S)	PREWASH
13	-	Cable (Jumper) (Drain & Door Switch)	PREWASH
14	J20	Cable (Tank 3 Floats) (L-R)	PREWASH
15	J20	Cable (Tank 3 Floats) (R-L)	PREWASH
16	3MTR	Cable (Tank 3 Motor) (L-R)	PREWASH
17	3MTR	Cable (Tank 3 Motor) (R-L)	PREWASH

PL-60607

CABLES
(LOAD, ASR, & PREWASH)

CABLES
(LOAD, ASR, & PREWASH)

ILLUS. PL-60607	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949844-023-1	Cable - Load Start/Stop	1
2	00-949844-023-2	Cable - Load Start/Stop	1
3	00-949844-023-3	Cable - Load Start/Stop	1
4	00-473109-005-1	Switch - Interlock	2
5	00-949844-00009	Cable (Jumper)	1
6	00-949844-001-1	Cable	1
7	00-949844-001-2	Cable	1
8	00-949844-002-1	Cable	1
9	00-949844-002-2	Cable	1
10	00-949844-00019	Cable	1
11	00-473109-005-1	Switch - Interlock (FT1000)	3
12	00-473109-005-1	Switch - Interlock (FT1000S)	3
13	00-949844-00009	Cable (Jumper)	1
14	00-949844-013-1	Cable	1
15	00-949844-013-2	Cable	1
16	00-949844-034-1	Cable	1
17	00-949844-034-2	Cable	1

Item Number	Cable Designation	Description	Module
1	-	Tubing	CONTROL BOX
2	-	Cable (Frequency Drive)	CONTROL BOX
3	-	Cable (Relay Board Jumper)	CONTROL BOX
4	J14	Cable (Tank 1 Floats)	CONTROL BOX
5	J12	Cable (Tank 2 Floats)	CONTROL BOX
6	J22	Cable (Final Rinse Thermister)	CONTROL BOX
7	J29	Cable (Dual Rinse Thermister & Overload)	CONTROL BOX
8	J10, J42	Cable (Jumper) (Drain & Door Interlock)	CONTROL BOX
9	16MTR	Cable (Exhaust Fan Motor)	CONTROL BOX
10	-	Harness (Control Box to Booster Heater Box)	CONTROL BOX
11	-	Harness (Control Box to Dual Rinse Heater Box)	CONTROL BOX
12	-	Harness (Control Box to Tank 1 Heater Box) (R-L)	CONTROL BOX
13	-	Harness (Control Box to Tank 2 Heater Box) (R-L)	CONTROL BOX
14	-	Harness (Control Box to Tank 1 Heater Box) (L-R)	CONTROL BOX
15	-	Harness (Control Box to Tank 2 Heater Box) (L-R)	CONTROL BOX
16	J21	Harness (Keypad to Control Board)	CONTROL BOX
17	J5	Harness (Display to Control Board)	CONTROL BOX
18	J34	Harness (Fuses)	CONTROL BOX
19	J44	Harness (Master Drain) (8TB to Control Board)	CONTROL BOX
20	-	Harness (Blower Dryer) (Electric Heat)	CONTROL BOX
21	J41	Cable - VFD(Control Board to Frequency Inverter)	CONTROL BOX
22	J33	Harness (Contactor Electric Heat) (FT1000)	CONTROL BOX
23	J33	Harness (Contactor Electric Heat) (FT1000S)	CONTROL BOX
24	J49	Harness (Push Button)	CONTROL BOX
25	J7	Harness (Pressure Sensor)	CONTROL BOX
26	J35	Harness (Motor Contactor) (With Blower Dryer)	CONTROL BOX
27	J35	Harness (Motor Contactor) (Without Blower Dryer)	CONTROL BOX
28	10MTR, 11MTR	Harness (Blower Dryer Motor)	CONTROL BOX
29	J47	Harness (Low Voltage Power)	CONTROL BOX
30	J54	Harness (Contactors) (Electric Heat)	CONTROL BOX
31	J33	Harness (Steam Valve) (10TB to Control Board)	CONTROL BOX
32	J54	Harness (Contactor) (Steam Heat)	CONTROL BOX
33	J24	Harness (Jumper) (Booster) (Steam Heat)	CONTROL BOX
34	16MTR	Cable (Exhaust Fan Motor) (ADVANSYS)	CONTROL BOX
35	-	Harness (Control Box to Booster Heater Box) (ADVANSYS)	CONTROL BOX
36	-	Harness (Control Box to Tank 2 Heater Box) (R-L) (ADVANSYS)	CONTROL BOX
37	-	Harness (Control Box to Tank 2 Heater Box) (L-R) (ADVANSYS)	CONTROL BOX
38	J34	Harness (Contactor Electric Heat) (FT1000 ADVANSYS)	CONTROL BOX
39	J36	Harness (Motor Contactor) (ADVANSYS)	CONTROL BOX
40	J54	Harness (Contactors) (Electric Heat) (ADVANSYS)	CONTROL BOX
41	J55	Harness (Contactor) (Steam Heat) (ADVANSYS)	CONTROL BOX
42	J37	Harness (Compressor and Pressure Switch to Control Box) (ADVANSYS)	CONTROL BOX
43	-	Cable (Control Ex. Blower Dryer)	CONTROL BOX
44	J7	Harness (Pressure Sensor)	CONTROL BOX
45	J7	Harness (Pressure Sensor)	CONTROL BOX
46	J60	Harness (Proximity Switch)	CONTROL BOX

PL-60570

CABLES
(CONTROL BOX)

CABLES
(CONTROL BOX)

ILLUS. PL-60570	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
*1	00-974388-00004	Tube - PVC (146 In.)	AR
2	00-918580	Cable - Frequency Drive	1
3	00-949844-00006	Cable - Relay Board Jumper	1
4	00-949844-011-2	Cable	1
5	00-949844-012-1	Cable	1
6	00-949844-014-1	Cable	1
7	00-949844-00015	Cable	1
8	00-949844-00031	Cable (Jumper)	1
9	00-949844-00036	Cable	1
10	00-949845-00001	Harness	1
11	00-949845-00003	Harness	1
12	00-949845-00004	Harness	1
13	00-949845-00005	Harness	1
14	00-949845-00006	Harness	1
15	00-949845-00007	Harness	1
16	00-949845-00008	Harness (Keypad)	1
17	00-949845-00009	Harness (Display)	1
18	00-949845-00012	Harness	1
19	00-949845-00013	Harness	1
20	00-949845-00014	Harness	1
21	00-949844-00056	Cable - VFD	1
22	00-949845-016-2	Harness	1
23	00-949845-016-3	Harness	1
24	00-949845-00017	Harness	1
25	00-949845-00018	Harness	1
26	00-949845-00019	Harness	1
27	00-949845-019-3	Harness	1
28	00-949845-00020	Harness	1
29	00-949845-00021	Harness	1
30	00-949845-00022	Harness	1
31	00-949845-00023	Harness	1
32	00-949845-00024	Harness	1
33	00-949845-00026	Harness	1
34	00-949844-00053	Cable	1
35	00-949845-001-2	Harness (ADVANSYS)	1
36	00-949845-005-3	Harness (ADVANSYS)	1
37	00-949845-007-3	Harness (ADVANSYS)	1
38	00-949845-016-4	Harness (ADVANSYS)	1
39	00-949845-019-6	Harness (ADVANSYS)	1
40	00-949845-022-2	Harness (ADVANSYS)	1
41	00-949845-024-2	Harness (ADVANSYS)	1
42	00-949845-00027	Harness (ADVANSYS)	1
43	00-949844-00051	Cable	1
**44	00-949845-00018	Cable	1
***45	00-949844-00054	Cable	1
46	00-949845-00029	Harness	1

* Not Present Advansys SN 271196251 And After; Not Present Other Units SN 271196232 and After
** Advansys - Before SN 271196251; Other Units - Before SN 271196232
*** Advansys SN 271196251 And After; Other Units SN 271196232 and After

Item Number	Cable Designation	Description	Module
1	2DS, 1LS	Switch Assy. (Drain & Door Switch)	DUAL RINSE
2	19SOL	Cable (Steam Valve) (10TB to Valve)	DUAL RINSE
3	5MTR	Cable (Dual Rinse Motor)	DUAL RINSE
4	-	Cable (Jumper) (Drain & Door Switch)	DUAL RINSE
5	TAS	Cable (Jumper) (Thermal Overload)	DUAL RINSE
6	3DS, 2LS, 3LS	Switch Assy. (Drain & Door Switch)	POWER RINSE
7	16SOL	Cable (Tank 1 Steam Valve) (10TB to Valve) (FT1000)	POWER RINSE
8	1MTR	Cable (Tank 1 Motor) (L-R) (FT1000)	POWER RINSE
9	1MTR	Cable (Tank 1 Motor) (R-L) (FT1000)	POWER RINSE
10	-	Cable (Exhaust Fan Motor Ground)	DUAL RINSE
11	TAS	Cable (Jumper) (Thermal Overload)	POWER RINSE
12	4DS, 4LS, 5LS	Switch Assy. (Drain & Door Switch) (FT1000)	WASH
13	3DS, 2LS, 3LS	Switch Assy. (Drain & Door Switch) (FT1000S)	WASH
14	17SOL	Cable (Tank 2 Steam Valve) (10TB to Valve)	WASH
15	2MTR	Cable (Tank 2 Motor) (L-R) (FT1000)	WASH
16	2MTR	Cable (Tank 2 Motor) (R-L) (FT1000)	WASH
17	-	Cable (Jumper) (Drain & Door Switch)	WASH
18	16SOL	Cable (Tank 1 Steam Valve) (10TB to Valve) (FT1000S)	WASH
19	1MTR	Cable (Tank 1 Motor) (L-R) (FT1000S)	WASH
20	1MTR	Cable (Tank 1 Motor) (R-L) (FT1000S)	WASH
21	TAS	Cable (Jumper) (Thermal Overload)	WASH

PL-60609

CABLES
(DUAL RINSE, POWER RINSE, & WASH)

CABLES
(DUAL RINSE, POWER RINSE, & WASH)

ILLUS. PL-60609	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-473109-005-2	Switch - Interlock	2
2	00-918568-21-12	Cable	1
3	00-949844-004-1	Cable	1
4	00-949844-00009	Cable (Jumper)	1
5	00-949844-00042	Cable	1
6	00-473109-005-1	Switch - Interlock	3
7	00-918568-021-9	Cable	1
8	00-949844-033-1	Cable	1
9	00-949844-033-2	Cable	1
10	00-949844-00037	Cable	1
11	00-949844-00042	Cable	1
12	00-473109-005-1	Switch - Interlock (FT1000)	3
13	00-473109-005-1	Switch - Interlock (FT1000S)	3
14	00-918568-021-5	Cable	1
15	00-949844-008-1	Cable	1
16	00-949844-008-2	Cable	1
17	00-949844-00009	Cable (Jumper)	1
18	00-918568-021-9	Cable	1
19	00-949844-033-1	Cable	1
20	00-949844-033-2	Cable	1
21	00-949844-00042	Cable	1

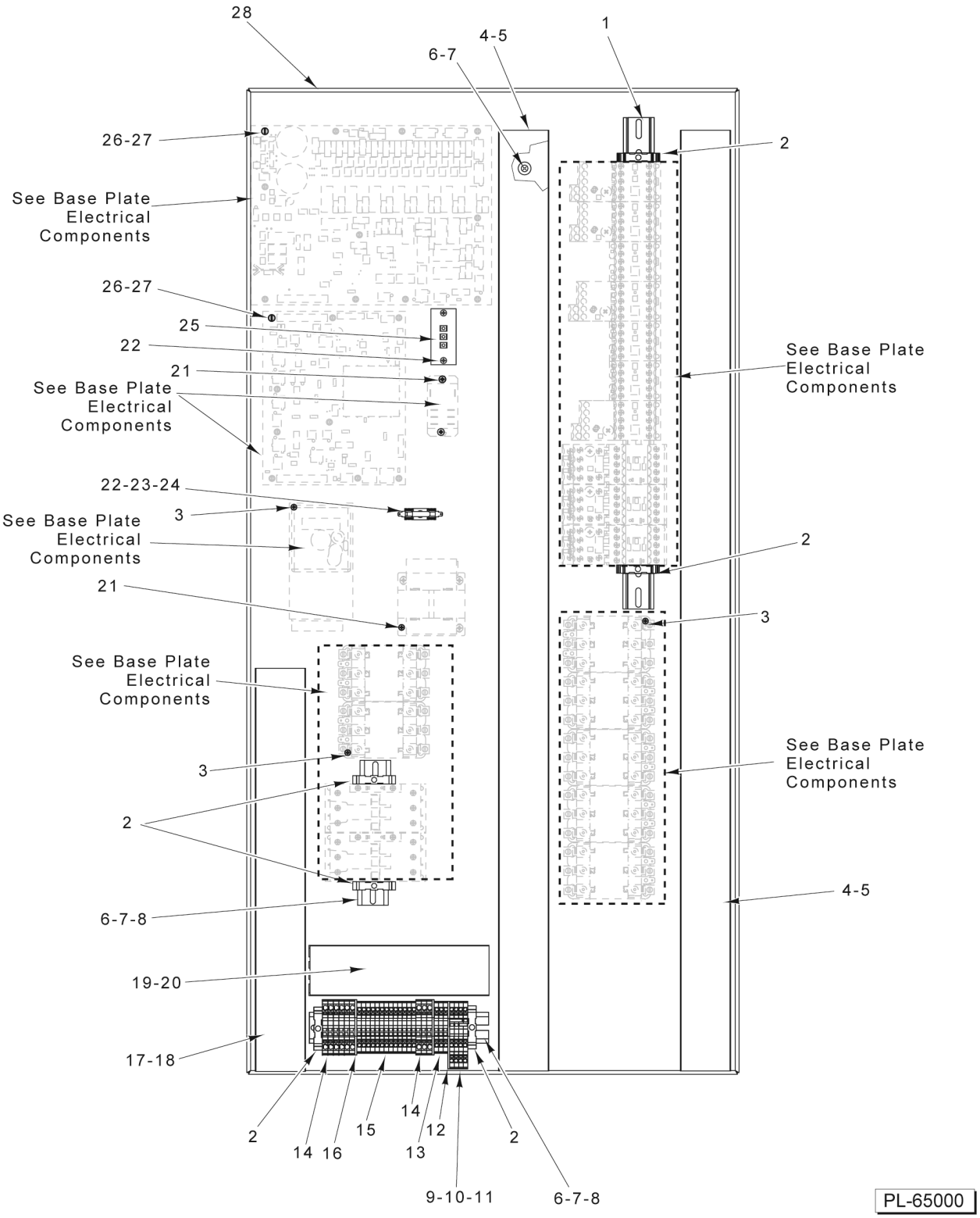
Item Number	Cable Designation	Description	Module
1	1SOL	Cable (Tank 1 Fill) (12TB to Valve)	UNLOAD
2	2SOL	Cable (Tank 2 Fill) (12TB to Valve)	UNLOAD
3	3SOL	Cable (Tank 3 Fill) (12TB to Valve)	UNLOAD
4	9SOL	Cable (Auto Clean Valve 1 ASR) (12TB to Valve)	UNLOAD
5	10SOL	Cable (Auto Clean Valve 2 Prewash & Wash) (12TB to Valve)	UNLOAD
6	11SOL	Cable (Auto Clean Valve 3 Prewash Upper) (12TB to Valve)	UNLOAD
7	12SOL	Cable (Auto Clean Valve 4 Wash Upper) (12TB to Valve)	UNLOAD
8	13SOL	Cable (Auto Clean Valve 5 Power Rinse) (12TB to Valve)	UNLOAD
9	14SOL	Cable (Auto Clean Valve 6 Dual Rinse) (12TB to Valve)	UNLOAD
10	15SOL	Cable (Auto Clean Master Valve) (12TB to Valve)	UNLOAD
11	20SOL	Cable (Steam Booster Valve) (10TB to Valve)	UNLOAD
12	7SOL	Cable (Master Drain) (8TB to Valve)	UNLOAD
13	21SOL	Cable (Blower Dryer Steam Valve) (10TB to Valve)	UNLOAD
14	12LS	Cable (Dish Limit Switch to Unload Switch Box)	UNLOAD
15	11LS	Cable (Jam Switch)	UNLOAD
16	7MTR	Cable (Conveyor Motor) (5-8 Ft.)	UNLOAD
17	7MTR	Cable (Conveyor Motor) (9-12 Ft.)	UNLOAD
18	7MTR	Cable (Conveyor Motor) (13-17 Ft.)	UNLOAD
19	J43	Cable (Auto Delime) (5-8 Ft.)	UNLOAD
20	J43	Cable (Auto Delime) (9-12 Ft.)	UNLOAD
21	J43	Cable (Auto Delime) (13-17 Ft.)	UNLOAD
22	J24	Cable (Overtemp) (Electric Booster)	UNLOAD
23	J6	Cable (Temperature) (Electric Booster)	UNLOAD
24	J11	Cable (Holding Tank Float)	UNLOAD
25	J39	Cable (Switch Box) (5-8 Ft.)	UNLOAD
26	J39	Cable (Switch Box) (9-12 Ft.)	UNLOAD
27	J39	Cable (Switch Box) (13-17 Ft.)	UNLOAD
28	J31	Cable (Auto Clean) (12TB to Control Box) (FT1000S)	UNLOAD
29	J31	Cable (Auto Clean) (12TB to Control Box) (FT1000)	UNLOAD
30	J32	Cable (Fill Valve) (12TB to Control Box)	UNLOAD
31	6MTR	Cable (Final Rinse Motor)	UNLOAD
32	5SOL	Cable (Holding Tank Fill Valve)	UNLOAD

PL-60608

CABLES (UNLOAD)

CABLES (UNLOAD)

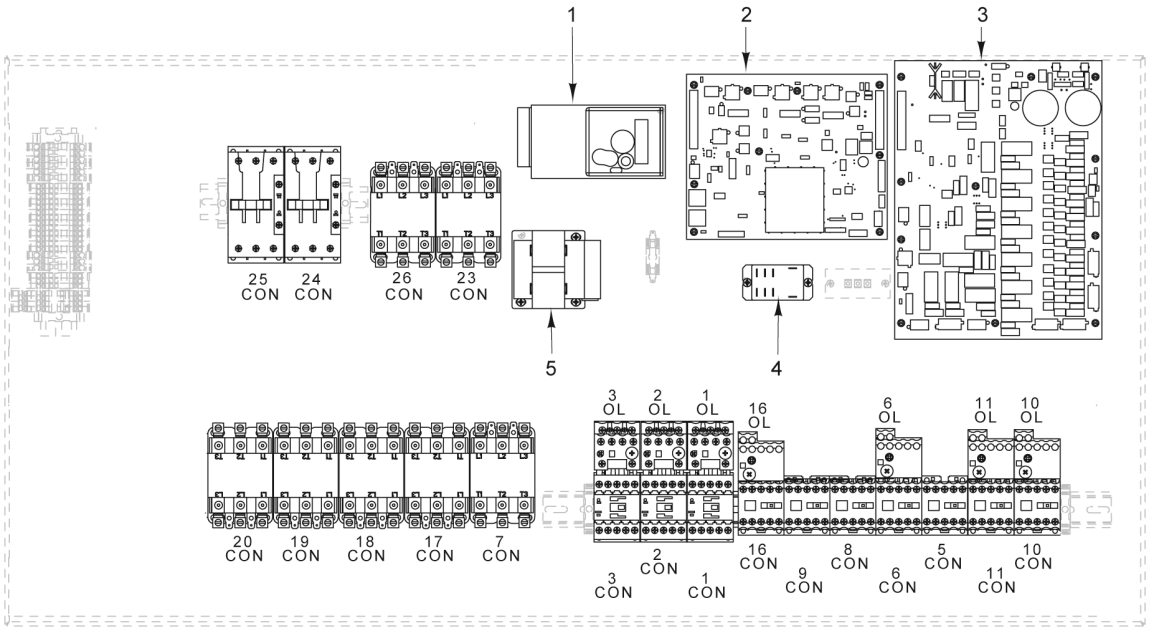
ILLUS. PL-60608	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-918568-021-1	Cable - Valve (L-R & R-L)	1
2	00-918568-021-1	Cable - Valve (L-R & R-L)	1
3	00-918568-021-1	Cable - Valve (L-R & R-L)	1
4	00-918568-021-1	Cable - Valve (L-R & R-L)	1
5	00-918568-021-1	Cable - Valve (L-R & R-L)	1
6	00-918568-021-1	Cable - Valve (L-R & R-L)	1
7	00-918568-021-1	Cable - Valve (L-R & R-L)	1
8	00-918568-021-1	Cable - Valve (L-R & R-L)	1
9	00-918568-021-1	Cable - Valve (L-R & R-L)	1
10	00-918568-021-1	Cable - Valve (L-R & R-L)	1
11	00-918568-021-1	Cable - Valve (L-R & R-L)	1
12	00-918568-21-11	Cable - Valve	1
13	00-918568-21-12	Cable	1
14	00-949844-00003	Cable	1
15	00-949844-00005	Cable	1
16	00-949844-007-1	Cable	1
17	00-949844-007-2	Cable	1
18	00-949844-007-3	Cable	1
19	00-949844-010-1	Cable	1
20	00-949844-010-2	Cable	1
21	00-949844-010-3	Cable	1
22	00-949844-00016	Cable	1
23	00-949844-00017	Cable	1
24	00-949844-020-1	Cable	1
25	00-949844-022-1	Cable	1
26	00-949844-022-2	Cable	1
27	00-949844-022-5	Cable	1
28	00-949844-029-2	Cable	1
29	00-949844-00029	Cable	1
30	00-949844-00032	Cable	1
31	00-949844-00035	Cable	1
32	00-949844-00041	Cable	1



BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 ELEC HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232

BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 ELEC HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232

ILLUS. PL-PL-65000	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949145-00001	Rail - Din (22 In.)	1
2	00-949805	Stop - End	6
3	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
4	00-949917-00001	Cover - Wiring Duct (42 In.)	2
5	00-949888-00004	Duct - Wiring (42 In.)	2
6	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
7	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	AR
8	00-949145-00002	Rail - Din (8 In.)	2
9	00-949802-00001	Block - Terminal (Multi) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	4
10	00-947688	Bridge - Terminal Block (3-Pole)	1
11	00-947687	Bridge - Terminal Block (2-Pole)	1
12	00-949804-00003	Endplate - Terminal Block	1
13	00-949801-00002	Block - Terminal	3
14	00-949801-00003	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 15 Amp.)	9
15	00-949801-00001	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	13
16	00-949804-00002	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
17	00-949917-00002	Cover - Wiring Duct (18 In.)	1
18	00-949888-00005	Duct - Wiring (18 In.)	1
19	00-949917-00003	Cover - Wiring Duct (8 In.)	1
20	00-949888-00006	Duct - Wiring (8 In.)	1
21	SD-008-18	Self-Tapping Screw 8-18 x 3/8 Phil. Bndg. Hd., Type B	6
22	SD-019-29	Self-Tapping Screw 6-20 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	3
23	00-294436-00003	Block - Fuse	1
24	FE-025-72	Fuse (6.25 Amp.) (250 V.)	1
25	00-294325-00009	Terminal Board Assy	1
26	SC-115-26	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 5/16 Pan Hd	20
27	FE-027-08	Standoff	20
28	00-948982	Plate - Main Base	1



NOTE: ILLUSTRATION ROTATED 90°

23 00-974949 Label - Overload Setting
PART NOT ILLUSTRATED

	Tank 1 Pump	Tank 2 Pump	Tank 3 Pump	Dual Rinse Pump	Final Rinse Pump	Converyor Motor	ASR Pump	ASR Soil Pump	Blower / Dyer Motor	Blower / Dyer Motor	Exhaust Blower	Tank 1 Heater	Tank 1 Heater	Tank 2 Heater	Tank 2 Heater	Dual RInse Tank Heater	Booster Heater	Booster Heater	Blower / Dryer Heater
Contactor	1 CON	2 CON	3 CON	5 CON	6 CON	7 CON	8 CON	9 CON	10 CON	11 CON	16 CON	17 CON	18 CON	19 CON	20 CON	23 CON	24 CON	25 CON	26 CON
FT1000 Base / ER	**6**	**6**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**8**	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	**7**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**9**	**9**	*NA*
FT1000 Blower / Dryer	**6**	**6**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**8**	*NA*	*NA*	**7**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**9**	**9**	**8**
FT1000 ASR	**6**	**6**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**7**	**7**	*NA*	*NA*	**7**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**9**	**9**	*NA*

Overload Relay	Voltage	1OL	2OL	3OL	6OL	10OL	11OL	16OL
FT1000 Base / ER	**208-240 VAC - 50/60 Hz**	**14**	**14**	**12**	**15**	*NA*	*NA*	**17/20**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**14**	**14**	**12**	**15**	**15**	**15**	**17/20**
FT1000 Base / ER	**380-415 VAC - 50/ 60 Hz**	**13**	**13**	**11**	**16**	*NA*	*NA*	**19/22**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**13**	**13**	**11**	**16**	**18**	**18**	**19/22**
FT1000 Base / ER	**480 VAC - 60 Hz**	**11**	**11**	**10**	**16**	*NA*	*NA*	**19/22**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**11**	**11**	**10**	**16**	**18**	**18**	**19/22**
FT1000 Base / ER	**600 VAC - 60 Hz**	**13**	**13**	**11**	**16**	*NA*	*NA*	**19/21**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**13**	**13**	**11**	**16**	**18**	**18**	**19/21**

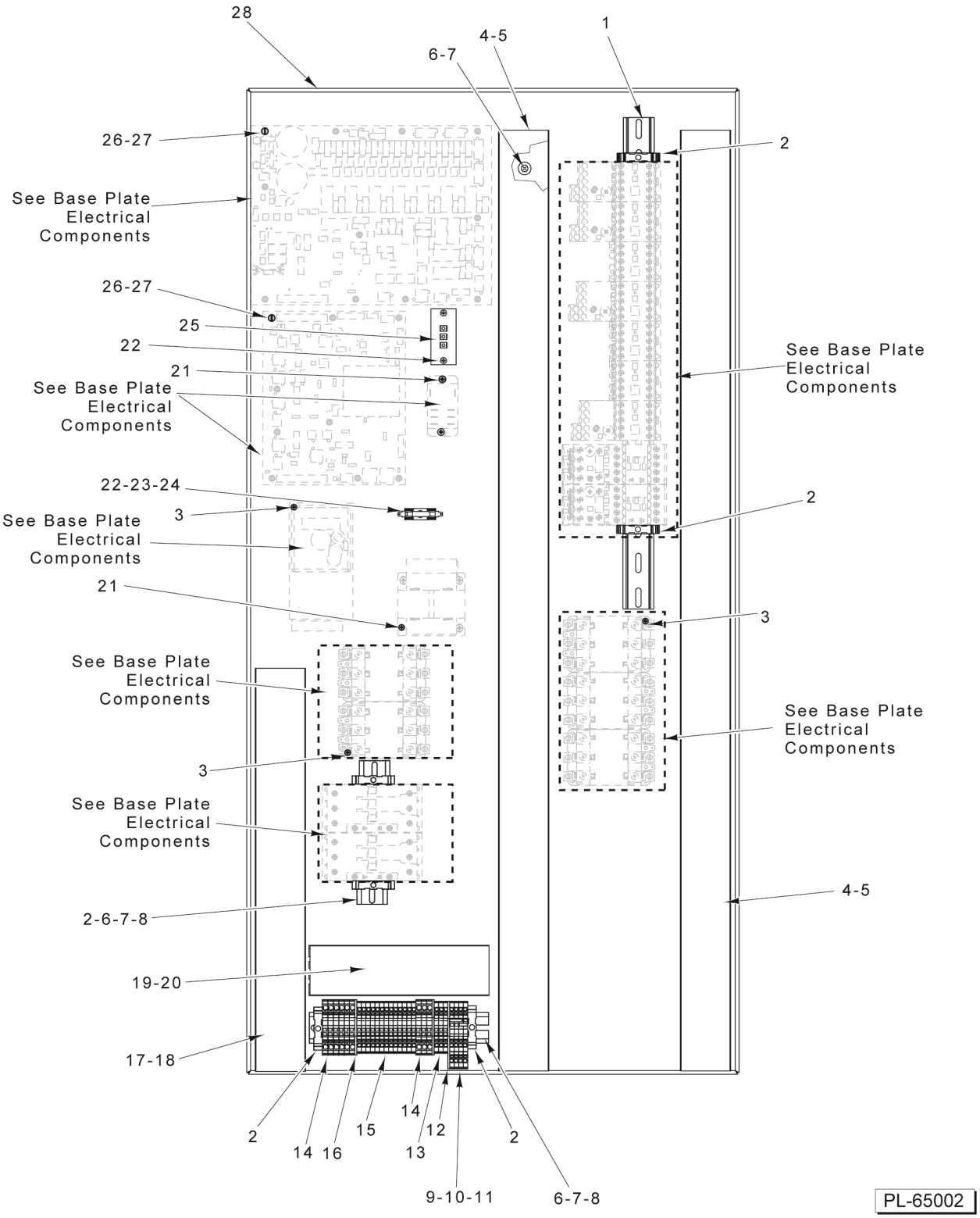
PL-65001

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 ELEC HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 ELEC HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232

ILLUS. PL-PL-65001	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-562913-00001	Inverter - Frequency	1
2	00-949095	Board Assy	1
3	00-949096	Board Assy	1
4	00-087714-046-1	Relay (2-Pole) (30 Amp.)	1
5	00-949952	Transformer (100 VA, 25 V.)	1
6	00-949891	Contactor	AR
7	00-948104	Contactor (8 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
8	00-918322	Contactor (40 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
9	00-949334	Contactor (50 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
10	00-949362-00006	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
11	00-949362-00007	Relay - Overload (4.0 - 6.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
12	00-949362-00008	Relay - Overload (6.0 - 10 Amp Release Range)	AR
13	00-949362-00009	Relay - Overload (9.0 - 12 Amp Release Range)	AR
14	00-949362-00010	Relay - Overload (12 - 16 Amp Release Range)	AR
15	00-948105-00001	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
16	00-948105-00003	Relay - Overload (1.0 -1.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
*17	00-948105-00003	Relay - Overload (1.0 -1.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
18	00-948105-00004	Relay - Overload (1.6 - 2.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
**19	00-948105-00005	Relay - Overload (0.24 - 0.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
*20	00-948105-00006	Relay - Overload (0.4 - 0.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
**21	00-948105-00006	Relay - Overload (0.4 - 0.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
**22	00-948105-00007	Relay - Overload (0.6 - 1.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
23	00-974949	Label - Overload (Must Be Ordered w/Items 10-22)	AR

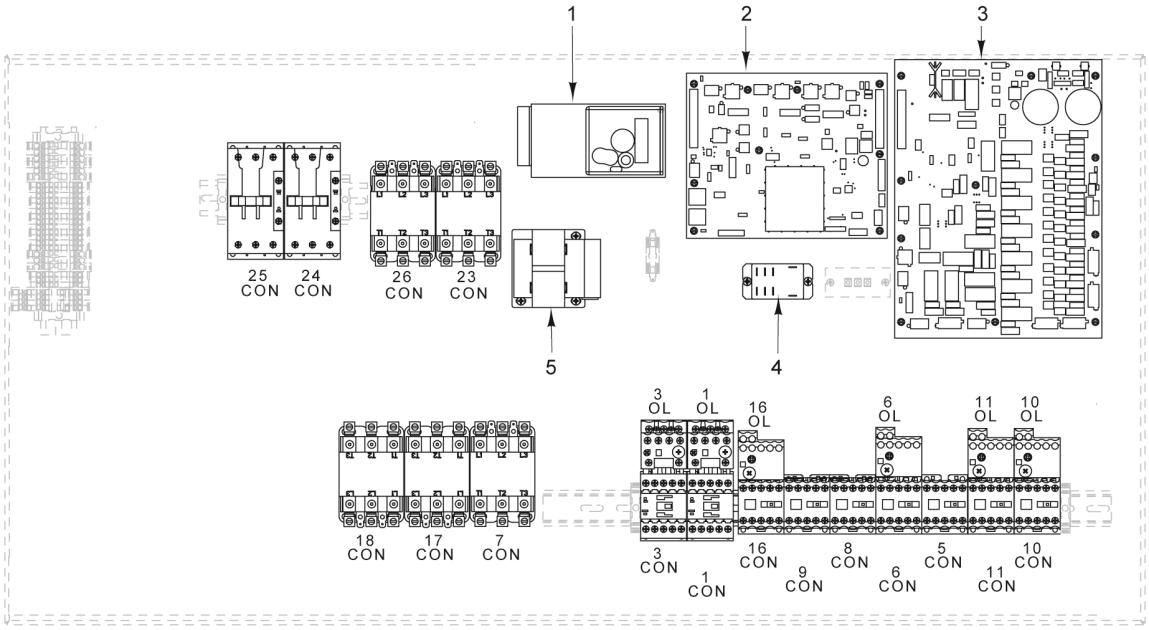
* Used W/Exhaust Fan 00-950064
** Used W/Exhaust Fan 00-948026



BASEPLATE HRDWR-FT1000S ELEC HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232

BASEPLATE HRDWR-FT1000S ELEC HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232

ILLUS. PL-PL-65002	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949145-00001	Rail - Din (22 In.)	1
2	00-949805	Stop - End	6
3	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
4	00-949917-00001	Cover - Wiring Duct (42 In.)	2
5	00-949888-00004	Duct - Wiring (42 In.)	2
6	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
7	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	AR
8	00-949145-00002	Rail - Din (8 In.)	2
9	00-949802-00001	Block - Terminal (Multi) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	4
10	00-947688	Bridge - Terminal Block (3-Pole)	1
11	00-947687	Bridge - Terminal Block (2-Pole)	1
12	00-949804-00003	Endplate - Terminal Block	1
13	00-949801-00002	Block - Terminal	3
14	00-949801-00003	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 15 Amp.)	9
15	00-949801-00001	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	13
16	00-949804-00002	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
17	00-949917-00002	Cover - Wiring Duct (18 In.)	1
18	00-949888-00005	Duct - Wiring (18 In.)	1
19	00-949917-00003	Cover - Wiring Duct (8 In.)	1
20	00-949888-00006	Duct - Wiring (8 In.)	1
21	SD-008-18	Self-Tapping Screw 8-18 x 3/8 Phil. Bndg. Hd., Type B	6
22	SD-019-29	Self-Tapping Screw 6-20 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	3
23	00-294436-00003	Block - Fuse	1
24	FE-025-72	Fuse (6.25 Amp.) (250 V.)	1
25	00-294325-00009	Terminal Board Assy	1
26	SC-115-26	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 5/16 Pan Hd	20
27	FE-027-08	Standoff	20
28	00-948982	Plate - Main Base	1



NOTE: ILLUSTRATION ROTATED 90°

23 00-974949 Label - Overload Setting
PART NOT ILLUSTRATED

	Tank 1 Pump	Tank 2 Pump	Dual Rinse Pump	Final Rinse Pump	Converyor Motor	ASR Pump	ASR Soil Pump	Blower / Dyer Motor	Blower / Dyer Motor	Exhaust Blower	Tank 2 Heater	Tank 1 Heater	Dual RInse Tank Heater	Booster Heater	Booster Heater	Blower / Dryer Heater
Contactor	1 CON	3 CON	5 CON	6 CON	7 CON	8 CON	9 CON	10 CON	11 CON	16 CON	17 CON	18 CON	23 CON	24 CON	25 CON	26 CON
FT1000S Base / ER	**6**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**8**	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	**7**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**9**	**9**	*NA*
FT1000S Blower / Dryer	**6**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**8**	*NA*	*NA*	**7**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**9**	**9**	**8**
FT1000S ASR	**6**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**7**	**7**	*NA*	*NA*	**7**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**9**	**9**	*NA*

Overload Relay	Voltage	1OL	2OL	3OL	6OL	10OL	11OL	16OL
FT1000S Base / ER	**208-240 VAC - 50/60 Hz**	**14**	**14**	**12**	**15**	*NA*	*NA*	**17/20**
FT1000S Blower / Dryer		**14**	**14**	**12**	**15**	**15**	**15**	**17/20**
FT1000S Base / ER	**380-415 VAC - 50/ 60 Hz**	**13**	**13**	**11**	**16**	*NA*	*NA*	**19/22**
FT1000S Blower / Dryer		**13**	**13**	**11**	**16**	**18**	**18**	**19/22**
FT1000S Base / ER	**480 VAC - 60 Hz**	**11**	**11**	**10**	**16**	*NA*	*NA*	**19/22**
FT1000S Blower / Dryer		**11**	**11**	**10**	**16**	**18**	**18**	**19/22**
FT1000S Base / ER	**600 VAC - 60 Hz**	**13**	**13**	**11**	**16**	*NA*	*NA*	**19/21**
FT1000S Blower / Dryer		**13**	**13**	**11**	**16**	**18**	**18**	**19/21**

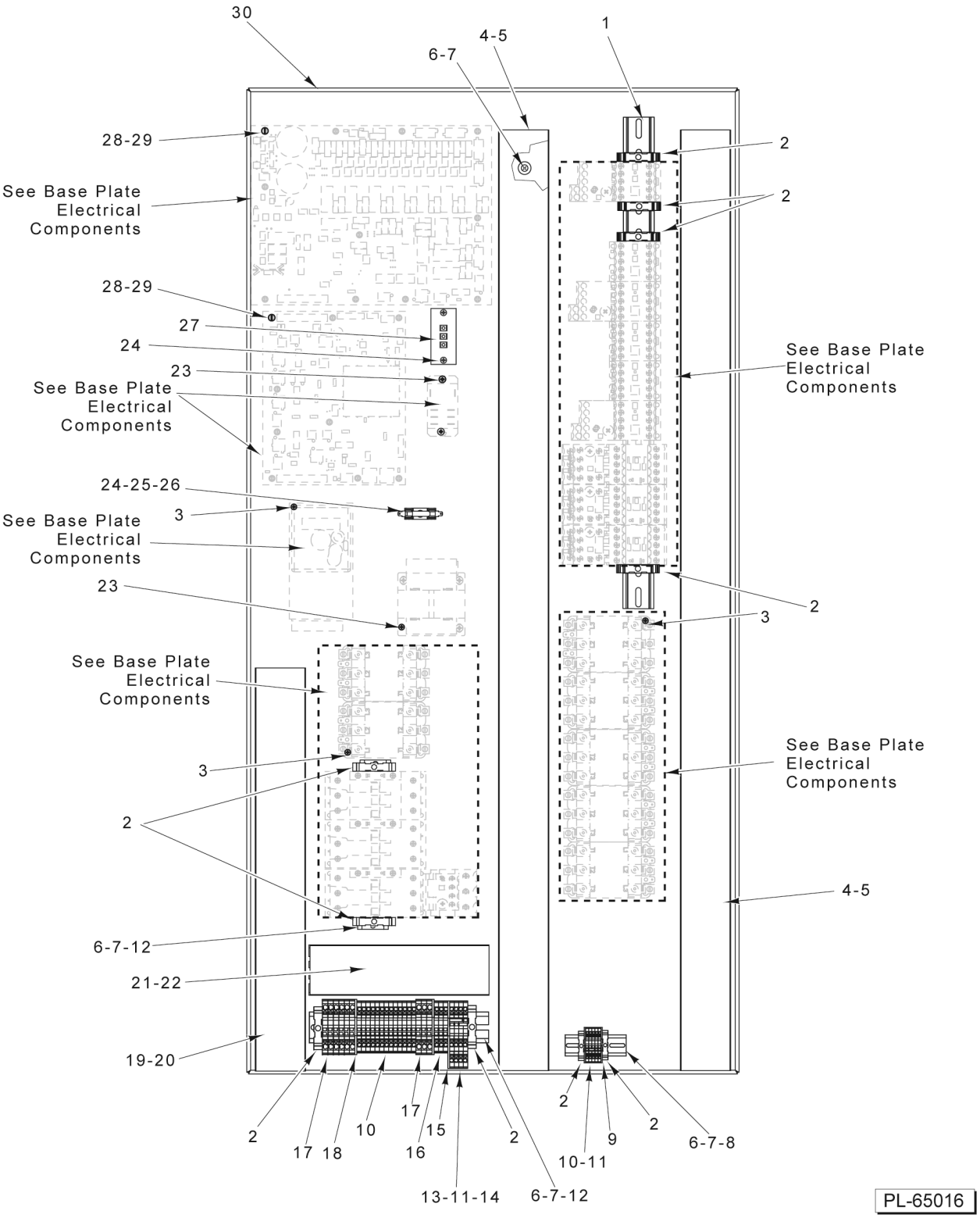
PL-65003

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000S ELEC HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000S ELEC HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232

ILLUS. PL-PL-65003	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-562913-00001	Inverter - Frequency	1
2	00-949095	Board Assy	1
3	00-949096	Board Assy	1
4	00-087714-046-1	Relay (2-Pole) (30 Amp.)	1
5	00-949952	Transformer (100 VA, 25 V.)	1
6	00-949891	Contactor	AR
7	00-948104	Contactor (8 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
8	00-918322	Contactor (40 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
9	00-949334	Contactor (50 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
10	00-949362-00006	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
11	00-949362-00007	Relay - Overload (4.0 - 6.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
12	00-949362-00008	Relay - Overload (6.0 - 10 Amp Release Range)	AR
13	00-949362-00009	Relay - Overload (9.0 - 12 Amp Release Range)	AR
14	00-949362-00010	Relay - Overload (12 - 16 Amp Release Range)	AR
15	00-948105-00001	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
16	00-948105-00003	Relay - Overload (1.0 -1.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
*17	00-948105-00003	Relay - Overload (1.0 -1.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
18	00-948105-00004	Relay - Overload (1.6 - 2.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
**19	00-948105-00005	Relay - Overload (0.24 - 0.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
*20	00-948105-00006	Relay - Overload (0.4 - 0.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
**21	00-948105-00006	Relay - Overload (0.4 - 0.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
**22	00-948105-00007	Relay - Overload (0.6 - 1.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
23	00-974949	Label - Overload (Must Be Ordered w/Items 10-22)	AR

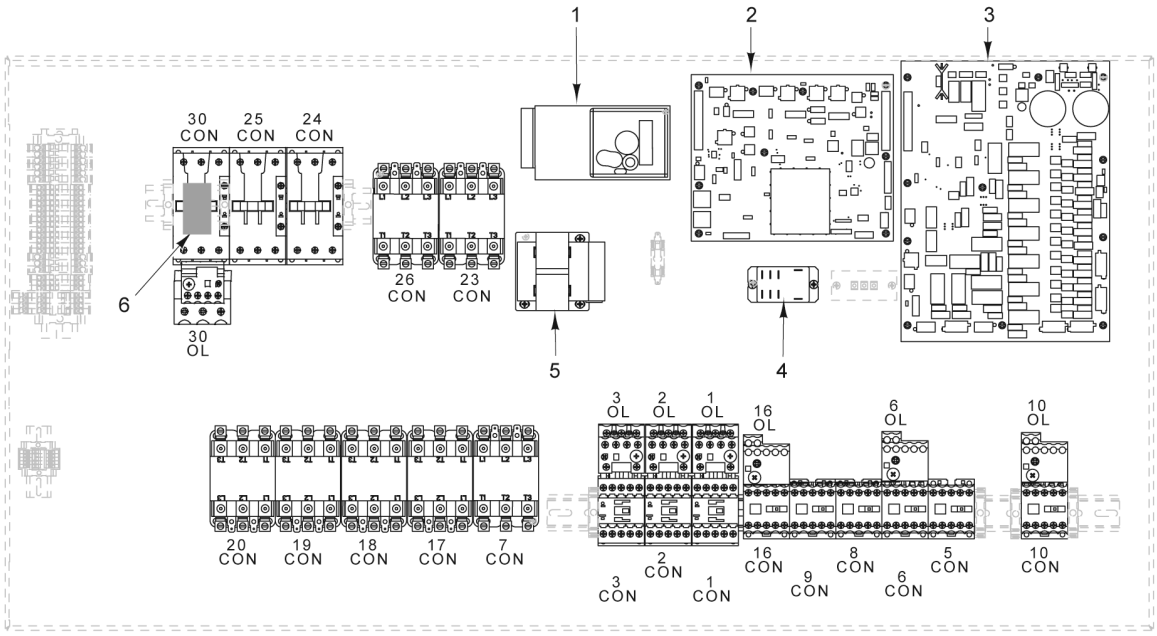
* Used With Exhaust Fan 00-950064
** Used With Exhaust Fan 00-948026



BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 ADV ELEC HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196251

BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 ADV ELEC HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196251

ILLUS. PL-PL-65016	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949145-00001	Rail - Din (22 In.)	1
2	00-949805	Stop - End	10
3	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
4	00-949917-00001	Cover - Wiring Duct (42 In.)	2
5	00-949888-00004	Duct - Wiring (42 In.)	2
6	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
7	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	AR
8	00-949145-00003	Rail - Din	1
9	00-949804-00001	Endplate - Terminal Block (Multi) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	1
10	00-949801-00001	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	18
11	00-947687	Bridge - Terminal Block (2-Pole)	2
12	00-949145-00002	Rail - Din (8 In.)	2
13	00-949802-00001	Block - Terminal	4
14	00-947688	Bridge - Terminal Block (3-Pole)	1
15	00-949804-00003	Endplate - Terminal Block	1
16	00-949801-00002	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 15 Amp.)	3
17	00-949801-00003	Block - Terminal	9
18	00-949804-00002	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
19	00-949917-00002	Cover - Wiring Duct (18 In.)	1
20	00-949888-00005	Duct - Wiring (18 In.)	1
21	00-949917-00003	Cover - Wiring Duct (8 In.)	1
22	00-949888-00006	Duct - Wiring (8 In.)	1
23	SD-008-18	Self-Tapping Screw 8-18 x 3/8 Phil. Bndg. Hd., Type B	6
24	SD-019-29	Self-Tapping Screw 6-20 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	3
25	00-294436-00003	Block - Fuse	1
26	FE-025-72	Fuse (6.25 Amp.) (250 V.)	1
27	00-294325-00009	Terminal Board Assy	1
28	SC-115-26	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 5/16 Pan Hd	20
29	FE-027-08	Standoff	20
30	00-948982	Plate - Main Base	1



NOTE: ILLUSTRATION ROTATED 90°

26 00-974949 Label - Overload Setting
PART NOT ILLUSTRATED

	Tank 1 Pump	Tank 2 Pump	Tank 3 Pump	Dual Rinse Pump	Final Rinse Pump	Converyor Motor	ASR Pump	ASR Soil Pump	Blower / Dyer Motor	Exhaust Blower	Tank 1 Heater	Tank 1 Heater	Tank 2 Heater	Tank 2 Heater	Dual RInse Tank Heater	Booster Heater	Booster Heater	Blower / Dryer Heater	Compressor
Contactor	1 CON	2 CON	3 CON	5 CON	6 CON	7 CON	8 CON	9 CON	10 CON	16 CON	17 CON	18 CON	19 CON	20 CON	23 CON	24 CON	25 CON	26 CON	30 CON
FT1000 Advansys	**7**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	**8**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**10**	**10**	*NA*	**10**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer	**7**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**	*NA*	*NA*	**8**	**8**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**10**	**10**	**9**	**10**
FT1000 ASR	**7**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**	**8**	**8**	*NA*	**8**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**10**	**10**	*NA*	**10**

Overload Relay	Voltage	1OL	2OL	3OL	6OL	10OL	16OL	30OL
FT1000 Advansys	**208-240 VAC - 50/60 Hz**	**15**	**14**	**13**	**16**	*NA*	**18/21**	**25**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**15**	**14**	**13**	**16**	**16**	**18/21**	**25**
FT1000 Advansys	**380-415 VAC - 50/ 60 Hz**	**16**	**14**	**12**	**17**	*NA*	**20/23**	**24**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**16**	**14**	**12**	**17**	**19**	**20/23**	**24**
FT1000 Advansys	**480 VAC - 60 Hz**	**12**	**12**	**11**	**17**	*NA*	**20/23**	**24**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**12**	**12**	**11**	**17**	**19**	**20/23**	**24**
FT1000 Advansys	**600 VAC - 60 Hz**	**14**	**14**	**12**	**17**	*NA*	**20/22**	**24**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**14**	**14**	**12**	**17**	**19**	**20/22**	**24**

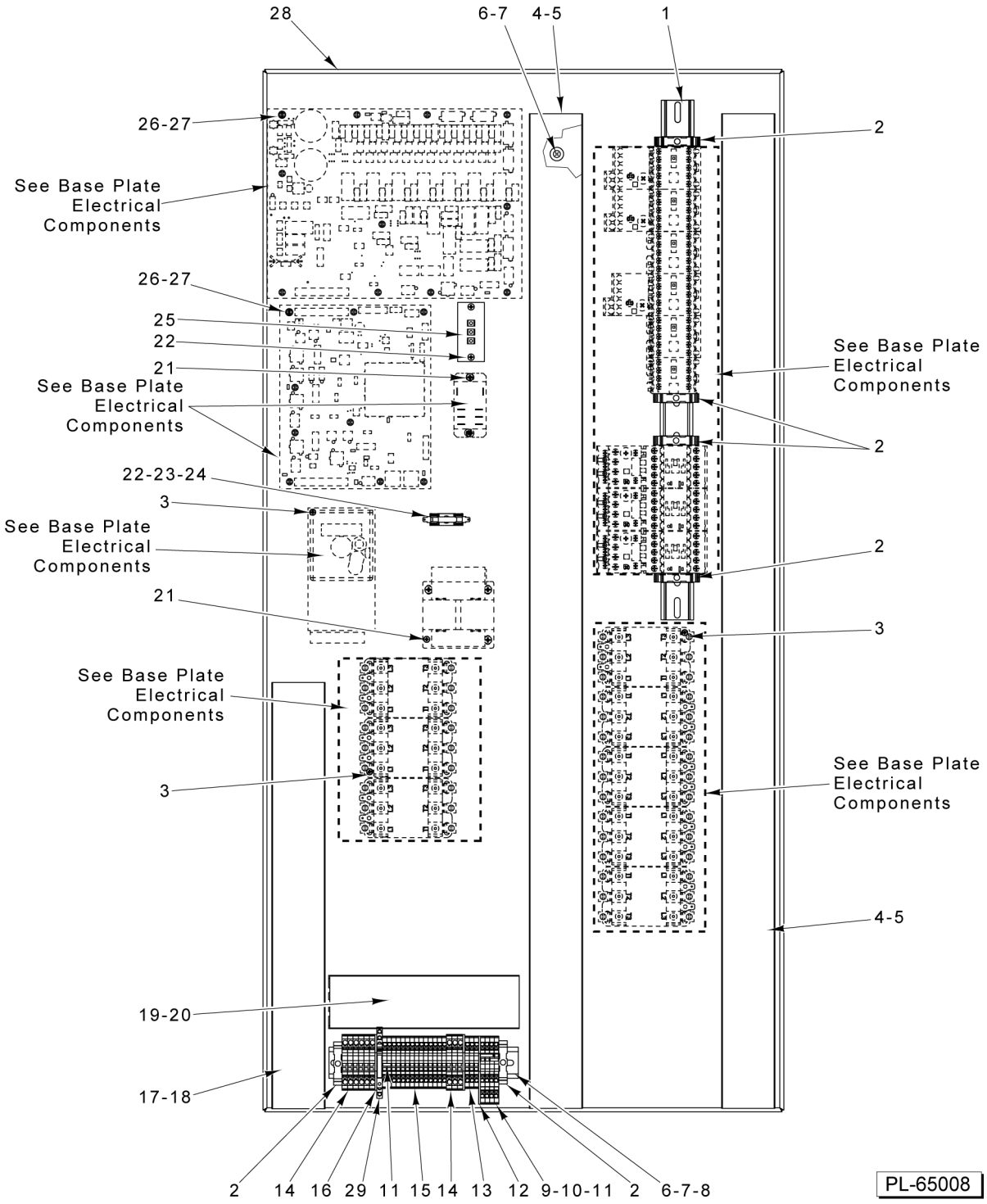
PL-65017

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 ADV ELEC HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196251

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 ADV ELEC HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196251

ILLUS. PL-PL-65017	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-562913-00001	Inverter - Frequency	1
2	00-949095	Board Assy	1
3	00-949096	Board Assy	1
4	00-087714-046-1	Relay (2-Pole) (30 Amp.)	1
5	00-949952	Transformer (100 VA, 25 V.)	1
6	00-939334-00002	Switch - Side	1
7	00-949891	Contactor	AR
8	00-948104	Contactor (8 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
9	00-918322	Contactor (40 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
10	00-949334	Contactor (50 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
11	00-949362-00006	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
12	00-949362-00007	Relay - Overload (4.0 - 6.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
13	00-949362-00008	Relay - Overload (6.0 - 10 Amp Release Range)	AR
14	00-949362-00009	Relay - Overload (9.0 - 12 Amp Release Range)	AR
15	00-949362-00010	Relay - Overload (12 - 16 Amp Release Range)	AR
16	00-948105-00001	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
17	00-948105-00003	Relay - Overload (1.0 -1.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
*18	00-948105-00003	Relay - Overload (1.0 -1.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
19	00-948105-00004	Relay - Overload (1.6 - 2.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
**20	00-948105-00005	Relay - Overload (0.24 - 0.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
*21	00-948105-00006	Relay - Overload (0.4 - 0.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
**22	00-948105-00006	Relay - Overload (0.4 - 0.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
**23	00-948105-00007	Relay - Overload (0.6 - 1.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
24	00949363-00002	Relay - Overload (10- 16 Amp Release Range)	AR
25	00949363-00004	Relay - Overload (24 - 40 Amp Release Range)	AR
26	00-974949	Label - Overload (Must Be Ordered w/Items 11-25)	AR

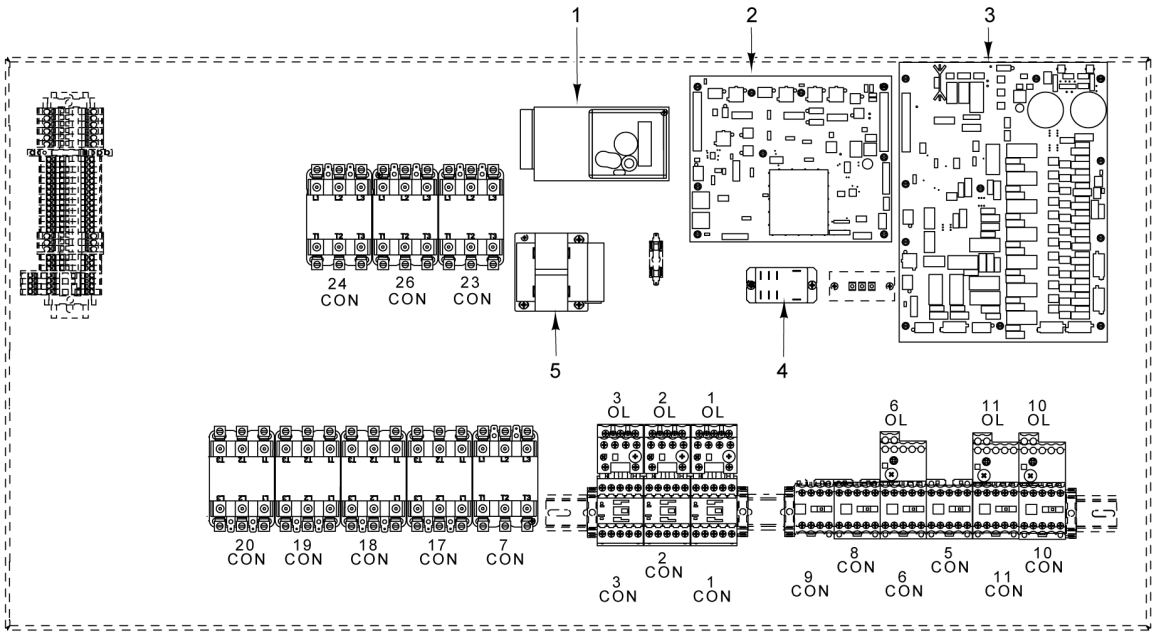
* Used W/Exhaust Fan 00-950064
** Used W/Exhaust Fan 00-948026



BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 ELEC HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232

BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 ELEC HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232

ILLUS. PL-PL-65008	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949145-00001	Rail - Din (22 In.)	1
2	00-949805	Stop - End	6
3	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
4	00-949917-00001	Cover - Wiring Duct (42 In.)	2
5	00-949888-00004	Duct - Wiring (42 In.)	2
6	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
7	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	AR
8	00-949145-00002	Rail - Din (8 In.)	1
9	00-949802-00001	Block - Terminal (Multi) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	4
10	00-947688	Bridge - Terminal Block (3-Pole)	1
11	00-947687	Bridge - Terminal Block (2-Pole)	1
12	00-949804-00003	Endplate - Terminal Block	1
13	00-949801-00002	Block - Terminal	3
14	00-949801-00003	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	9
15	00-949801-00001	Block - Terminal	13
16	00-949804-00002	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
17	00-949917-00002	Cover - Wiring Duct (18 In.)	1
18	00-949888-00005	Duct - Wiring (18 In.)	1
19	00-949917-00003	Cover - Wiring Duct (8 In.)	1
20	00-949888-00006	Duct - Wiring (8 In.)	1
21	SD-008-18	Self-Tapping Screw 8-18 x 3/8 Phil. Bndg. Hd., Type B	6
22	SD-019-29	Self-Tapping Screw 6-20 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	4
23	00-294436-00003	Block - Fuse	1
24	FE-025-72	Fuse (6.25 Amp.) (250 V.)	1
25	00-294325-00009	Terminal Board Assy	1
26	SC-115-26	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 5/16 Pan Hd	20
27	FE-027-08	Standoff	20
28	00-948982	Plate - Main Base	1
29	00-950660-00004	Relay (12 VDC) (6 Amp.)	1



NOTE: ILLUSTRATION ROTATED 90°

17 00-974949 Label - Overload Setting
PART NOT ILLUSTRATED

	Tank 1 Pump	Tank 2 Pump	Tank 3 Pump	Dual Rinse Pump	Final Rinse Pump	Converyor Motor	ASR Pump	ASR Soil Pump	Blower / Dyer Motor	Blower / Dyer Motor	Tank 1 Heater	Tank 1 Heater	Tank 2 Heater	Tank 2 Heater	Dual Rinse Tank Heater	Booster Heater	Blower / Dryer Heater
Contactor	1 CON	2 CON	3 CON	5 CON	6 CON	7 CON	8 CON	9 CON	10 CON	11 CON	17 CON	18 CON	19 CON	20 CON	23 CON	24 CON	26 CON
FT1000 Base / ER	**6**	**6**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**8**	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	*NA*
FT1000 Blower / Dryer	**6**	**6**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**8**	*NA*	*NA*	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**
FT1000 ASR	**6**	**6**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**7**	**7**	*NA*	*NA*	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	*NA*

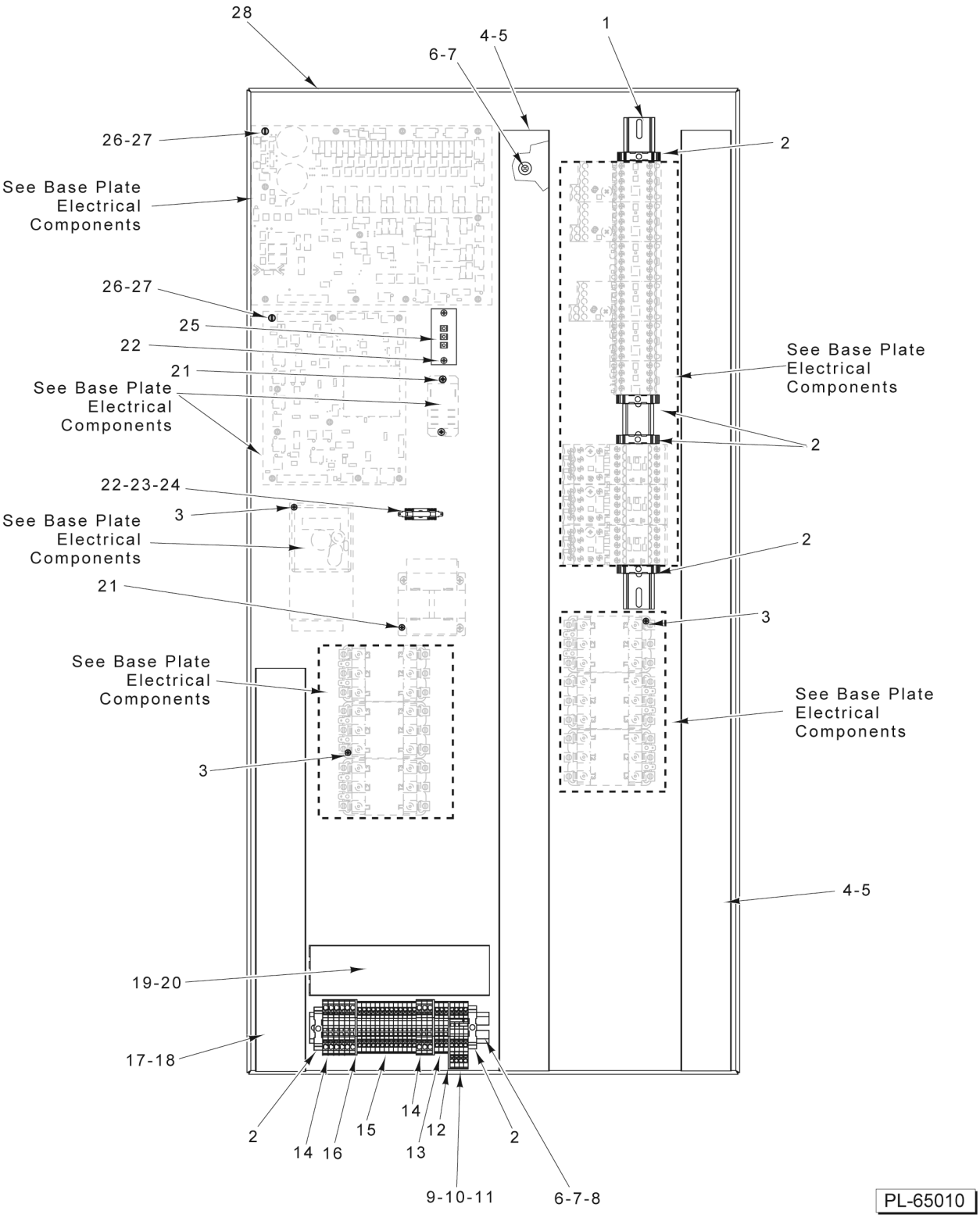
Overload Relay	Voltage	1OL	2OL	3OL	6OL	10OL	11OL
FT1000 Base / ER	**208-240 VAC - 50/60 Hz**	**13**	**13**	**11**	**14**	*NA*	*NA*
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**13**	**13**	**11**	**14**	**14**	**14**
FT1000 Base / ER	**380-415 VAC - 50/ 60 Hz**	**12**	**12**	**10**	**15**	*NA*	*NA*
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**12**	**12**	**10**	**15**	**16**	**16**
FT1000 Base / ER	**480 VAC - 60 Hz**	**10**	**10**	**9**	**15**	*NA*	*NA*
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**10**	**10**	**9**	**15**	**16**	**16**
FT1000 Base / ER	**600 VAC - 60 Hz**	**12**	**12**	**10**	**15**	*NA*	*NA*
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**12**	**12**	**10**	**15**	**16**	**16**

PL-65009

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 ELEC HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 ELEC HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232

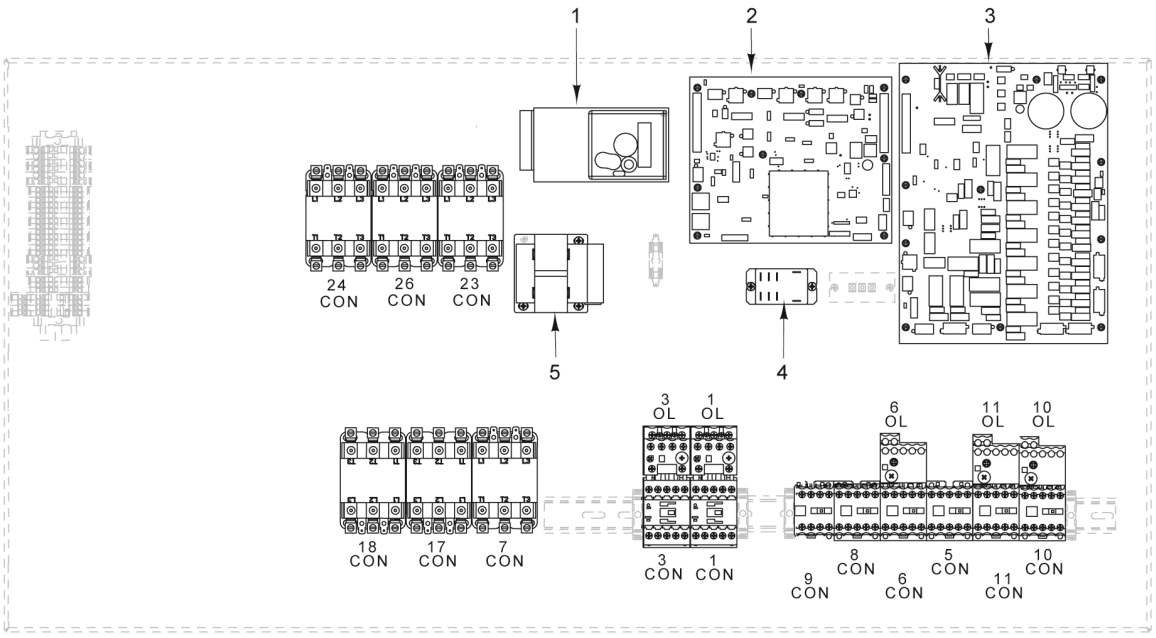
ILLUS. PL-PL-65009	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-562913-00001	Inverter - Frequency	1
2	00-949095	Board Assy	1
3	00-949096	Board Assy	1
4	00-087714-046-1	Relay (2-Pole) (30 Amp.)	1
5	00-949952	Transformer (100 VA, 25 V.)	1
6	00-949891	Contactor	AR
7	00-948104	Contactor (8 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
8	00-918322	Contactor (40 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
9	00-949362-00006	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
10	00-949362-00007	Relay - Overload (4.0 - 6.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
11	00-949362-00008	Relay - Overload (6.0 - 10 Amp Release Range)	AR
12	00-949362-00009	Relay - Overload (9.0 - 12 Amp Release Range)	AR
13	00-949362-00010	Relay - Overload (12 - 16 Amp Release Range)	AR
14	00-948105-00001	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
15	00-948105-00003	Relay - Overload (1.0 -1.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
16	00-948105-00004	Relay - Overload (1.6 - 2.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
17	00-974949	Label - Overload (Must Be Ordered w/Items 9-16)	AR



BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000S ELEC HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232

BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000S ELEC HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232

ILLUS. PL-PL-65010	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949145-00001	Rail - Din (22 In.)	1
2	00-949805	Stop - End	6
3	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
4	00-949917-00001	Cover - Wiring Duct (42 In.)	2
5	00-949888-00004	Duct - Wiring (42 In.)	2
6	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
7	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	AR
8	00-949145-00002	Rail - Din (8 In.)	1
9	00-949802-00001	Block - Terminal (Multi) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	4
10	00-947687	Bridge - Terminal Block (2-Pole)	21
11	00-947688	Bridge - Terminal Block (3-Pole)	1
12	00-949804-00003	Endplate - Terminal Block	1
13	00-949801-00002	Block - Terminal	3
14	00-949801-00003	Block - Terminal	9
15	00-949801-00001	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	13
16	00-949804-00002	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
17	00-949917-00002	Cover - Wiring Duct (18 In.)	1
18	00-949888-00005	Duct - Wiring (18 In.)	1
19	00-949917-00003	Cover - Wiring Duct (8 In.)	1
20	00-949888-00006	Duct - Wiring (8 In.)	1
21	SD-008-18	Self-Tapping Screw 8-18 x 3/8 Phil. Bndg. Hd., Type B	6
22	SD-019-29	Self-Tapping Screw 6-20 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	4
23	00-294436-00003	Block - Fuse	1
24	FE-025-72	Fuse (6.25 Amp.) (250 V.)	1
25	00-294325-00009	Terminal Board Assy	1
26	SC-115-26	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 5/16 Pan Hd	20
27	FE-027-08	Standoff	20
28	00-948982	Plate - Main Base	1



NOTE: ILLUSTRATION ROTATED 90°

17 00-974949 Label - Overload Setting
PART NOT ILLUSTRATED

	Tank 1 Pump	Tank 2 Pump	Dual Rinse Pump	Final Rinse Pump	Converyor Motor	ASR Pump	ASR Soil Pump	Blower / Dyer Motor	Blower / Dyer Motor	Tank 1 Heater	Tank 1 Heater	Dual RInse Tank Heater	Booster Heater	Blower / Dryer Heater
Contactor	1 CON	3 CON	5 CON	6 CON	7 CON	8 CON	9 CON	10 CON	11 CON	17 CON	18 CON	23 CON	24 CON	26 CON
FT1000S Base / ER	**6**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**8**	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	*NA*
FT1000S Blower / Dryer	**6**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**8**	*NA*	*NA*	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**
FT1000S ASR	**6**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**7**	**7**	*NA*	*NA*	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	*NA*

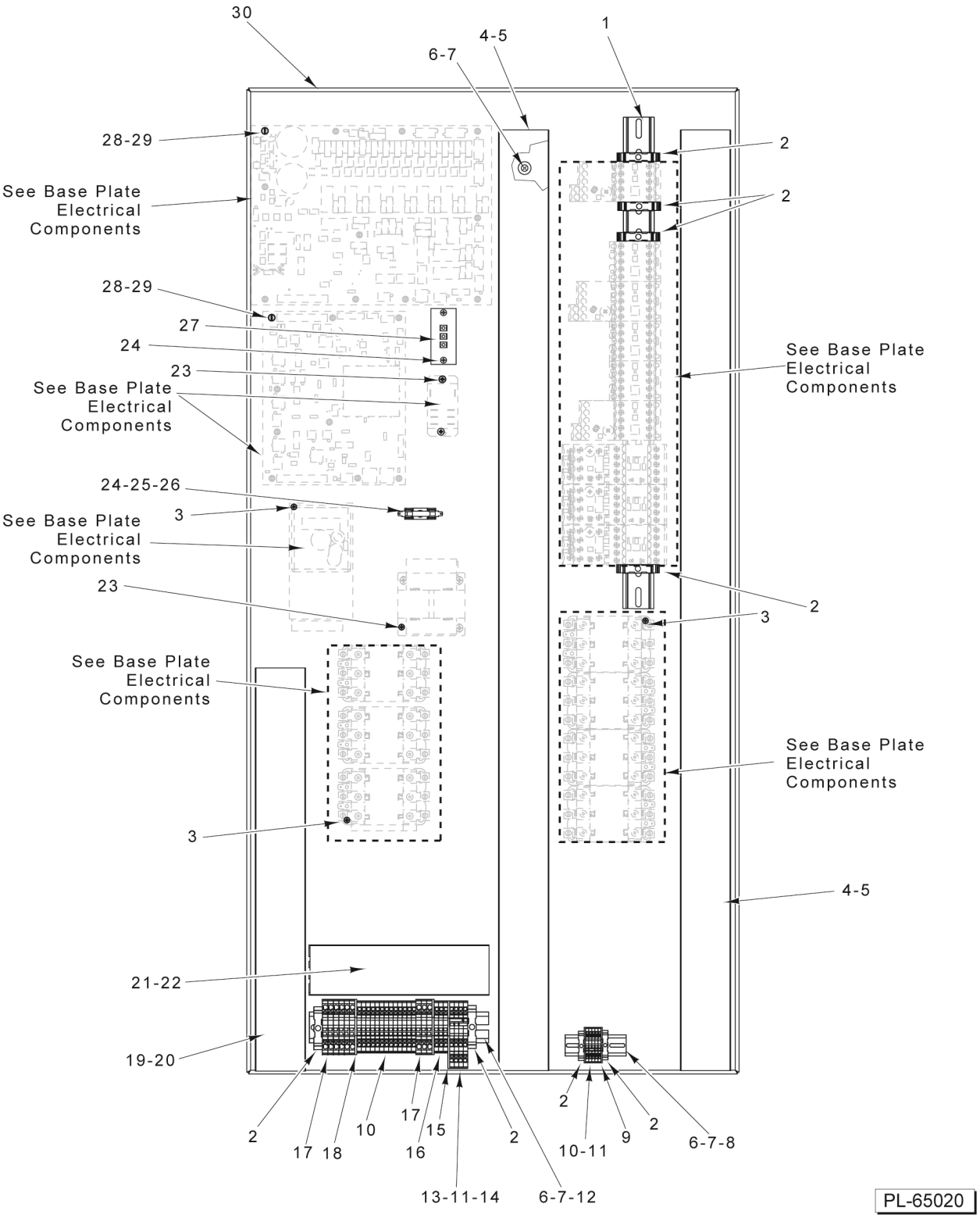
Overload Relay	Voltage	1OL	3OL	6OL	10OL	11OL
FT1000 Base / ER	**208-240 VAC - 50/60 Hz**	**13**	**11**	**14**	*NA*	*NA*
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**13**	**11**	**14**	**14**	**14**
FT1000 Base / ER	**380-415 VAC - 50/ 60 Hz**	**12**	**10**	**15**	*NA*	*NA*
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**12**	**10**	**15**	**16**	**16**
FT1000 Base / ER	**480 VAC - 60 Hz**	**10**	**9**	**15**	*NA*	*NA*
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**10**	**9**	**15**	**16**	**16**
FT1000 Base / ER	**600 VAC - 60 Hz**	**12**	**10**	**15**	*NA*	*NA*
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**12**	**10**	**15**	**16**	**16**

PL-65011

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000S ELEC HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000S ELEC HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232

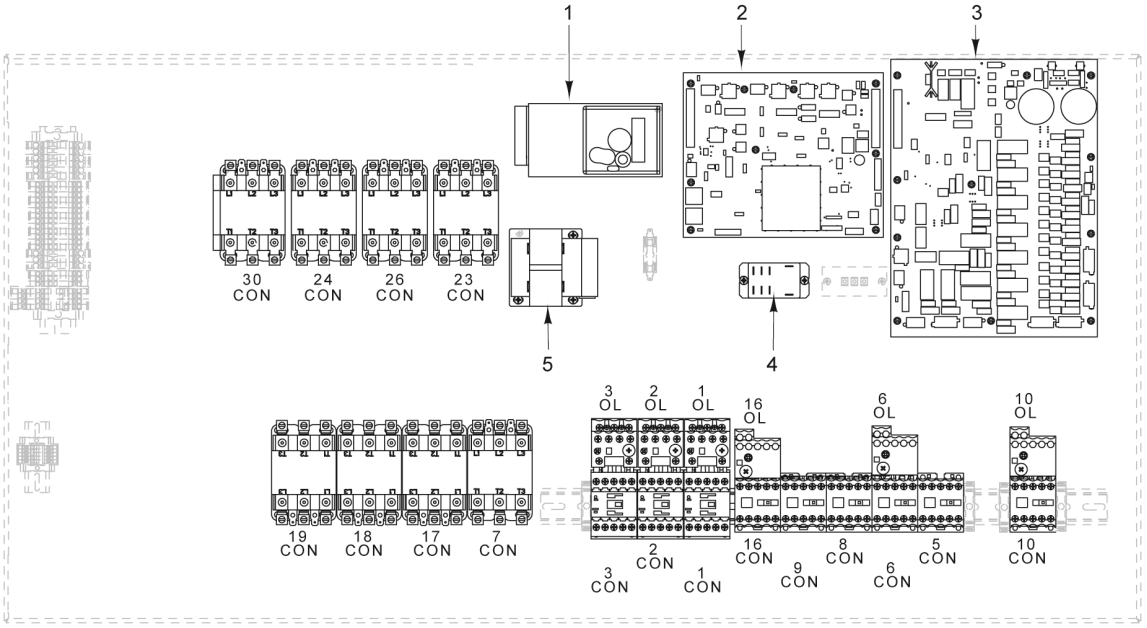
ILLUS. PL-PL-65011	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-562913-00001	Inverter - Frequency	1
2	00-949095	Board Assy	1
3	00-949096	Board Assy	1
4	00-087714-046-1	Relay (2-Pole) (30 Amp.)	1
5	00-949952	Transformer (100 VA, 25 V.)	1
6	00-949891	Contactor	AR
7	00-948104	Contactor (8 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
8	00-918322	Contactor (40 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
9	00-949362-00006	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
10	00-949362-00007	Relay - Overload (4.0 - 6.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
11	00-949362-00008	Relay - Overload (6.0 - 10 Amp Release Range)	AR
12	00-949362-00009	Relay - Overload (9.0 - 12 Amp Release Range)	AR
13	00-949362-00010	Relay - Overload (12 - 16 Amp Release Range)	AR
14	00-948105-00001	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
15	00-948105-00003	Relay - Overload (1.0 -1.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
16	00-948105-00004	Relay - Overload (1.6 - 2.4 Amp Release Range	AR
17	00-974949	Label - Overload (Must Be Ordered w/Items 9-16)	AR



BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 ADV ELEC HEAT - STARTING SN271196251

BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 ADV ELEC HEAT - STARTING SN271196251

ILLUS. PL-PL-65020	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949145-00001	Rail - Din (22 In.)	1
2	00-949805	Stop - End	8
3	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
4	00-949917-00001	Cover - Wiring Duct (42 In.)	2
5	00-949888-00004	Duct - Wiring (42 In.)	2
6	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
7	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	AR
8	00-949145-00003	Rail - Din	1
9	00-949804-00001	Endplate - Terminal Block	1
10	00-949801-00001	Block - Terminal	18
11	00-947687	Bridge - Terminal Block (2-Pole)	2
12	00-949145-00002	Rail - Din (8 In.)	1
13	00-949802-00001	Block - Terminal (Multi) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	4
14	00-947688	Bridge - Terminal Block (3-Pole)	1
15	00-949804-00003	Endplate - Terminal Block	1
16	00-949801-00002	Block - Terminal	3
17	00-949801-00003	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	9
18	00-949804-00002	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
19	00-949917-00002	Cover - Wiring Duct (18 In.)	1
20	00-949888-00005	Duct - Wiring (18 In.)	1
21	00-949917-00003	Cover - Wiring Duct (8 In.)	1
22	00-949888-00006	Duct - Wiring (8 In.)	1
23	SD-008-18	Self-Tapping Screw 8-18 x 3/8 Phil. Bndg. Hd., Type B	6
24	SD-019-29	Self-Tapping Screw 6-20 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	4
25	00-294436-00003	Block - Fuse	1
26	FE-025-72	Fuse (6.25 Amp.) (250 V.)	1
27	00-294325-00009	Terminal Board Assy	1
28	SC-115-26	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 5/16 Pan Hd	20
29	FE-027-08	Standoff	20
30	00-948982	Plate - Main Base	1



NOTE: ILLUSTRATION ROTATED 90°

20 00-974949 Label - Overload Setting
PART NOT ILLUSTRATED

	Tank 1 Pump	Tank 2 Pump	Tank 3 Pump	Dual Rinse Pump	Final Rinse Pump	Converyor Motor	ASR Pump	ASR Soil Pump	Blower / Dyer Motor	Exhaust Blower	Tank 1 Heater	Tank 1 Heater	Tank 2 Heater	Dual RInse Tank Heater	Booster Heater	Blower / Dryer Heater	Compressor
Contactor	1 CON	2 CON	3 CON	5 CON	6 CON	7 CON	8 CON	9 CON	10 CON	16 CON	17 CON	18 CON	19 CON	23 CON	24 CON	26 CON	30 CON
FT1000 Advansys	6	6	6	7	7	8	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	7	8	8	8	8	8	*NA*	9
FT1000 Blower / Dryer	6	6	6	7	7	8	*NA*	*NA*	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	9
FT1000 ASR	6	6	6	7	7	8	7	7	*NA*	7	8	8	8	8	8	*NA*	9

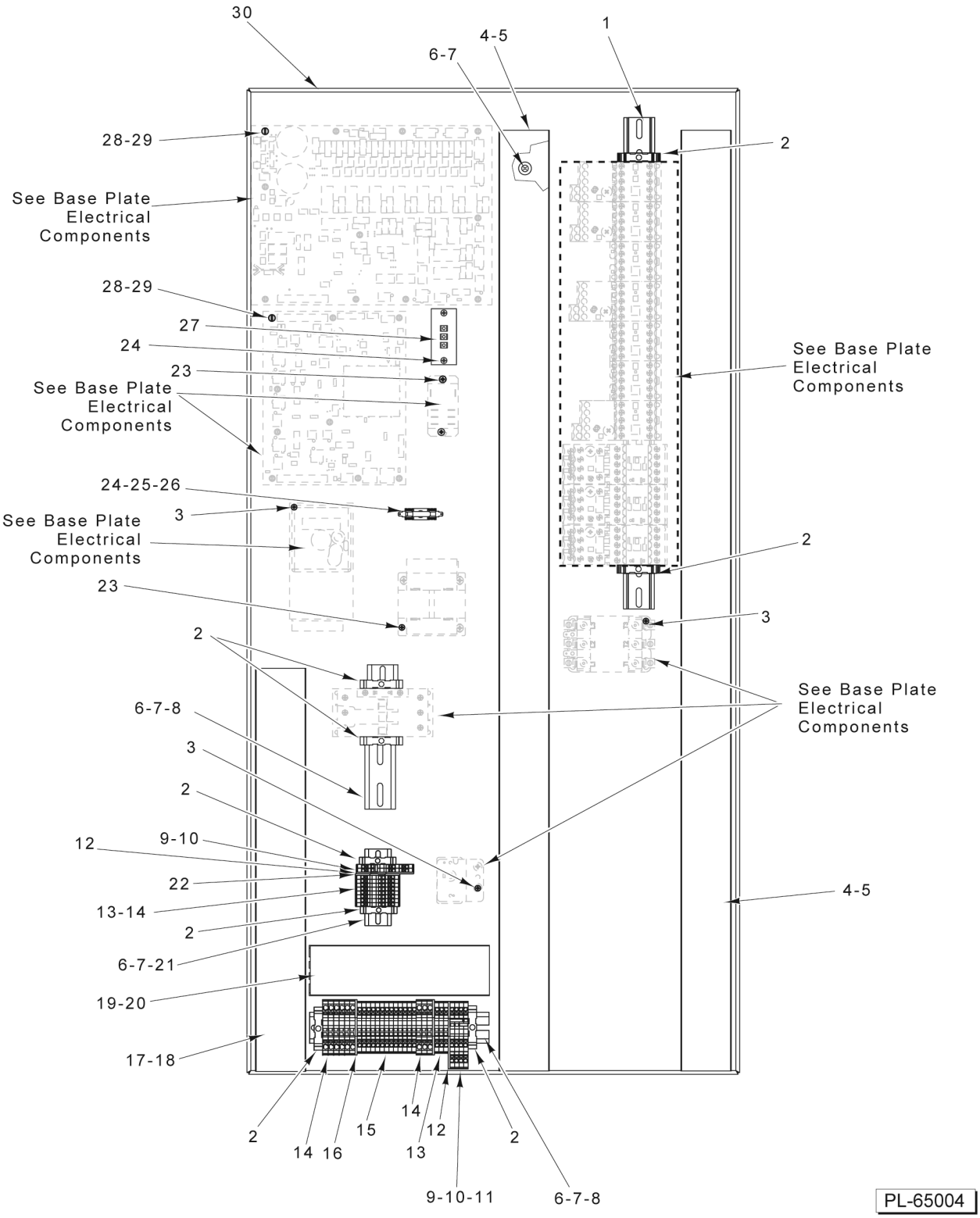
Overload Relay	Voltage	1OL	2OL	3OL	6OL	10OL	16OL
FT1000 Advansys	**208-240 VAC - 50/60 Hz**	**14**	**13**	**12**	**15**	*NA*	**19**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**14**	**13**	**12**	**15**	**15**	**19**
FT1000 Advansys	**380-415 VAC - 50/ 60 Hz**	**15**	**13**	**11**	**16**	*NA*	**18**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**15**	**13**	**11**	**16**	**17**	**18**
FT1000 Advansys	**480 VAC - 60 Hz**	**11**	**11**	**10**	**16**	*NA*	**18**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**11**	**11**	**10**	**16**	**17**	**18**
FT1000 Advansys	**600 VAC - 60 Hz**	**13**	**13**	**11**	**16**	*NA*	**18**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**13**	**13**	**11**	**16**	**17**	**18**

PL-65021

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 ADV ELEC HEAT - STARTING SN 271196251

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 ADV ELEC HEAT - STARTING SN 271196251

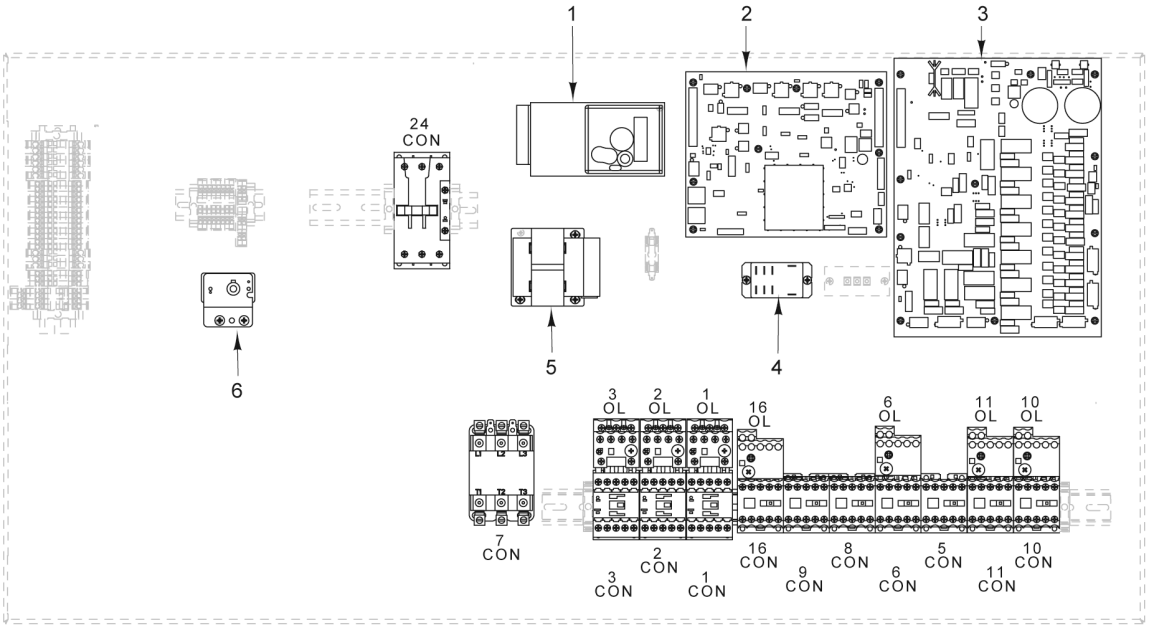
ILLUS. PL-PL-65021	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-562913-00001	Inverter - Frequency	1
2	00-949095	Board Assy	1
3	00-949096	Board Assy	1
4	00-087714-046-1	Relay (2-Pole) (30 Amp.)	1
5	00-949952	Transformer (100 VA, 25 V.)	1
6	00-949891	Contactor	AR
7	00-948104	Contactor (8 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
8	00-918322	Contactor (40 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
9	00-087713-018-2	Contactor (W/Aux. Switch) (40 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
10	00-949362-00006	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
11	00-949362-00007	Relay - Overload (4.0 - 6.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
12	00-949362-00008	Relay - Overload (6.0 - 10 Amp Release Range)	AR
13	00-949362-00009	Relay - Overload (9.0 - 12 Amp Release Range)	AR
14	00-949362-00010	Relay - Overload (12 - 16 Amp Release Range)	AR
15	00-948105-00001	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
16	00-948105-00003	Relay - Overload (1.0 -1.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
17	00-948105-00004	Relay - Overload (1.6 - 2.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
18	00-948105-00005	Relay - Overload (0.24 - 0.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
19	00-948105-00006	Relay - Overload (0.4 - 0.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
20	00-974949	Label - Overload (Must Be Ordered w/Items 10-19)	AR



BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 STEAM HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232

BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 STEAM HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232

ILLUS. PL-PL-65004	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949145-00001	Rail - Din (22 In.)	1
2	00-949805	Stop - End	8
3	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
4	00-949917-00001	Cover - Wiring Duct (42 In.)	2
5	00-949888-00004	Duct - Wiring (42 In.)	2
6	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
7	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	AR
8	00-949145-00002	Rail - Din (8 In.)	2
9	00-949802-00001	Block - Terminal (Multi) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	6
10	00-947687	Bridge - Terminal Block (2-Pole)	2
11	00-947688	Bridge - Terminal Block (3-Pole)	1
12	00-949804-00003	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
13	00-949801-00002	Block - Terminal	6
14	00-949801-00001	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	18
15	00-949801-00003	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 15 Amp.)	9
16	00-949804-00002	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
17	00-949917-00002	Cover - Wiring Duct (18 In.)	1
18	00-949888-00005	Duct - Wiring (18 In.)	1
19	00-949917-00003	Cover - Wiring Duct (8 In.)	1
20	00-949888-00006	Duct - Wiring (8 In.)	1
21	00-949145-00003	Rail - Din	1
22	00-949804-00001	Endplate - Terminal Block	1
23	SD-008-18	Self-Tapping Screw 8-18 x 3/8 Phil. Bndg. Hd., Type B	6
24	SD-019-29	Self-Tapping Screw 6-20 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	3
25	00-294436-00003	Block - Fuse	1
26	FE-025-72	Fuse (6.25 Amp.) (250 V.)	1
27	00-294325-00009	Terminal Board Assy	1
28	SC-115-26	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 5/16 Pan Hd	20
29	FE-027-08	Standoff	20
30	00-948982	Plate - Main Base	1



NOTE: ILLUSTRATION ROTATED 90°

24 00-974949 Label - Overload Setting
PART NOT ILLUSTRATED

	Tank 1 Pump	Tank 2 Pump	Tank 3 Pump	Dual Rinse Pump	Final Rinse Pump	Converyor Motor	ASR Pump	ASR Soil Pump	Blower / Dyer Motor	Blower / Dyer Motor	Exhaust Blower	Booster Heater
Contactor	1 CON	2 CON	3 CON	5 CON	6 CON	7 CON	8 CON	9 CON	10 CON	11 CON	16 CON	24 CON
FT1000 Base / ER	**7**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	**8**	**10**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer	**7**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**	*NA*	*NA*	**8**	**8**	**8**	**10**
FT1000 ASR	**7**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**	**8**	**8**	*NA*	*NA*	**8**	**10**

Overload Relay	Voltage	1OL	2OL	3OL	6OL	10OL	11OL	16OL
FT1000 Base / ER	**208-240 VAC - 50/60 Hz**	**15**	**15**	**13**	**18**	*NA*	*NA*	**18/21**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**15**	**15**	**13**	**18**	**16**	**16**	**18/21**
FT1000 Base / ER	**380-415 VAC - 50/ 60 Hz**	**14**	**14**	**12**	**17**	*NA*	*NA*	**20/23**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**14**	**14**	**12**	**17**	**19**	**19**	**20/23**
FT1000 Base / ER	**480 VAC - 60 Hz**	**12**	**12**	**11**	**17**	*NA*	*NA*	**20/23**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**12**	**12**	**11**	**17**	**19**	**19**	**20/23**
FT1000 Base / ER	**600 VAC - 60 Hz**	**14**	**14**	**12**	**17**	*NA*	*NA*	**20/22**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**14**	**14**	**12**	**17**	**19**	**19**	**20/22**

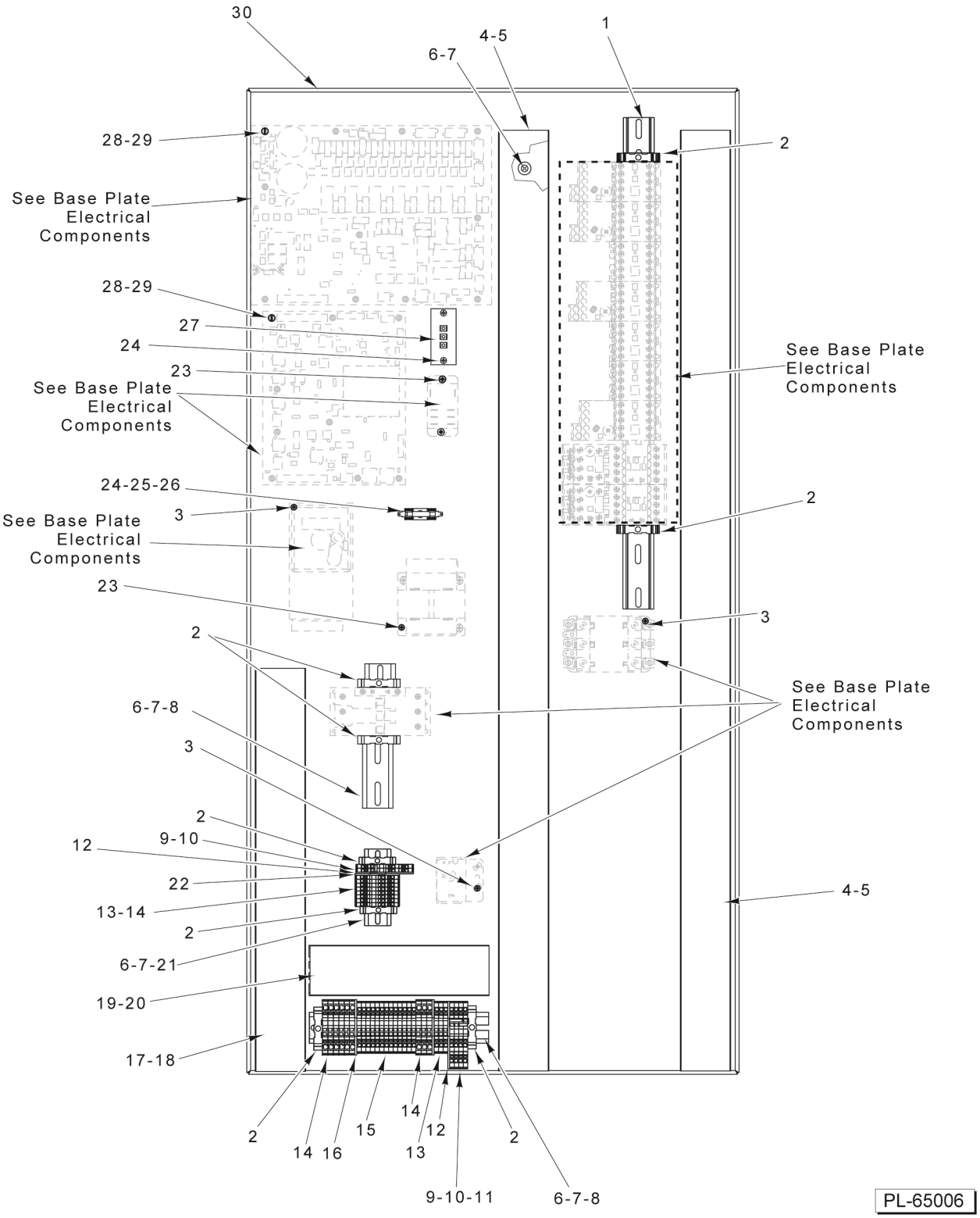
PL-65005

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 STEAM HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 STEAM HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232

ILLUS. PL-PL-65005	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-562913-00001	Inverter - Frequency	1
2	00-949095	Board Assy	1
3	00-949096	Board Assy	1
4	00-087714-046-1	Relay (2-Pole) (30 Amp.)	1
5	00-949952	Transformer (100 VA, 25 V.)	1
6	00-294681-031-4	Thermostat - Tank Heat (Steam Boosters)	1
7	00-949891	Contactor	AR
8	00-948104	Contactor (8 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
9	00-918322	Contactor (40 Amp., 3-Pole)	1
10	00-949334	Contactor (50 Amp., 3-Pole)	1
11	00-949362-00006	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
12	00-949362-00007	Relay - Overload (4.0 - 6.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
13	00-949362-00008	Relay - Overload (6.0 - 10 Amp Release Range)	AR
14	00-949362-00009	Relay - Overload (9.0 - 12 Amp Release Range)	AR
15	00-949362-00010	Relay - Overload (12 - 16 Amp Release Range)	AR
16	00-948105-00001	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
17	00-948105-00003	Relay - Overload (1.0 -1.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
*18	00-948105-00003	Relay - Overload (1.0 -1.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
19	00-948105-00004	Relay - Overload (1.6 - 2.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
**20	00-948105-00005	Relay - Overload (0.24 - 0.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
*21	00-948105-00006	Relay - Overload (0.4 - 0.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
**22	00-948105-00006	Relay - Overload (0.4 - 0.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
**23	00-948105-00007	Relay - Overload (0.6 - 1.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
24	00-974949	Label - Overload (Must Be Ordered w/Items 11-23)	AR

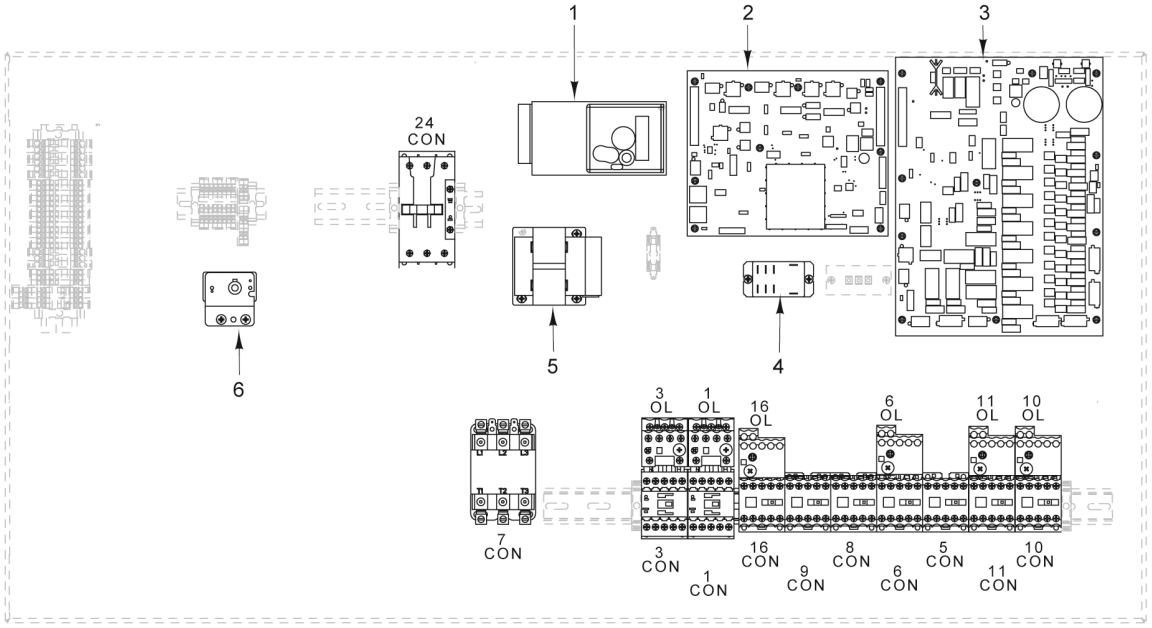
* Used W/Exhaust Fan 00-950064
** Used W/Exhaust Fan 00-948026



BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000S STEAM HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232

BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000S STEAM HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232

ILLUS. PL-PL-65006	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949145-00001	Rail - Din (22 In.)	1
2	00-949805	Stop - End	8
3	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
4	00-949917-00001	Cover - Wiring Duct (42 In.)	2
5	00-949888-00004	Duct - Wiring (42 In.)	2
6	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
7	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	AR
8	00-949145-00002	Rail - Din (8 In.)	2
9	00-949802-00001	Block - Terminal (Multi) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	6
10	00-947687	Bridge - Terminal Block (2-Pole)	2
11	00-947688	Bridge - Terminal Block (3-Pole)	1
12	00-949804-00003	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
13	00-949801-00002	Block - Terminal	6
14	00-949801-00003	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 15 Amp.)	9
15	00-949801-00001	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	18
16	00-949804-00002	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
17	00-949917-00002	Cover - Wiring Duct (18 In.)	1
18	00-949888-00005	Duct - Wiring (18 In.)	1
19	00-949917-00003	Cover - Wiring Duct (8 In.)	1
20	00-949888-00006	Duct - Wiring (8 In.)	1
21	00-949145-00003	Rail - Din	1
22	00-949804-00001	Endplate - Terminal Block	1
23	SD-008-18	Self-Tapping Screw 8-18 x 3/8 Phil. Bndg. Hd., Type B	6
24	SD-019-29	Self-Tapping Screw 6-20 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	3
25	00-294436-00003	Block - Fuse	1
26	FE-025-72	Fuse (6.25 Amp.) (250 V.)	1
27	00-294325-00009	Terminal Board Assy	1
28	SC-115-26	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 5/16 Pan Hd	20
29	FE-027-08	Standoff	20
30	00-948982	Plate - Main Base	1



NOTE: ILLUSTRATION ROTATED 90°

24 00-974949 Label - Overload Setting
PART NOT ILLUSTRATED

	Tank 1 Pump	Tank 2 Pump	Dual Rinse Pump	Final Rinse Pump	Converyor Motor	ASR Pump	ASR Soil Pump	Blower / Dyer Motor	Blower / Dyer Motor	Exhaust Blower	Booster Heater
Contactor	1 CON	3 CON	5 CON	6 CON	7 CON	8 CON	9 CON	10 CON	11 CON	16 CON	24 CON
FT1000S Base / ER	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	**8**	**10**
FT1000S Blower / Dryer	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**	*NA*	*NA*	**8**	**8**	**8**	**10**
FT1000S ASR	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**	**8**	**8**	*NA*	*NA*	**8**	**10**

Overload Relay	Voltage	1OL	2OL	3OL	6OL	10OL	11OL	16OL
FT1000S Base / ER	**208-240 VAC - 50/60 Hz**	**15**	**15**	**13**	**18**	*NA*	*NA*	**18/21**
FT1000S Blower / Dryer		**15**	**15**	**13**	**18**	**16**	**16**	**18/21**
FT1000S Base / ER	**380-415 VAC - 50/ 60 Hz**	**14**	**14**	**12**	**17**	*NA*	*NA*	**20/23**
FT1000S Blower / Dryer		**14**	**14**	**12**	**17**	**19**	**19**	**20/23**
FT1000S Base / ER	**480 VAC - 60 Hz**	**12**	**12**	**11**	**17**	*NA*	*NA*	**20/23**
FT1000S Blower / Dryer		**12**	**12**	**11**	**17**	**19**	**19**	**20/23**
FT1000S Base / ER	**600 VAC - 60 Hz**	**14**	**14**	**12**	**17**	*NA*	*NA*	**20/22**
FT1000S Blower / Dryer		**14**	**14**	**12**	**17**	**19**	**19**	**20/22**

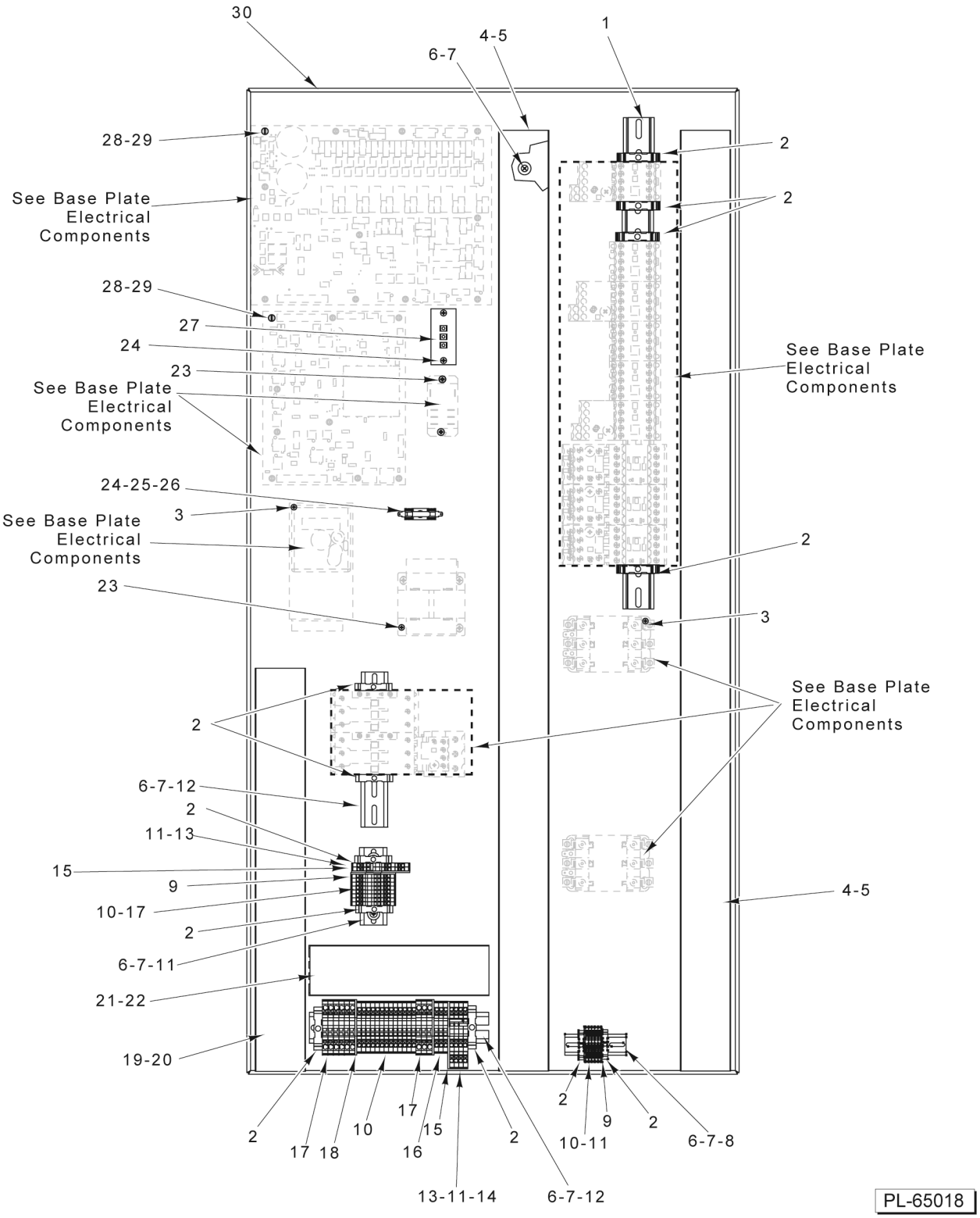
PL-65007

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000S STEAM HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000S STEAM HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196232

ILLUS. PL-PL-65007	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-562913-00001	Inverter - Frequency	1
2	00-949095	Board Assy	1
3	00-949096	Board Assy	1
4	00-087714-046-1	Relay (2-Pole) (30 Amp.)	1
5	00-949952	Transformer (100 VA, 25 V.)	1
6	00-294681-031-4	Thermostat - Tank Heat (Steam Boosters)	1
7	00-949891	Contactor	AR
8	00-948104	Contactor (8 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
9	00-918322	Contactor (40 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
10	00-949334	Contactor (50 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
11	00-949362-00006	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
12	00-949362-00007	Relay - Overload (4.0 - 6.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
13	00-949362-00008	Relay - Overload (6.0 - 10 Amp Release Range)	AR
14	00-949362-00009	Relay - Overload (9.0 - 12 Amp Release Range)	AR
15	00-949362-00010	Relay - Overload (12 - 16 Amp Release Range)	AR
16	00-948105-00001	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
17	00-948105-00003	Relay - Overload (1.0 -1.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
*18	00-948105-00003	Relay - Overload (1.0 -1.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
19	00-948105-00004	Relay - Overload (1.6 - 2.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
**20	00-948105-00005	Relay - Overload (0.24 - 0.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
*21	00-948105-00006	Relay - Overload (0.4 - 0.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
**22	00-948105-00006	Relay - Overload (0.4 - 0.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
**23	00-948105-00007	Relay - Overload (0.6 - 1.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
24	00-974949	Label - Overload (Must Be Ordered w/Items 11-23)	AR

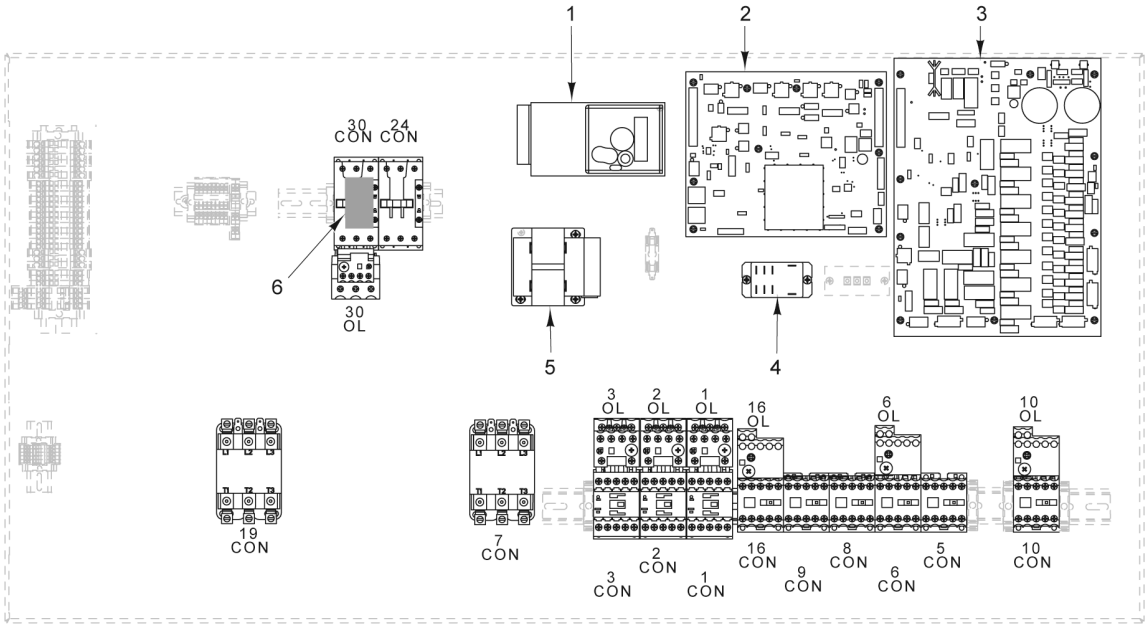
* Used W/Exhaust Fan 00-950064
** Used W/Exhaust Fan 00-948026



BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 ADV STEAM HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196251

BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 ADV STEAM HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196251

ILLUS. PL-PL-65018	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949145-00001	Rail - Din (22 In.)	1
2	00-949805	Stop - End	12
3	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
4	00-949917-00001	Cover - Wiring Duct (42 In.)	2
5	00-949888-00004	Duct - Wiring (42 In.)	2
6	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
7	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	AR
8	00-949145-00003	Rail - Din	2
9	00-949804-00001	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
10	00-949801-00001	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	23
11	00-947687	Bridge - Terminal Block (2-Pole)	3
12	00-949145-00002	Rail - Din (8 In.)	2
13	00-949802-00001	Block - Terminal (Multi) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	6
14	00-947688	Bridge - Terminal Block (3-Pole)	1
15	00-949804-00003	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
16	00-949801-00002	Block - Terminal	6
17	00-949801-00003	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 15 Amp.)	9
18	00-949804-00002	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
19	00-949917-00002	Cover - Wiring Duct (18 In.)	1
20	00-949888-00005	Duct - Wiring (18 In.)	1
21	00-949917-00003	Cover - Wiring Duct (8 In.)	1
22	00-949888-00006	Duct - Wiring (8 In.)	1
23	SD-008-18	Self-Tapping Screw 8-18 x 3/8 Phil. Bndg. Hd., Type B	6
24	SD-019-29	Self-Tapping Screw 6-20 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	3
25	00-294436-00003	Block - Fuse	1
26	FE-025-72	Fuse (6.25 Amp.) (250 V.)	1
27	00-294325-00009	Terminal Board Assy	1
28	SC-115-26	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 5/16 Pan Hd	20
29	FE-027-08	Standoff	20
30	00-948982	Plate - Main Base	1



NOTE: ILLUSTRATION ROTATED 90°

26 00-974949 Label - Overload Setting
PART NOT ILLUSTRATED

	Tank 1 Pump	Tank 2 Pump	Tank 3 Pump	Dual Rinse Pump	Final Rinse Pump	Converyor Motor	ASR Pump	ASR Soil Pump	Blower / Dyer Motor	Exhaust Blower	Tank 2 Heater	Booster Heater	Compressor
Contactor	1 CON	2 CON	3 CON	5 CON	6 CON	7 CON	8 CON	9 CON	10 CON	16 CON	19 CON	24 CON	30 CON
FT1000 Advansys	**7**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	**8**	**9**	**10**	**10**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer	**7**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**	*NA*	*NA*	**8**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**10**
FT1000 ASR	**7**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**	**8**	**8**	*NA*	**8**	**9**	**10**	**10**

Overload Relay	Voltage	1OL	2OL	3OL	6OL	10OL	16OL	30OL
FT1000 Advansys	**208-240 VAC - 50/60 Hz**	**15**	**15**	**13**	**18**	*NA*	**18/21**	**25**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**15**	**15**	**13**	**18**	**16**	**18/21**	**25**
FT1000 Advansys	**380-415 VAC - 50/ 60 Hz**	**14**	**14**	**12**	**17**	*NA*	**20/23**	**24**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**14**	**14**	**12**	**17**	**19**	**20/23**	**24**
FT1000 Advansys	**480 VAC - 60 Hz**	**12**	**12**	**11**	**17**	*NA*	**20/23**	**24**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**12**	**12**	**11**	**17**	**19**	**20/23**	**24**
FT1000 Advansys	**600 VAC - 60 Hz**	**14**	**14**	**12**	**17**	*NA*	**20/22**	**24**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**14**	**14**	**12**	**17**	**19**	**20/22**	**24**

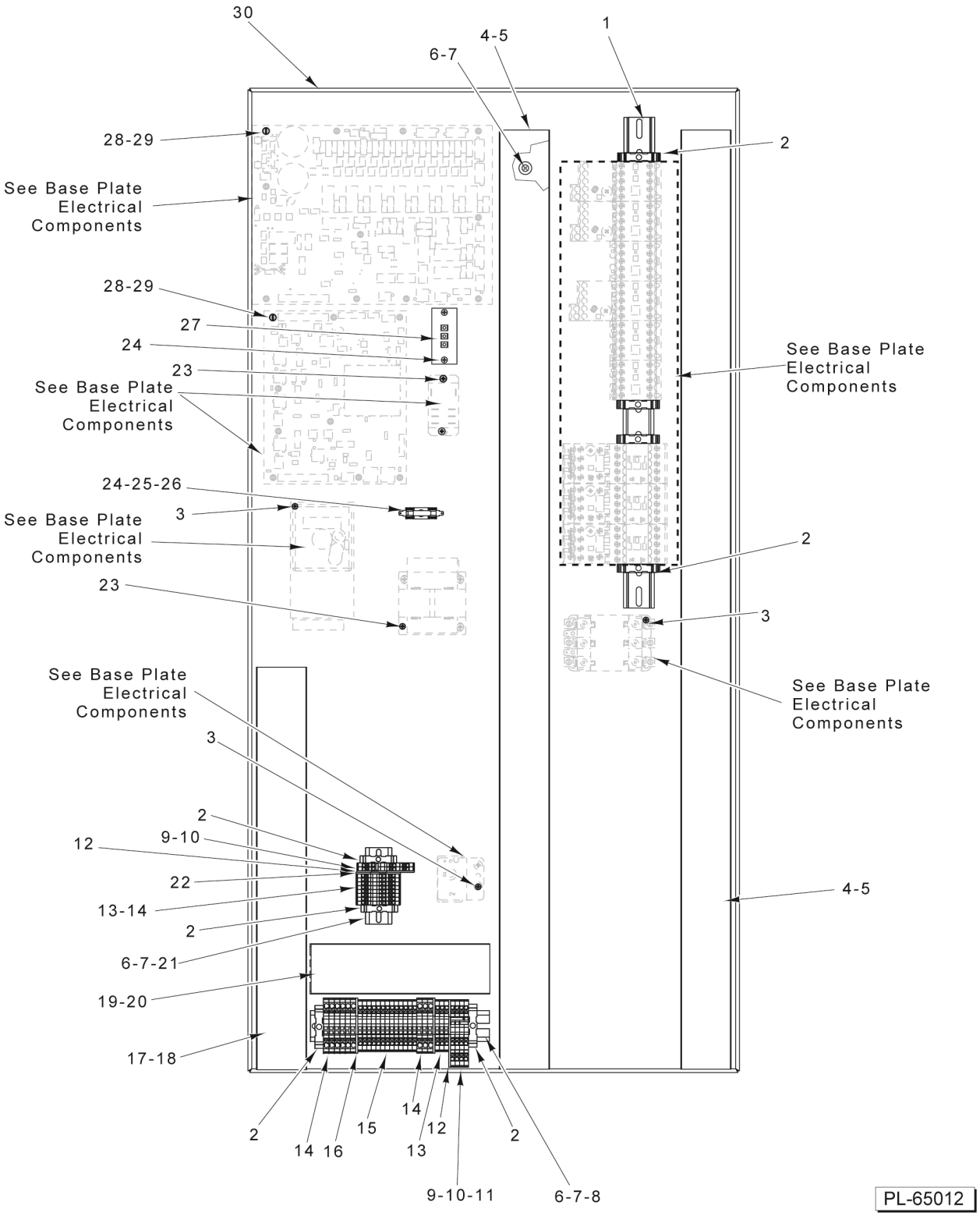
PL-65019

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 ADV STEAM HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196251

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 ADV STEAM HEAT - BEFORE SN 271196251

ILLUS. PL-PL-65019	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-562913-00001	Inverter - Frequency	1
2	00-949095	Board Assy	1
3	00-949096	Board Assy	1
4	00-087714-046-1	Relay (2-Pole) (30 Amp.)	1
5	00-949952	Transformer (100 VA, 25 V.)	1
6	00-939334-00002	Switch - Side	1
7	00-949891	Contactor	AR
8	00-948104	Contactor (8 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
9	00-918322	Contactor (40 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
10	00-949334	Contactor (50 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
11	00-949362-00006	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
12	00-949362-00007	Relay - Overload (4.0 - 6.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
13	00-949362-00008	Relay - Overload (6.0 - 10 Amp Release Range)	AR
14	00-949362-00009	Relay - Overload (9.0 - 12 Amp Release Range)	AR
15	00-949362-00010	Relay - Overload (12 - 16 Amp Release Range)	AR
16	00-948105-00001	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
17	00-948105-00003	Relay - Overload (1.0 -1.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
*18	00-948105-00003	Relay - Overload (1.0 -1.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
19	00-948105-00004	Relay - Overload (1.6 - 2.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
**20	00-948105-00005	Relay - Overload (0.24 - 0.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
*21	00-948105-00006	Relay - Overload (0.4 - 0.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
**22	00-948105-00006	Relay - Overload (0.4 - 0.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
**23	00-948105-00007	Relay - Overload (0.6 - 1.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
24	00949363-00002	Relay - Overload (10- 16 Amp Release Range)	AR
25	00949363-00004	Relay - Overload (24 - 40 Amp Release Range)	AR
26	00-974949	Label - Overload (Must Be Ordered w/Items 11-25)	AR

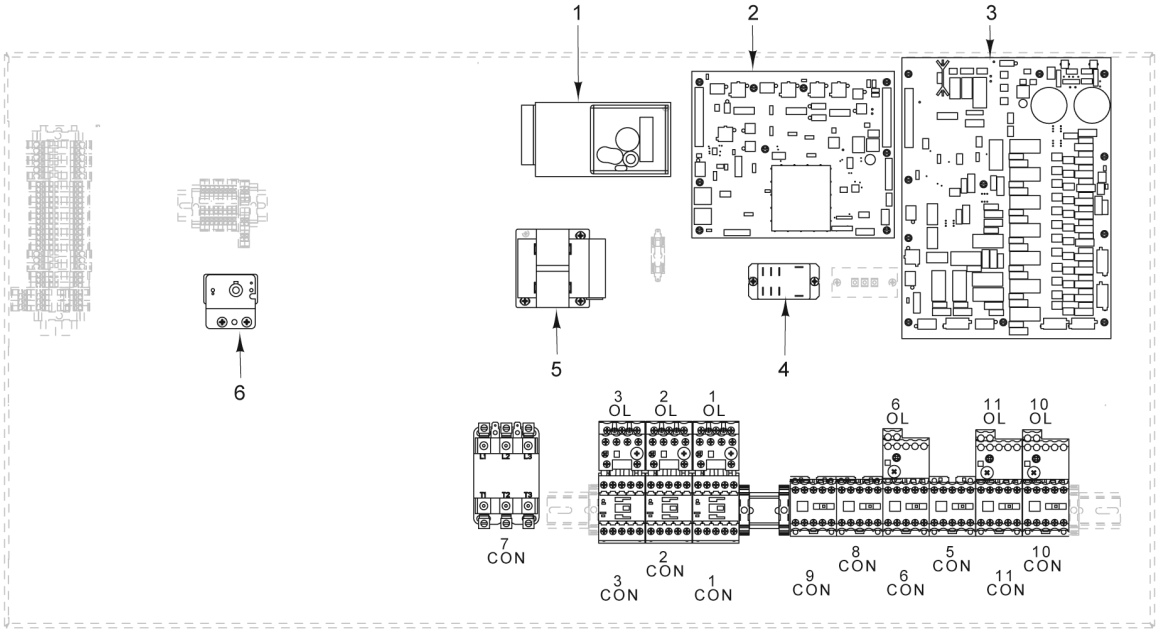
* Used W/Exhaust Fan 00-950064
** Used W/Exhaust Fan 00-948026



BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 STEAM HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232

BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 STEAM HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232

ILLUS. PL-PL-65012	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949805	Stop - End	8
2	00-949145-00001	Rail - Din (22 In.)	1
3	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
4	00-949917-00001	Cover - Wiring Duct (42 In.)	2
5	00-949888-00004	Duct - Wiring (42 In.)	2
6	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
7	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	AR
8	00-949145-00002	Rail - Din (8 In.)	1
9	00-949802-00001	Block - Terminal (Multi) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	6
10	00-947687	Bridge - Terminal Block (2-Pole)	2
11	00-947688	Bridge - Terminal Block (3-Pole)	1
12	00-949804-00003	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
13	00-949801-00002	Block - Terminal	6
14	00-949801-00003	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 15 Amp.)	9
15	00-949801-00001	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	18
16	00-949804-00002	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
17	00-949917-00002	Cover - Wiring Duct (18 In.)	1
18	00-949888-00005	Duct - Wiring (18 In.)	1
19	00-949917-00003	Cover - Wiring Duct (8 In.)	1
20	00-949888-00006	Duct - Wiring (8 In.)	1
13	00-949804-00001	Endplate - Terminal Block	1
23	SD-008-18	Self-Tapping Screw 8-18 x 3/8 Phil. Bndg. Hd., Type B	6
24	SD-019-29	Self-Tapping Screw 6-20 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	3
22	00-949145-00003	Rail - Din	1
25	00-294436-00003	Block - Fuse	1
26	FE-025-72	Fuse (6.25 Amp.) (250 V.)	1
27	00-294325-00009	Terminal Board Assy	1
28	SC-115-26	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 5/16 Pan Hd	20
29	FE-027-08	Standoff	20
30	00-948982	Plate - Main Base	1



NOTE: ILLUSTRATION ROTATED 90°

18 00-974949 Label - Overload Setting
PART NOT ILLUSTRATED

	Tank 1 Pump	Tank 2 Pump	Tank 3 Pump	Dual Rinse Pump	Final Rinse Pump	Converyor Motor	ASR Pump	ASR Soil Pump	Blower / Dyer Motor	Blower / Dyer Motor
Contactor	1 CON	2 CON	3 CON	5 CON	6 CON	7 CON	8 CON	9 CON	10 CON	11 CON
FT1000 Base / ER	**7**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*
FT1000 Blower / Dryer	**7**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**	*NA*	*NA*	**8**	**8**
FT1000 ASR	**7**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**	**8**	**8**	*NA*	*NA*

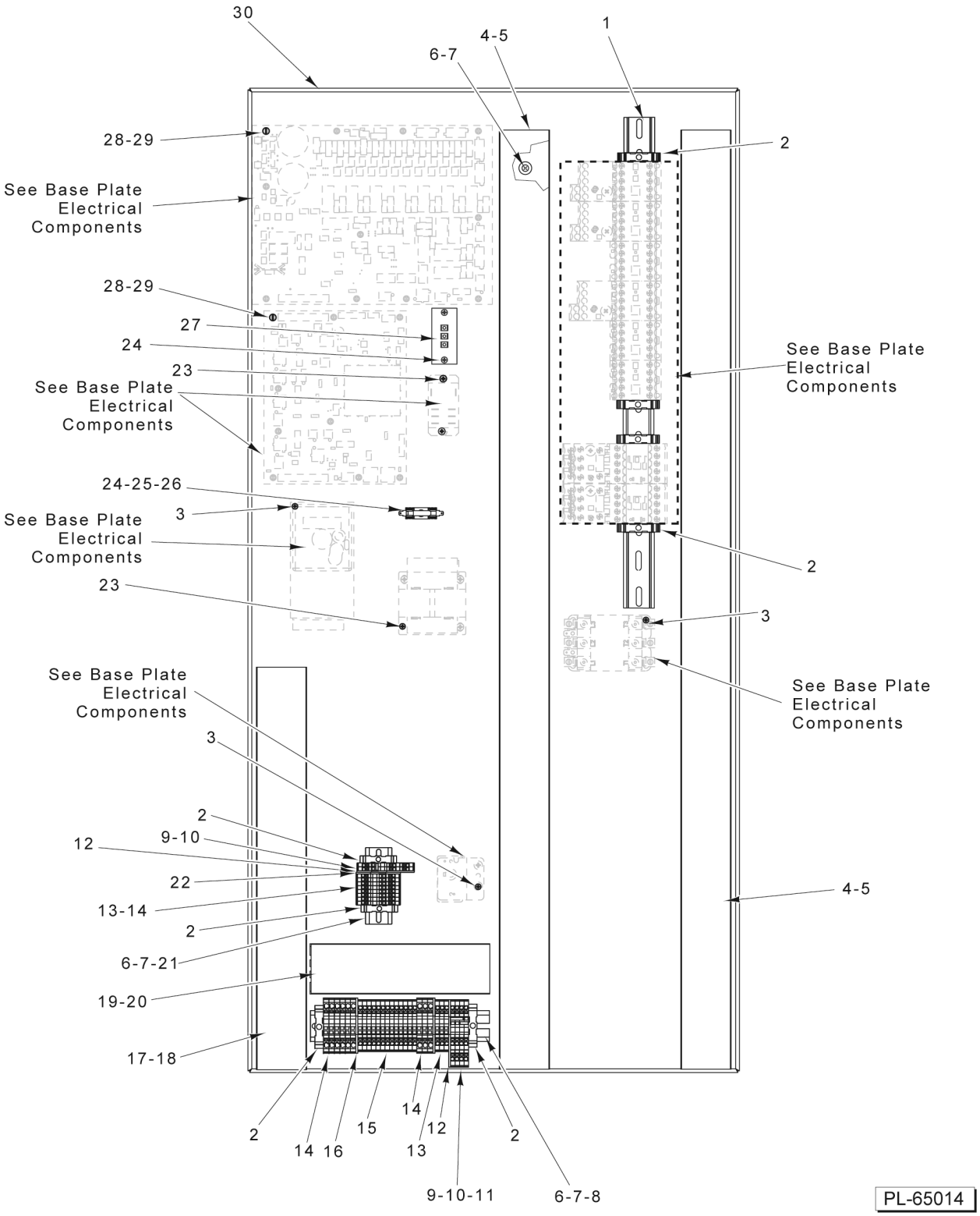
Overload Relay	Voltage	1OL	2OL	3OL	6OL	10OL	11OL
FT1000 Base / ER	**208-240 VAC - 50/60 Hz**	**14**	**14**	**12**	**15**	*NA*	*NA*
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**14**	**14**	**12**	**15**	**15**	**15**
FT1000 Base / ER	**380-415 VAC - 50/ 60 Hz**	**13**	**13**	**11**	**16**	*NA*	*NA*
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**13**	**13**	**11**	**16**	**17**	**17**
FT1000 Base / ER	**480 VAC - 60 Hz**	**11**	**11**	**10**	**16**	*NA*	*NA*
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**11**	**11**	**10**	**16**	**17**	**17**
FT1000 Base / ER	**600 VAC - 60 Hz**	**13**	**13**	**11**	**16**	*N7*	*NA*
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**13**	**13**	**11**	**16**	**17**	**17**

PL-65013

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 STEAM HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 STEAM HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232

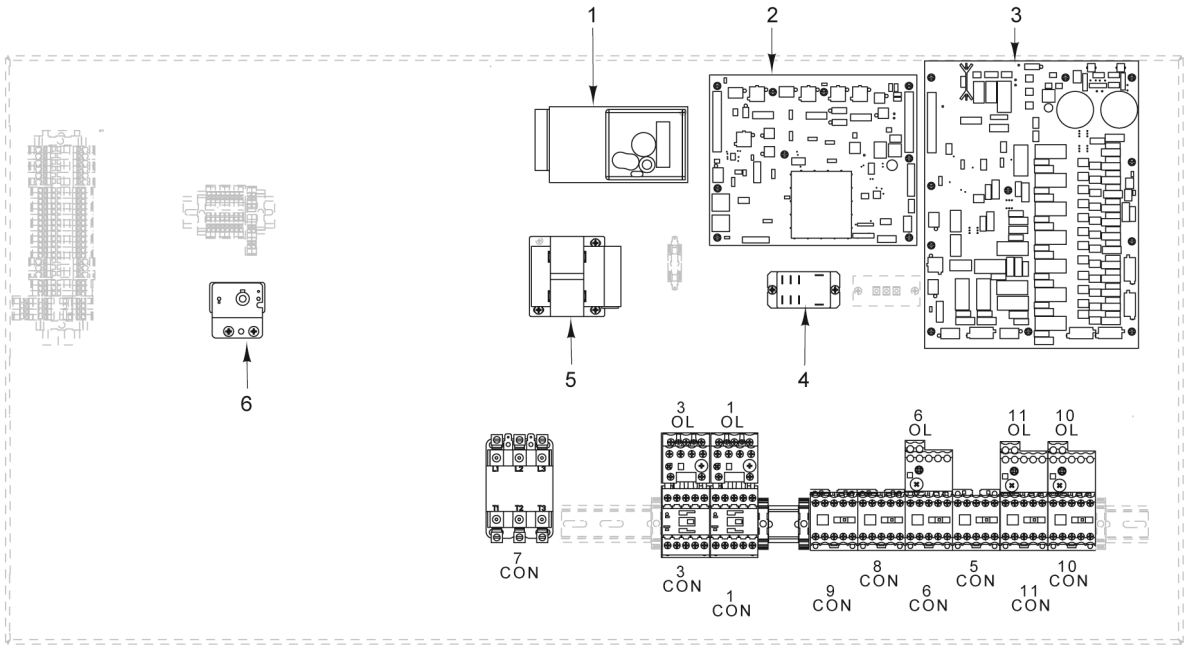
ILLUS. PL-PL-65013	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-562913-00001	Inverter - Frequency	1
2	00-949095	Board Assy	1
3	00-949096	Board Assy	1
4	00-087714-046-1	Relay (2-Pole) (30 Amp.)	1
5	00-949952	Transformer (100 VA, 25 V.)	1
6	00-294681-031-4	Thermostat - Tank Heat (Steam Boosters)	1
7	00-949891		AR
8	00-948104		AR
9	00-918322		AR
10	00-949362-00006	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
11	00-949362-00007	Relay - Overload (4.0 - 6.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
12	00-949362-00009	Relay - Overload (6.0 - 10 Amp Release Range)	AR
13	00-949362-00008	Relay - Overload (9.0 - 12 Amp Release Range)	AR
14	00-949362-00010	Relay - Overload (12 - 16 Amp Release Range)	AR
15	00-948105-00001	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
16	00-948105-00003	Relay - Overload (1.0 -1.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
17	00-948105-00004	Relay - Overload (1.6 - 2.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
18	00-974949	Label - Overload (Must Be Ordered w/Items 10-17)	AR



BASEPLATE HRDWR-FT1000S STEAM HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232

BASEPLATE HRDWR-FT1000S STEAM HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232

ILLUS. PL-PL-65014	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949145-00001	Rail - Din (22 In.)	1
2	00-949805	Stop - End	8
3	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
4	00-949917-00001	Cover - Wiring Duct (42 In.)	2
5	00-949888-00004	Duct - Wiring (42 In.)	2
6	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
7	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	AR
8	00-949145-00002	Rail - Din (8 In.)	1
9	00-949802-00001	Block - Terminal (Multi) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	6
10	00-947687	Bridge - Terminal Block (2-Pole)	2
11	00-947688	Bridge - Terminal Block (3-Pole)	1
12	00-949804-00003	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
13	00-949801-00002	Block - Terminal	6
14	00-949801-00001	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	9
15	00-949801-00001	Block - Terminal	18
16	00-949804-00002	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
17	00-949917-00002	Cover - Wiring Duct (18 In.)	1
18	00-949888-00005	Duct - Wiring (18 In.)	1
19	00-949917-00003	Cover - Wiring Duct (8 In.)	1
20	00-949888-00006	Duct - Wiring (8 In.)	1
21	00-949145-00003	Rail - Din	1
22	00-949804-00001	Endplate - Terminal Block	1
23	SD-008-18	Self-Tapping Screw 8-18 x 3/8 Phil. Bndg. Hd., Type B	6
24	SD-019-29	Self-Tapping Screw 6-20 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	3
25	00-294436-00003	Block - Fuse	1
26	FE-025-72	Fuse (6.25 Amp.) (250 V.)	1
27	00-294325-00009	Terminal Board Assy	1
28	SC-115-26	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 5/16 Pan Hd	20
29	FE-027-08	Standoff	20
30	00-948982	Plate - Main Base	1



NOTE: ILLUSTRATION ROTATED 90°

18 00-974949 Label - Overload Setting
PART NOT ILLUSTRATED

	Tank 1 Pump	Tank 2 Pump	Dual Rinse Pump	Final Rinse Pump	Converyor Motor	ASR Pump	ASR Soil Pump	Blower / Dyer Motor	Blower / Dyer Motor
Contactor	1 CON	3 CON	5 CON	6 CON	7 CON	8 CON	9 CON	10 CON	11 CON
FT1000S Base / ER	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*
FT1000S Blower / Dryer	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**	*NA*	*NA*	**8**	**8**
FT1000S ASR	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**9**	**8**	**8**	*NA*	*NA*

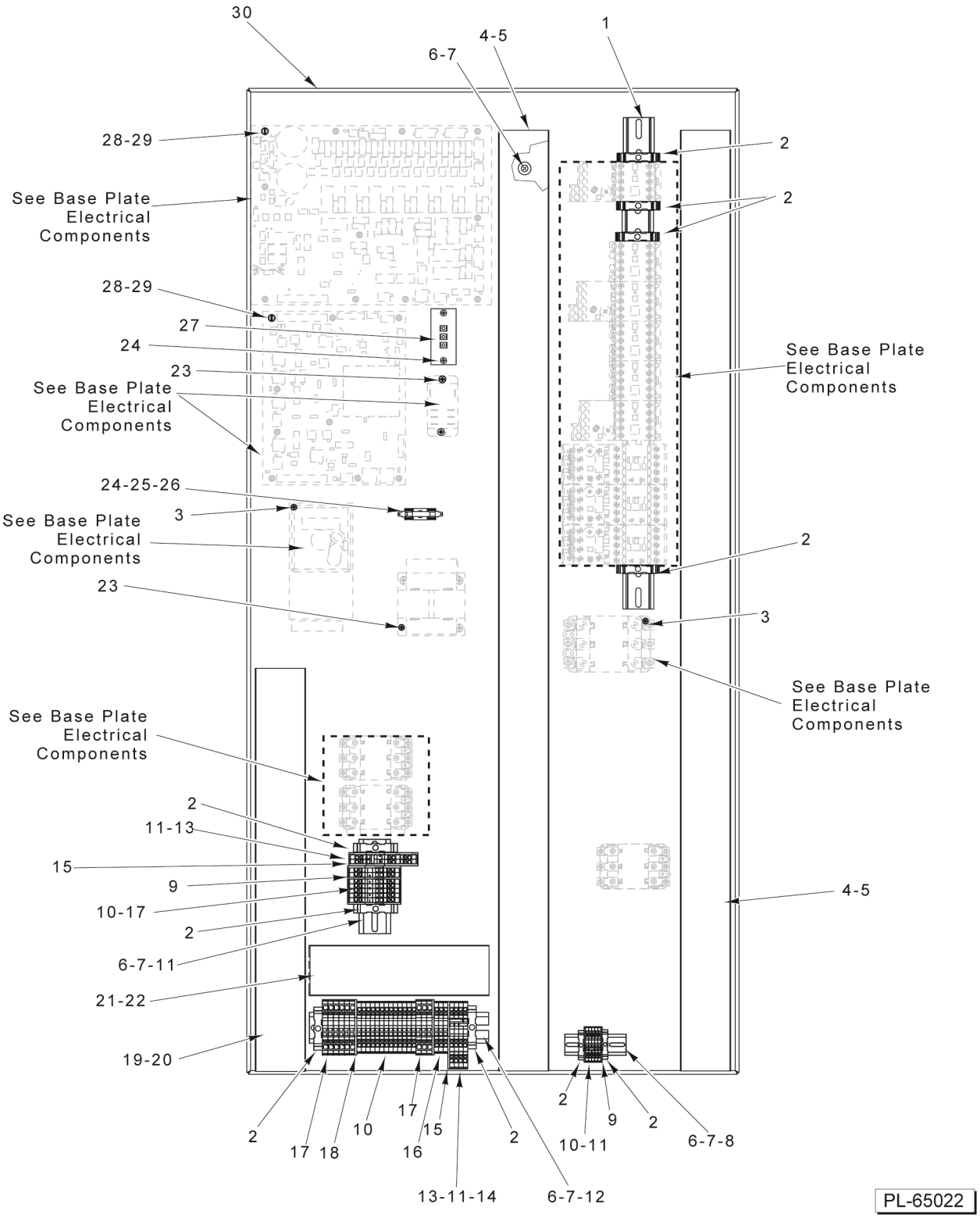
Overload Relay	Voltage	1OL	3OL	6OL	10OL	11OL
FT1000S Base / ER	**208-240 VAC - 50/60 Hz**	**14**	**12**	**15**	*NA*	*NA*
FT1000S Blower / Dryer		**14**	**12**	**15**	**15**	**15**
FT1000S Base / ER	**380-415 VAC - 50/ 60 Hz**	**13**	**11**	**16**	*NA*	*NA*
FT1000S Blower / Dryer		**13**	**11**	**16**	**17**	**17**
FT1000S Base / ER	**480 VAC - 60 Hz**	**11**	**10**	**16**	*NA*	*NA*
FT1000S Blower / Dryer		**11**	**10**	**16**	**17**	**17**
FT1000S Base / ER	**600 VAC - 60 Hz**	**13**	**11**	**16**	*N7*	*NA*
FT1000S Blower / Dryer		**13**	**11**	**16**	**17**	**17**

PL-65015

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000S STEAM HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000S STEAM HEAT - STARTING SN 271196232

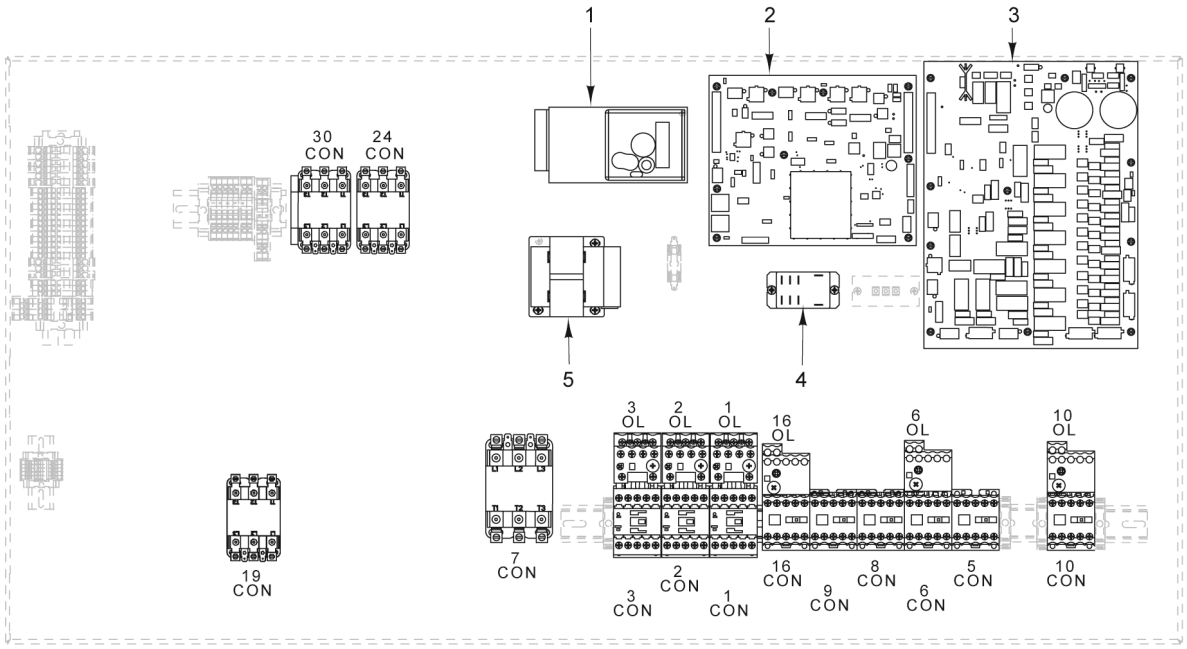
ILLUS. PL-PL-65015	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-562913-00001	Inverter - Frequency	1
2	00-949095	Board Assy	1
3	00-949096	Board Assy	1
4	00-087714-046-1	Relay (2-Pole) (30 Amp.)	1
5	00-949952	Transformer (100 VA, 25 V.)	1
6	00-294681-031-4	Thermostat - Tank Heat (Steam Boosters)	1
7	00-949891	Contactor	AR
8	00-948104	Contactor (8 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
9	00-918322	Contactor (40 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
10	00-949362-00006	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
11	00-949362-00007	Relay - Overload (4.0 - 6.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
12	00-949362-00008	Relay - Overload (6.0 - 10 Amp Release Range)	AR
13	00-949362-00009	Relay - Overload (9.0 - 12 Amp Release Range)	AR
14	00-949362-00010	Relay - Overload (12 - 16 Amp Release Range)	AR
15	00-948105-00001	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
16	00-948105-00003	Relay - Overload (1.0 -1.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
17	00-948105-00004	Relay - Overload (1.6 - 2.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
18	00-974949	Label - Overload (Must Be Ordered w/Items 10-17)	AR



BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 ADV STEAM HEAT- STARTING SN271196251

BASEPLATE HRDWRE-FT1000 ADV STEAM HEAT- STARTING SN271196251

ILLUS. PL-PL-65022	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949145-00001	Rail - Din (22 In.)	1
2	00-949805	Stop - End	10
3	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
4	00-949917-00001	Cover - Wiring Duct (42 In.)	2
5	00-949888-00004	Duct - Wiring (42 In.)	2
6	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
7	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	AR
8	00-949145-00003	Rail - Din	2
9	00-949804-00001	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
10	00-949801-00001	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	23
11	00-947687	Bridge - Terminal Block (2-Pole)	3
12	00-949145-00002	Rail - Din (8 In.)	1
13	00-949802-00001	Block - Terminal (Multi) (600 V, 10 Amp.)	6
14	00-947688	Bridge - Terminal Block (3-Pole)	1
15	00-949804-00003	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
16	00-949801-00002	Block - Terminal	6
17	00-949801-00003	Block - Terminal (Single Row) (600 V, 15 Amp.)	9
18	00-949804-00002	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
19	00-949917-00002	Cover - Wiring Duct (18 In.)	1
20	00-949888-00005	Duct - Wiring (18 In.)	1
21	00-949917-00003	Cover - Wiring Duct (8 In.)	1
22	00-949888-00006	Duct - Wiring (8 In.)	1
23	SD-008-18	Self-Tapping Screw 8-18 x 3/8 Phil. Bndg. Hd., Type B	6
24	SD-019-29	Self-Tapping Screw 6-20 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	3
25	00-294436-00003	Block - Fuse	1
26	FE-025-72	Fuse (6.25 Amp.) (250 V.)	1
27	00-294325-00009	Terminal Board Assy	1
28	SC-115-26	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 5/16 Pan Hd	20
29	FE-027-08	Standoff	20
30	00-948982	Plate - Main Base	1



NOTE: ILLUSTRATION ROTATED 90°

20 00-974949 Label - Overload Setting
PART NOT ILLUSTRATED

	Tank 1 Pump	Tank 2 Pump	Tank 3 Pump	Dual Rinse Pump	Final Rinse Pump	Converyor Motor	ASR Pump	ASR Soil Pump	Blower / Dyer Motor	Exhaust Blower	Tank 2 Heater	Booster Heater	Blower / Dryer Heater	Compressor
Contactor	1 CON	2 CON	3 CON	5 CON	6 CON	7 CON	8 CON	9 CON	10 CON	16 CON	19 CON	24 CON	26 CON	30 CON
FT1000 Advansys	**6**	**6**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**8**	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	**7**	**8**	**8**	*NA*	**9**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer	**6**	**6**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**8**	*NA*	*NA*	**7**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**9**
FT1000 ASR	**6**	**6**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**8**	**7**	**7**	*NA*	**7**	**8**	**8**	*NA*	**9**

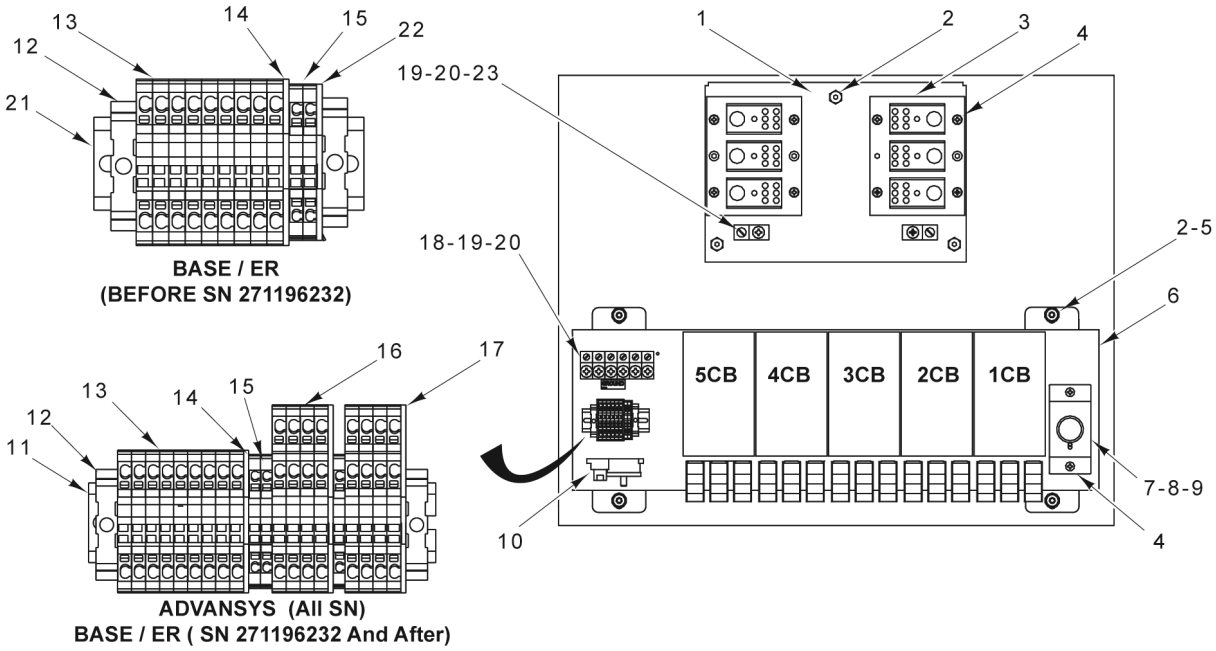
Overload Relay	Voltage	1OL	2OL	3OL	6OL	10OL	16OL
FT1000 Advansys	**208-240 VAC - 50/60 Hz**	**14**	**13**	**12**	**15**	*NA*	**19**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**14**	**13**	**12**	**15**	**15**	**19**
FT1000 Advansys	**380-415 VAC - 50/ 60 Hz**	**15**	**13**	**11**	**16**	*NA*	**18**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**15**	**13**	**11**	**16**	**17**	**18**
FT1000 Advansys	**480 VAC - 60 Hz**	**11**	**11**	**10**	**16**	*NA*	**18**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**11**	**11**	**10**	**16**	**17**	**18**
FT1000 Advansys	**600 VAC - 60 Hz**	**13**	**13**	**11**	**16**	*NA*	**18**
FT1000 Blower / Dryer		**13**	**13**	**11**	**16**	**17**	**18**

PL-65023

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 ADV STEAM HEAT - STARTING SN 271196251

BASEPLATE ELEC-FT1000 ADV STEAM HEAT - STARTING SN 271196251

ILLUS. PL-PL-65023	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-562913-00001	Inverter - Frequency	1
2	00-949095	Board Assy	1
3	00-949096	Board Assy	1
4	00-087714-046-1	Relay (2-Pole) (30 Amp.)	1
5	00-949952	Transformer (100 VA, 25 V.)	1
6	00-949891	Contactor	3
7	00-948104	Contactor (8 Amp., 3-Pole)	6
8	00-918322	Contactor (40 Amp., 3-Pole)	2
9	00-087713-018-2	Contactor (W/Aux. Switch) (40 Amp., 3-Pole)	AR
10	00-949362-00006	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
11	00-949362-00007	Relay - Overload (4.0 - 6.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
12	00-949362-00008	Relay - Overload (6.0 - 10 Amp Release Range)	AR
13	00-949362-00009	Relay - Overload (9.0 - 12 Amp Release Range)	AR
14	00-949362-00010	Relay - Overload (12 - 16 Amp Release Range)	AR
15	00-948105-00001	Relay - Overload (2.4 - 4.0 Amp Release Range)	AR
16	00-948105-00003	Relay - Overload (1.0 -1.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
17	00-948105-00004	Relay - Overload (1.6 - 2.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
18	00-948105-00005	Relay - Overload (0.24 - 0.4 Amp Release Range)	AR
19	00-948105-00006	Relay - Overload (0.4 - 0.6 Amp Release Range)	AR
20	00-974949	Label - Overload (Must Be Ordered w/Items 10-19)	AR



INPUT POWER	UNDER 250V					380-480V					600V				
ELECTRIC HEAT	5 CB	4 CB	3 CB	2 CB	1 CB	5 CB	4 CB	3 CB	2 CB	1 CB	5 CB	4 CB	3 CB	2 CB	1 CB
FT1000 Base / ER / ASR	38	28	39	39	37	32	24	35	33	32	29	25	31	29	29
FT1000 Blower / Dryer	38	38	39	39	37	32	32	35	33	32	29	29	31	29	29
FT1000 Advansys	32	37	39	40	37	26	30	33	37	32	25	29	31	34	29
FT1000S Base / ER / ASR	38	28	38	39	36	32	24	33	33	32	29	29	29	29	29
FT1000S Blower / Dryer	38	38	38	39	36	32	33	33	33	32	29	29	29	29	29
STEAM HEAT	5 CB	4 CB	3 CB	2 CB	1 CB	5 CB	4 CB	3 CB	2 CB	1 CB	5 CB	4 CB	3 CB	2 CB	1 CB
FT1000 Base / ER / ASR	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	37	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	32	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	29
FT1000 Blower / Dryer	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	37	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	33	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	31
FT1000 Advansys	32	NA	39	*NA*	37	26	*NA*	33	*NA*	33	25	*NA*	31	*NA*	31
FT1000S Base / ER / ASR	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	33	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	28	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	27
FT1000S Blower / Dryer	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	36	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	30	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	29

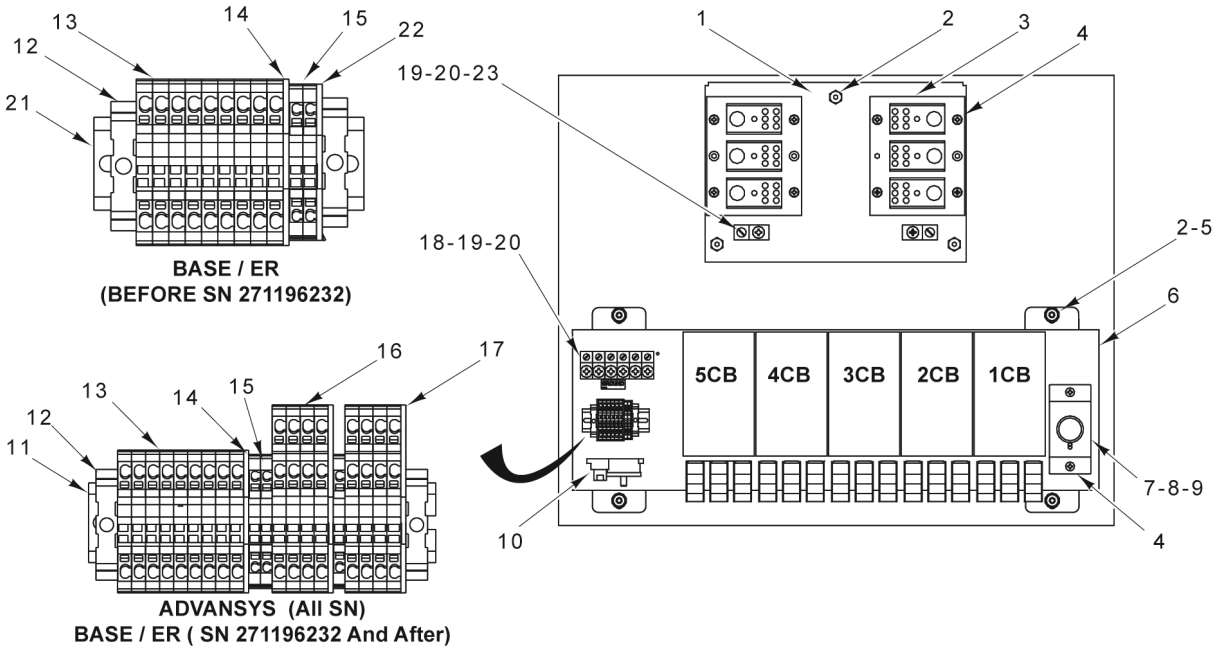
PL-65024

UPPER CONTROL BOX
(CIRCUIT BREAKERS) - BEFORE SN 271196444

UPPER CONTROL BOX
(CIRCUIT BREAKERS) - BEFORE SN 271196444

ILLUS. PL-PL-65024	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949154	Plate - Terminal Block	1
2	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	AR
3	00-122629	Block - Terminal	AR
4	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
5	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	AR
6	00-948777	Plate - Circuit Breaker	1
7	00-892001	Button - Push (Flush)	1
8	00-949865	Bracket - Switch	1
9	00-749986-00004	Block - Contact (Start)	1
*10	00-974533	Pressure Transducer	1
11	00-949145-00004	DIN Rail	1
12	00-949805	Stop - End	2
13	00-949801-00003	Block - Terminal	9
14	00-949804-00002	Endplate - Terminal Block	1
15	00-949801-00002	Block - Terminal	AR
16	00-949802-00002	Block - Terminal	8
17	00-949804-00004	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
18	00-118544-00002	Lug - Grounding	AR
19	WL-007-15	Lockwasher 1/4 External Shakeproof	AR
20	SD-035-77	Self-Tapping Screw 1/4-20 x 3/8 Phil. Pan Hd., Type TT	AR
21	00-949145-00003	Rail - Din	1
22	00-949804-00001	Endplate - Terminal Block	1
23	00-118544-00003	Lug - Solderless	AR
24	00-919646-00001	Breaker - Circuit (15 Amp.)	AR
25	00-936859-00001	Breaker - Circuit (15 Amp.)	AR
26	00-919646-00002	Breaker - Circuit (20 Amp)	AR
27	00-936859-00002	Breaker - Circuit (20 Amp.)	AR
28	00-919646-00003	Breaker - Circuit (25 Amp)	AR
29	00-936859-00003	Breaker - Circuit (25 Amp.)	AR
30	00-919646-00004	Breaker - Circuit (30 Amp)	AR
31	00-936859-00004	Breaker - Circuit (30 Amp.)	AR
32	00-919646-00005	Breaker - Circuit (35 Amp.)	AR
33	00-919646-00006	Breaker - Circuit (40 Amp)	AR
34	00-936859-00006	Breaker - Circuit (40 Amp.)	AR
35	00-919646-00007	Breaker - Circuit (45 Amp.)	AR
36	00-919646-00008	Breaker - Circuit (50 Amp)	AR
37	00-919646-00009	Breaker - Circuit (60 Amp)	AR
38	00-919646-00010	Breaker - Circuit (70 Amp.)	AR
39	00-919646-00011	Breaker - Circuit (80 Amp.)	AR
40	00-919646-00013	Breaker - Circuit (100 Amp)	AR

* Not Present on Advansys or Units SN 271196232 and After



INPUT POWER	UNDER 250V					380-480V					600V				
ELECTRIC HEAT	5 CB	4 CB	3 CB	2 CB	1 CB	5 CB	4 CB	3 CB	2 CB	1 CB	5 CB	4 CB	3 CB	2 CB	1 CB
FT1000 Base / ER / ASR	39	28	40	40	38	32	24	35	33	32	29	25	31	29	29
FT1000 Blower / Dryer	39	39	41	40	38	32	32	35	33	32	29	29	31	29	29
FT1000 Advansys	32	38	40	42	38	26	30	33	36	32	25	29	31	33	29
FT1000S Base / ER / ASR	39	30	39	39	36	32	24	32	32	30	29	25	29	29	27
FT1000S Blower / Dryer	39	39	39	39	36	32	33	32	32	30	29	29	29	29	27
STEAM HEAT	5 CB	4 CB	3 CB	2 CB	1 CB	5 CB	4 CB	3 CB	2 CB	1 CB	5 CB	4 CB	3 CB	2 CB	1 CB
FT1000 Base / ER / ASR	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	39	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	36	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	29
FT1000 Blower / Dryer	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	38	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	37	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	31
FT1000 Advansys	32	NA	40	*NA*	38	26	*NA*	34	*NA*	34	25	*NA*	31	*NA*	31
FT1000S Base / ER / ASR	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	36	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	30	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	27
FT1000S Blower / Dryer	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	38	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	32	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	29

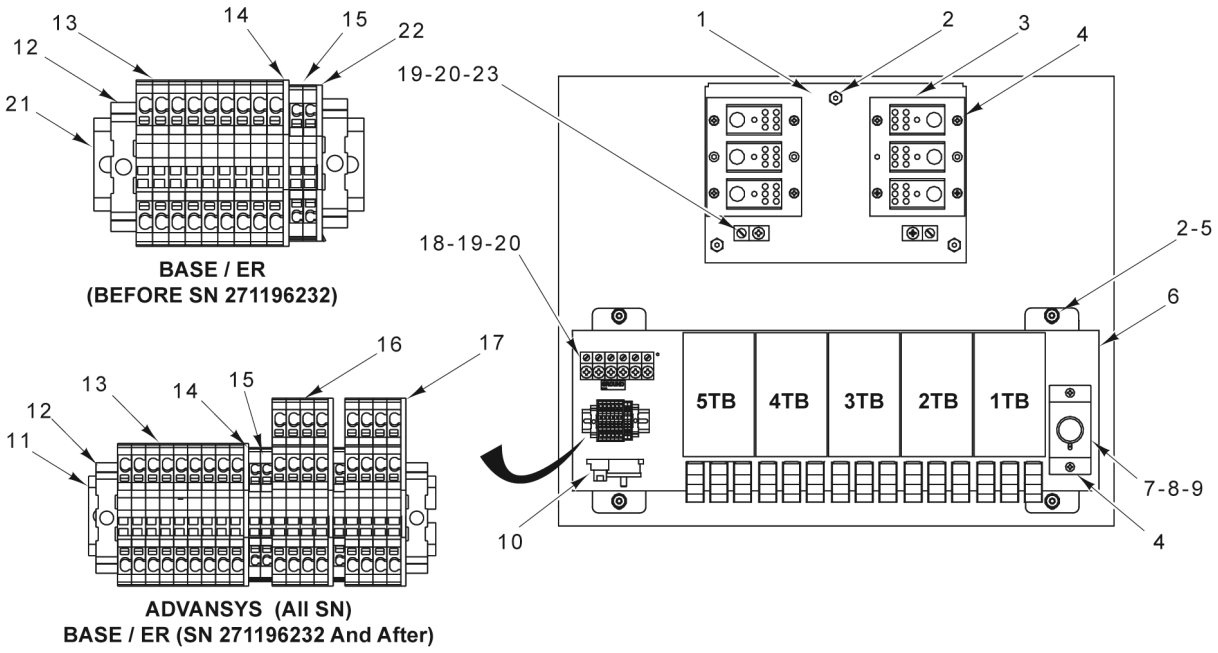
PL-65120

UPPER CONTROL BOX
(CIRCUIT BREAKERS) - STARTING SN 271196444

UPPER CONTROL BOX
(CIRCUIT BREAKERS) - STARTING SN 271196444

ILLUS. PL-65120	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949154	Plate - Terminal Block	1
2	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	AR
3	00-122629	Block - Terminal	AR
4	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
5	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	AR
6	00-948777	Plate - Circuit Breaker	1
7	00-892001	Button - Push (Flush)	1
8	00-949865	Bracket - Switch	1
9	00-749986-00004	Block - Contact (Start)	1
*10	00-974533	Pressure Transducer	1
11	00-949145-00004	DIN Rail	1
12	00-949805	Stop - End	2
13	00-949801-00003	Block - Terminal	9
14	00-949804-00002	Endplate - Terminal Block	1
15	00-949801-00002	Block - Terminal	AR
16	00-949802-00002	Block - Terminal	8
17	00-949804-00004	Endplate - Terminal Block	2
18	00-118544-00002	Lug - Grounding	AR
19	WL-007-15	Lockwasher 1/4 External Shakeproof	AR
20	SD-035-77	Self-Tapping Screw 1/4-20 x 3/8 Phil. Pan Hd., Type TT	AR
21	00-949145-00003	Rail - Din	1
22	00-949804-00001	Endplate - Terminal Block	1
23	00-118544-00003	Lug - Solderless	AR
24	00-919646-00001	Breaker - Circuit (15 Amp.)	AR
25	00-936859-00001	Breaker - Circuit (15 Amp.)	AR
26	00-919646-00002	Breaker - Circuit (20 Amp)	AR
27	00-936859-00002	Breaker - Circuit (20 Amp.)	AR
28	00-919646-00003	Breaker - Circuit (25 Amp)	AR
29	00-936859-00003	Breaker - Circuit (25 Amp.)	AR
30	00-919646-00004	Breaker - Circuit (30 Amp)	AR
31	00-936859-00004	Breaker - Circuit (30 Amp.)	AR
32	00-919646-00005	Breaker - Circuit (35 Amp.)	AR
33	00-936859-00005	Breaker - Circuit (35 Amp.)	AR
34	00-919646-00006	Breaker - Circuit (40 Amp)	AR
35	00-936859-00006	Breaker - Circuit (40 Amp.)	AR
36	00-919646-00007	Breaker - Circuit (45 Amp.)	AR
37	00-919646-00008	Breaker - Circuit (50 Amp)	AR
38	00-919646-00009	Breaker - Circuit (60 Amp)	AR
39	00-919646-00010	Breaker - Circuit (70 Amp.)	AR
40	00-919646-00011	Breaker - Circuit (80 Amp.)	AR
41	00-919646-00012	Breaker - Circuit (90 Amp.)	AR
42	00-919646-00013	Breaker - Circuit (100 Amp)	AR

* Not Present on Advansys or Units SN 271196232 and After



INPUT POWER	UNDER 250V					380-480V					600V				
ELECTRIC HEAT	5 TB	4 TB	3 TB	2 TB	1 TB	5 TB	4 TB	3 TB	2 TB	1 TB	5 TB	4 TB	3 TB	2 TB	1 TB
FT1000 Base / ER / ASR	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
FT1000 Blower / Dryer	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
FT1000 Advansys	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
FT1000S Base / ER / ASR	24	24	*NA*	24	24	24	24	*NA*	24	24	24	24	*NA*	24	24
FT1000S Blower / Dryer	24	24	*NA*	24	24	24	24	*NA*	24	24	24	24	*NA*	24	24
STEAM HEAT	5 TB	4 TB	3 TB	2 TB	1 TB	5 TB	4 TB	3 TB	2 TB	1 TB	5 TB	4 TB	3 TB	2 TB	1 TB
FT1000 Base / ER / ASR	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	24	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	NA	24	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	24
FT1000 Blower / Dryer	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	24	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	24	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	24
FT1000 Advansys	24	*NA*	24	*NA*	24	24	*NA*	24	*NA*	24	24	*NA*	24	NA	24
FT1000S Base / ER / ASR	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	24	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	24	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	24
FT1000S Blower / Dryer	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	24	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	24	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	*NA*	24

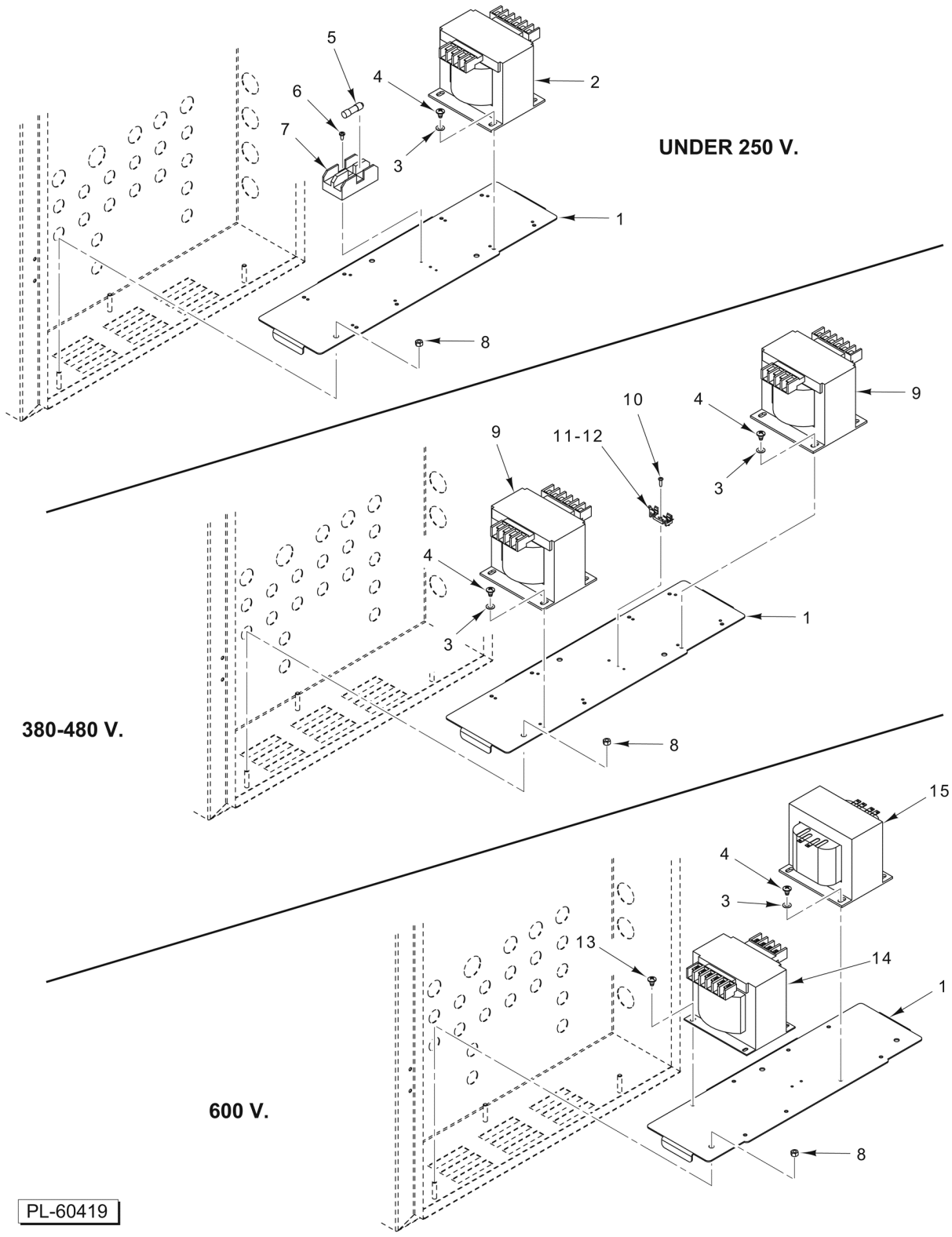
PL-65025

UPPER CONTROL BOX (TERMINAL BOARDS)

UPPER CONTROL BOX
(TERMINAL BOARDS)

ILLUS. PL-PL-65025	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949154	Plate - Terminal Block	1
2	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	AR
3	00-122629	Block - Terminal	AR
4	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	AR
5	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	AR
6	00-948777	Plate - Circuit Breaker	1
7	00-892001	Button - Push (Flush)	1
8	00-949865	Bracket - Switch	1
9	00-749986-00004	Block - Contact (Start)	1
*10	00-974533	Pressure Transducer	1
12	00-949805	Stop - End	2
13	00-949801-00003	Block - Terminal	9
14	00-949804-00002	Endplate - Terminal Block	1
15	00-949801-00002	Block - Terminal	AR
18	00-118544-00002	Lug - Grounding	AR
19	WL-007-15	Lockwasher 1/4 External Shakeproof	AR
20	SD-035-77	Self-Tapping Screw 1/4-20 x 3/8 Phil. Pan Hd., Type TT	AR
23	00-118544-00003	Lug - Solderless	AR
24	00-949047	Block - Terminal	AR

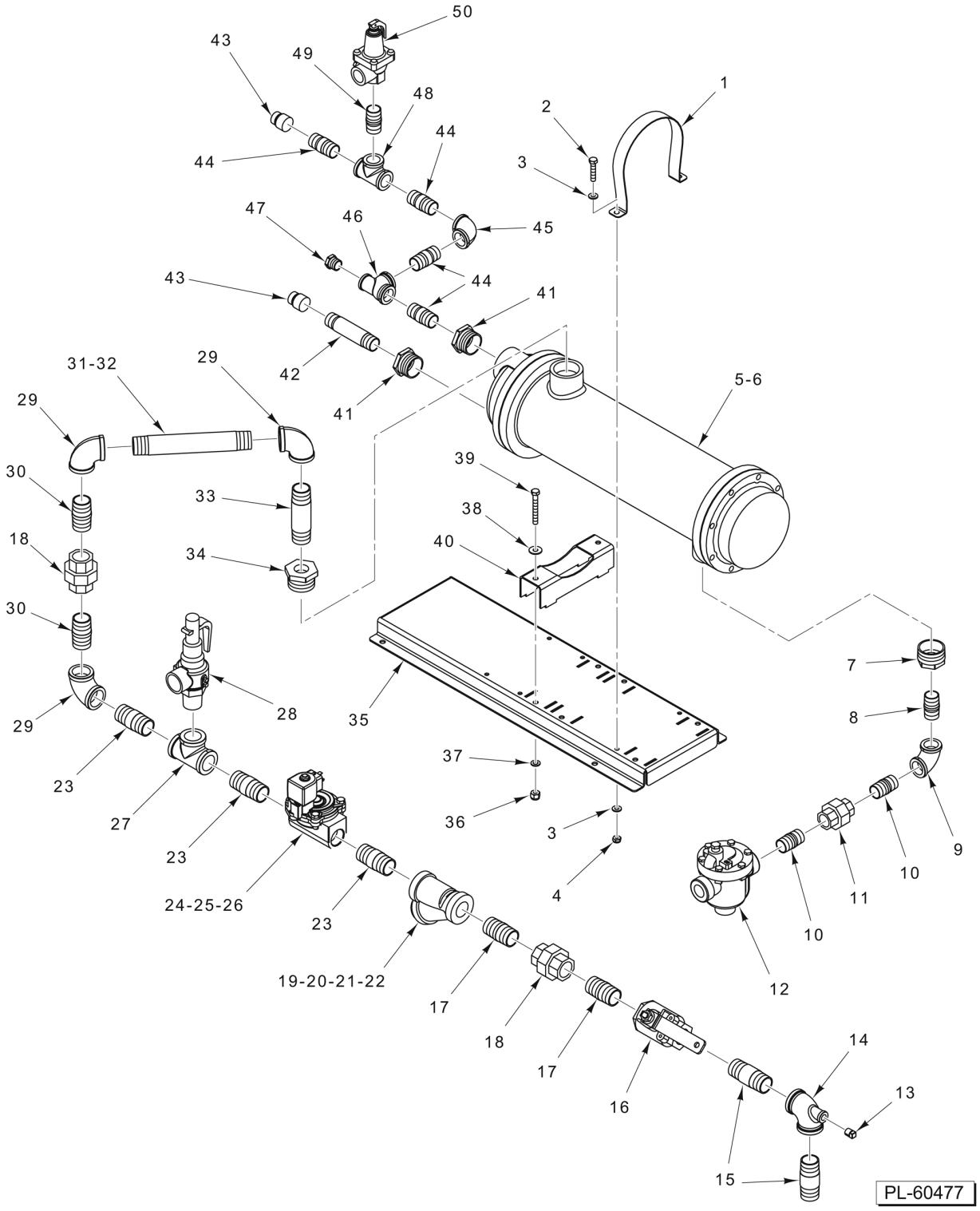
* Not Present on Advansys or Units SN 271196232 and After



TRANSFORMER BASE PLATE ASSEMBLY

TRANSFORMER BASE PLATE ASSEMBLY

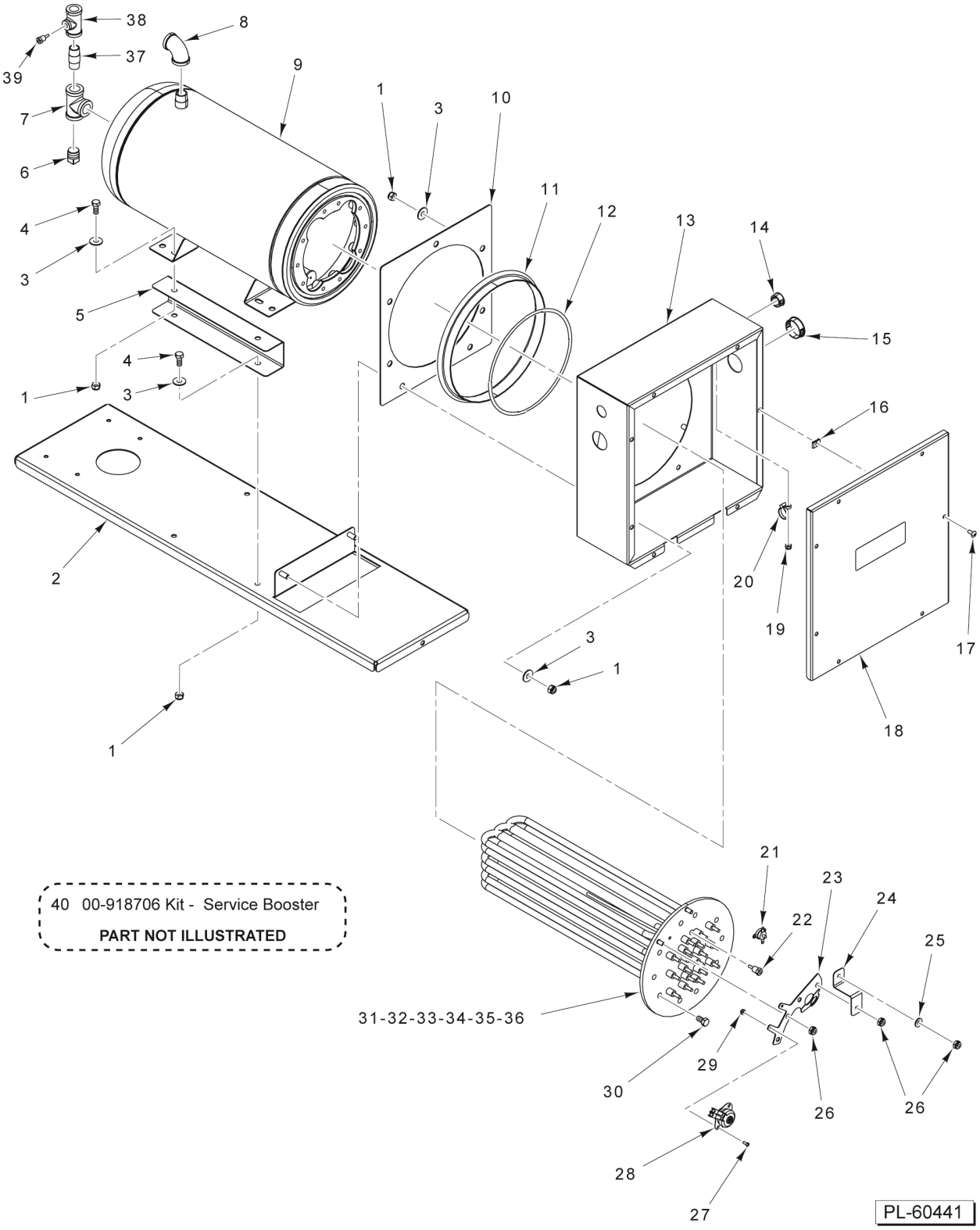
ILLUS. PL-60419	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949181	Plate - Transformer	1
2	00-294500-00035	Transformer (500 VA, 50/60 Hz.)	1
3	WL-007-15	Lockwasher 1/4 External Shakeproof	AR
4	SD-035-77	Self-Tapping Screw 1/4-20 x 3/8 Phil. Pan Hd., Type TT	AR
5	FE-025-24	Fuse (15 Amp.)	2
6	SD-008-18	Self-Tapping Screw 8-18 x 3/8 Phil. Bndg. Hd., Type B	2
7	00-855028-00001	Block - Fuse	1
8	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	3
9	00-294500-00035	Transformer (500 VA, 50/60 Hz.)	2
10	SD-019-29	Self-Tapping Screw 6-20 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	1
11	00-294436-00003	Block - Fuse	1
12	FE-017-03	Fuse (2 Amp.) Slo-Blo	1
13	SD-008-25	Self-Tapping Screw 10-16 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	4
14	00-294500-00038	Transformer 500 VA (600 V.)	1
15	00-294500-024-6	Transformer (600 V, 500 VA)	1



STEAM BOOSTER

STEAM BOOSTER

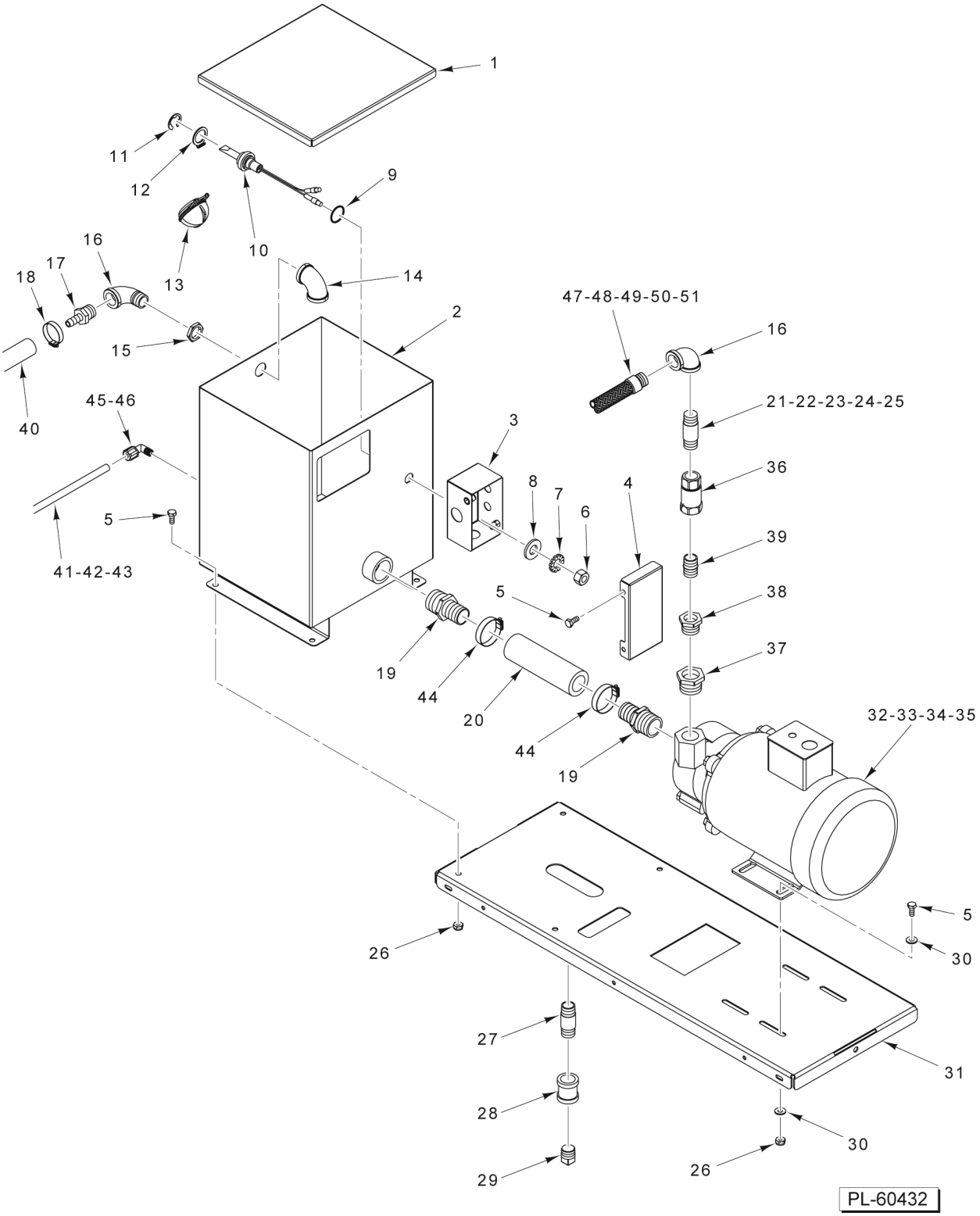
ILLUS. PL-60477	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-749585-00003	Strap - Booster	2
2	SC-041-06	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 1-1/4 Hex Hd. (SST)	4
3	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	8
4	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	4
5	00-081987-00001	Heater - Thrush Water #150-1	1
6	00-081987-00003	Heater - Thrush Water #120	1
7	FP-026-34	Bushing 1-1/2 to 3/4 Inside Hex Reducing	1
8	FP-036-02	Pipe 3/4 x 2-1/2 TBE	1
9	FP-013-22	Elbow Pipe 3/4 x 90 Deg	1
10	FP-036-92	Pipe 3/4 x 1-3/8 TBE (Black)	2
11	FP-022-17	Union 3/4 (Grd. Seat)	1
12	00-118317	Steam Trap (21-50 PSI)	1
13	FP-028-06	Pipe Plug 1/4 Sq. Hd	1
14	FP-019-81	Tee - Pipe 1 x 1/4 x 1	1
15	FP-036-19	Pipe 1 x 3	2
16	00-892149	Valve 1 In. Ball	1
17	FP-059-41	Pipe 1 x 1-3/4 TBE	2
18	FP-022-23	Union - Pipe (1 In.)	2
19	00-748967	Stainer - Line (1 In.) (Incls. Items 20, 21, & 22)	1
20	00-749172-00001	Cap, for 1" #11 Strainer	1
21	00-749172-00002	Plug, 3/8" Plug for 1" #11 Strainer	1
22	00-749172-00003	Screen (1 Line Strainer), 80 Mesh Screen #11 Strainer	1
23	FP-059-32	Pipe 1 x 2-1/2 TBE	3
24	00-919172	Valve - Steam (1 In.) (Incls. Item 25)	1
25	00-919174	Coil - Solenoid (1 In.)	1
26	00-919176	Kit - Service Valve (1 In.)	1
27	FP-019-38	Tee - Pipe 1 x 1 x 1	1
28	00-065281	Valve 3/4 Safety	1
29	FP-013-27	Elbow - Pipe 1 x 90 Deg	3
30	FP-059-50	Pipe 1 x 2 TBE	2
31	FP-085-58	Pipe 1 x 8 (150 Booster)	1
32	FP-067-05	Pipe 1 x 10 (120 Booster)	1
33	FP-036-22	Pipe 1 x 4	1
34	FP-026-68	Bushing 1-1/2 to 1 In	1
35	00-949388	Support - Booster	1
36	NS-031-29	Stop Nut 5/16-18 Hex (SST)	4
37	WS-017-08	Washer (0.328 x 0.625 x 0.062) (SST)	4
38	WS-017-01	Washer 0.328 x 0.875 x 0.062 (SST)	4
39	SC-041-62	Cap Screw 5/16-18 x 2-1/2 Hex Hd. (SST)	4
40	00-949389	Bracket - Booster Support	2
41	FP-027-41	Bushing 1-1/4 to 3/4 Outside Hex Reducing	2
42	FP-042-06	Pipe 3/4 x 7-1/2 (Brass)	1
43	FP-077-63	Coupling - Reducing 3/4 x 1/2 (Brass)	2
44	FP-041-54	Pipe 3/4 x 2 (Brass)	4
45	FP-015-23	Elbow 3/4 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	1
46	FP-019-35	Tee - Pipe 3/4 x 1/2 x 3/4	1
47	FP-027-13	Bushing - Pipe 1/2 to 3/8 (Brass)	1
48	FP-019-28	Tee - Pipe 3/4 x 3/4 x 3/4 (Brass)	1
49	FP-041-50	Pipe 3/4 x 1-3/8 TBE (Brass)	1
50	00-082010	Valve - Safety Relief (3/4 In.)	1



ELECTRIC BOOSTER

ELECTRIC BOOSTER

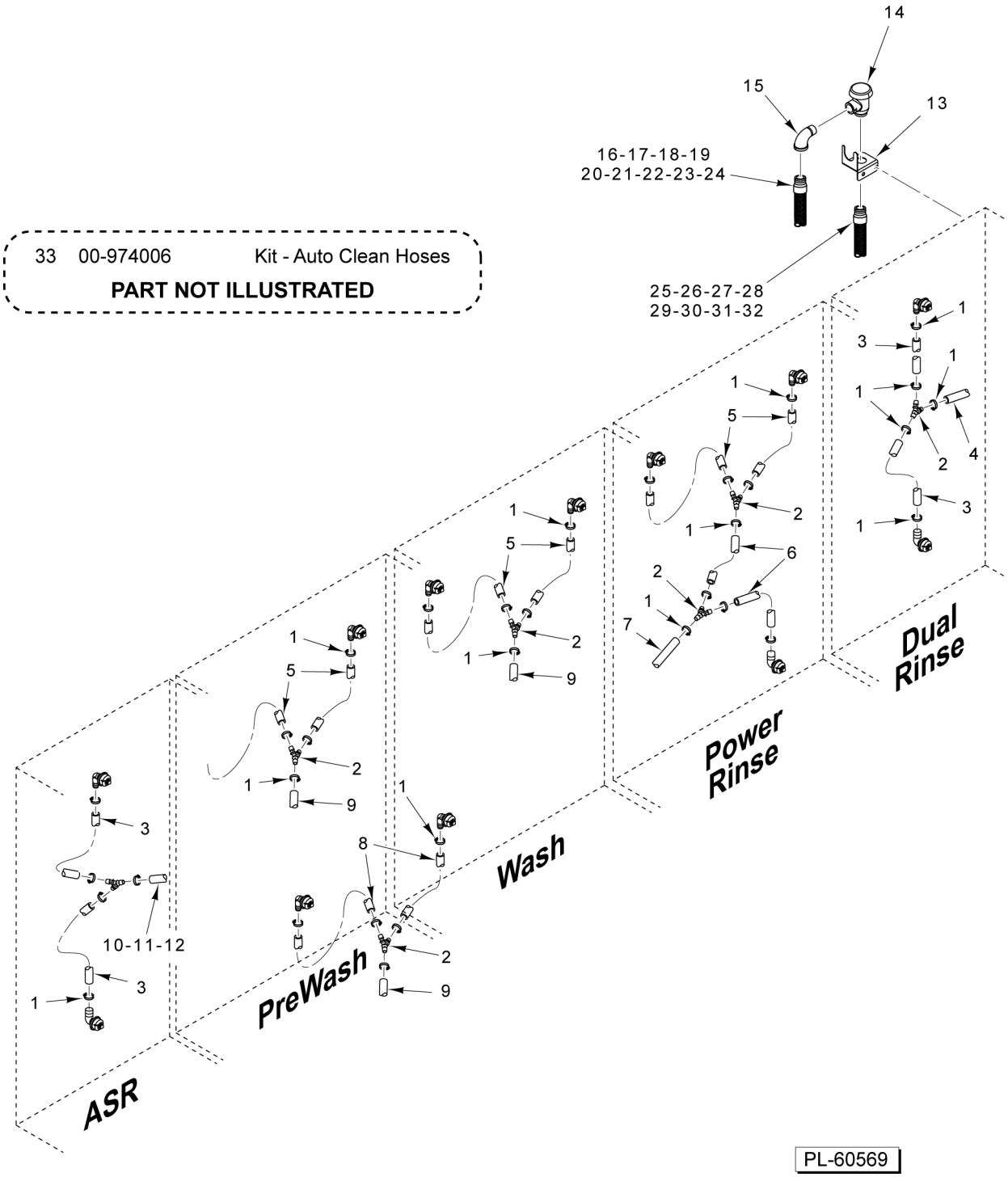
ILLUS. PL-60441	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	NS-036-19	Stop Nut 5/16-18 Hex (SST)	AR
2	00-949540	Support - Booster	1
3	WS-017-01	Washer 0.328 x 0.875 x 0.062 (SST)	AR
4	SC-041-11	Cap Screw 5/16-18 x 3/4 Hex Hd. (SST)	AR
5	00-949562	Bracket - Support	2
6	FP-028-15	Pipe Plug 1/2 Sq. Hd. (Brass)	1
7	FP-019-21	Tee - Pipe 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 (Brass)	1
8	FP-015-16	Elbow - Pipe 1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	1
9	00-918500-00002	Tank - Booster	1
10	00-949563	Plate - Booster	1
11	00-941221	Gasket - Control Box	1
12	00-067500-00148	O-Ring	1
13	00-949539	Box - Booster	1
14	PB-005-36	Plug	1
15	PB-005-16	Plug	1
16	00-074348	Speed Nut 10-24	7
17	SC-066-06	Mach. Screw 10-24 x 1/2 Phil. Truss Hd. (SST)	7
18	00-949538	Cover - Booster Box	1
19	NS-031-15	Stop Nut 10-24 Hex (SST)	1
20	00-122577	Tie	1
21	00-294615-00001	Control - Temperature	1
22	00-328994	Probe Assy. - Rinse	1
23	00-941226	Bracket (Electrical Booster Hi Limit)	1
24	00-941216	Bracket (Control Box to Booster)	1
25	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	1
26	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	3
27	SC-127-26	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 3/8 Phil. Rd. Hd. (SST)	2
28	00-271123	Protector - High Limit	1
29	NS-031-50	Stop Nut 6-32 Hex (SST)	2
30	00-918512	Mounting Screw (With Sealer)	10
31	00-949791-00001	Element - Heater (208 V.) (9kW.) (18 kW.)	1
32	00-949791-00002	Element - Heater (240 V.) (9kW.) (18 kW.)	1
33	00-949791-00003	Element - Heater (480 V.) (9kW.) (18 kW.)	1
34	00-949791-00004	Element - Heater (380 V.) (9kW.) (18 kW.)	1
35	00-949791-00005	Element - Heater (415 V.) (9kW.) (18 kW.)	1
36	00-949791-00006	Element - Heater (600 V.) (9kW.) (18 kW.)	1
37	FP-040-43	Pipe 1/2 x 1-1/4 TBE (Brass)	1
38	FP-087-51	Tee	1
39	00-328994	Probe Assy. - Rinse	1
40	00-918706	Kit - Service Booster	1



PUMPED FINAL RINSE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

PUMPED FINAL RINSE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

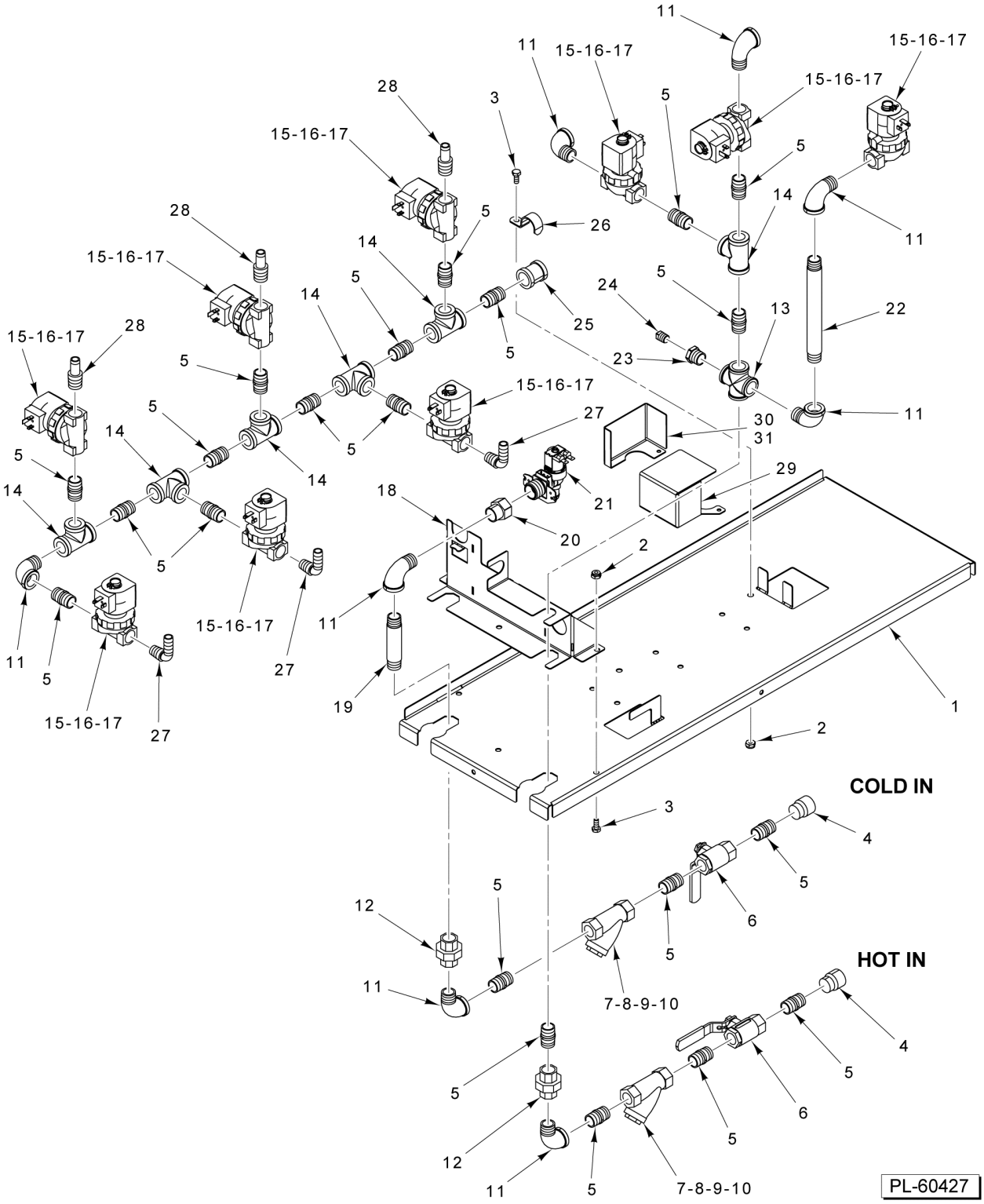
ILLUS. PL-60432	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949411	Lid - Tank (Rinse Pump)	1
2	00-949356	Tank Assy. (Rinse Pump)	1
3	00-949732	Box Assy. (Float Assy.)	1
4	00-949735	Lid Assy. (Float Assy.)	1
5	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	10
6	NS-018-28	Jam Nut 1/2-20 Hex (SST)	1
7	WL-014-31	Lockwasher 1/2 External Shakeproof (SST)	1
8	WS-010-40	Washer - Thrust	1
9	00-067500-00072	O-Ring	1
10	00-936547-00003	Probe & Switch Assy. (2-Wire) (Long) (Incls. Items 11, 12, & 13)	1
11	RR-010-13	Retaining Ring	1
12	00-112467	Retainer - Float	1
13	00-122674	Float Assy	1
14	FP-015-16	Elbow - Pipe 1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	1
15	FP-030-16	Lock Nut 1/2 Pipe (Brass)	1
16	FP-015-16	Elbow - Pipe 1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	2
17	FP-090-64	Adapter 1/2 MPT to 3/8 Hose	1
18	00-528500	Clamp - Hose	1
19	FP-090-19	Fitting - Hose 1 In.	2
20	00-949905	Hose - Intake (Rinse Pump)	1
21	00-950083	Restrictor - Flow (.980 GPM) (Units Without Energy Recovery)	1
22	00-950083-00002	Restrictor - Flow (.980 GPM) (Units With Energy Recovery)	1
23	00-950083-00003	Restrictor (Service option, Units Without Energy Recovery for High Flow Rate)	1
24	00-950083-00004	Restrictor - Flow (1.500 GPM) (Service option, Units With Energy Recovery for High Flow Rate)	1
25	00-950083-00006	Restrictor - Flow (.980 GPM) (Units Without Energy Recovery) (HTS)	1
26	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	8
27	FP-040-50	Pipe 1/2 x 2 TBE (Brass)	1
28	FP-023-19	Coupling - Pipe 1/2 (Brass)	1
29	FP-028-15	Pipe Plug 1/2 Sq. Hd. (Brass)	1
30	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	8
31	00-948278-00005	Support - Motor (Rinse Pump)	1
32	00-949187-00001	Pump & Motor Assy. (208-480 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.) (Rinse Pump)	1
33	00-949187-00002	Pump & Motor Assy. (200-415 V., 50 Hz., 3 Ph.) (Rinse Pump)	1
34	00-949187-00003	Pump & Motor Assy. (600 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.) (Rinse Pump)	1
35	00-949187-00004	Pump & Motor Assy. (380 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.) (Rinse Pump)	1
36	00-949410	Check Valve (1/2 In.) (Spring Loaded)	1
37	FP-027-25	Bushing - Pipe 1 to 3/4	1
38	FP-027-22	Bushing - Pipe 3/4 to 1/2 (Brass)	1
39	FP-040-42	Pipe 1/2 x 1-1/8 TBE (Brass)	1
40	00-941726-00016	Hose	1
41	00-950188-00001	Tube	AR
42	00-950188-00002	Tube	AR
43	00-950188-00003	Tube	AR
44	00-528500	Clamp - Hose	2
45	FP-087-46	Fitting - Tube 1/4	2
46	FP-028-03	Pipe Plug 1/8 Sq. Hd. (Brass) (Auto delime only)	1
47	00-893444-00003	Hose - Water (Braided) (96 In.) (SST)	AR
48	00-893444-00005	Hose - Water (Braided) (120 In.) (SST)	AR
49	00-893444-00007	Hose - Water (Braided) (58 In.) (SST)	AR
50	00-893444-00009	Hose - Water (Braided) (36 In.) (SST)	AR
51	FP-023-19	Coupling - Pipe 1/2 (Brass)	AR



AUTO CLEAN HOSES

AUTO CLEAN HOSES

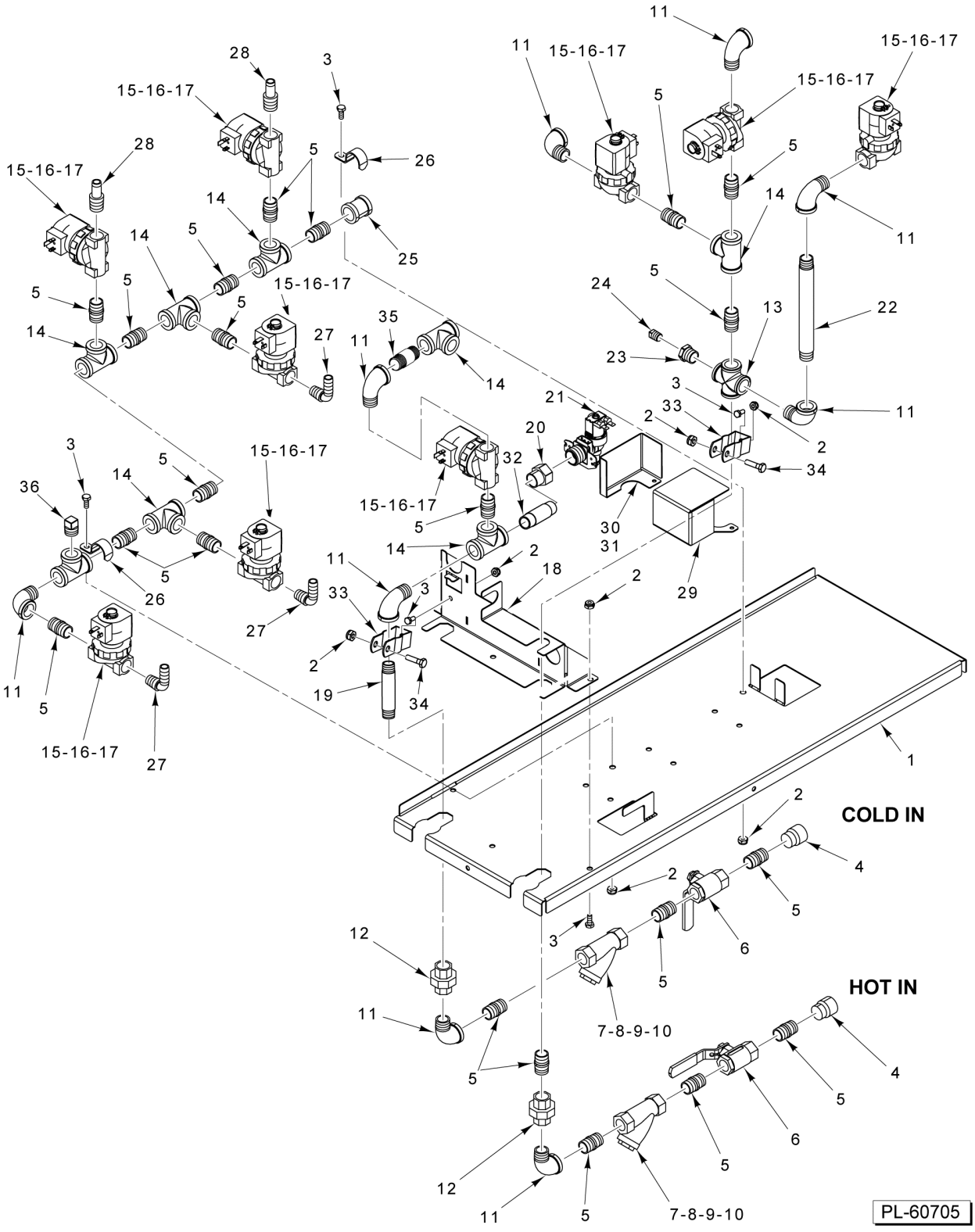
ILLUS. PL-60569	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-528500	Clamp - Hose	AR
2	FP-091-77	Wye	AR
3	00-949942-00006	Hose (12 In.)	AR
4	00-949942-00005	Hose (115 In.)	AR
5	00-949942-00007	Hose (18 In.)	AR
6	00-949942-00009	Hose (9 In.)	AR
7	00-949942-00004	Hose (124 In.)	AR
8	00-949942-00008	Hose (20 In.)	AR
9	00-949942-00003	Hose (184 In.)	AR
10	00-949942-00001	Hose (270 In.)	AR
11	00-949942-00002	Hose (22 In.)	AR
12	00-949942-00010	Hose (200 In.)	AR
13	00-950537	Bracket	1
14	00-292909-00002	Vacuum Breaker 1/2 In	1
15	FP-015-17	Elbow - Pipe 1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	1
16	00-893444-00001	Hose - Water (Braided) (66 In.) (SST)	AR
17	00-893444-00002	Hose - Water (Braided) (84 In.) (SST)	AR
18	00-893444-00003	Hose - Water (Braided) (96 In.) (SST)	AR
19	00-893444-00004	Hose - Water (Braided) (108 In.) (SST)	AR
20	00-893444-00005	Hose - Water (Braided) (120 In.) (SST)	AR
21	00-918390-00006	Hose - Braided Water 1/2 x 22 In. (SST)	AR
22	00-893444-00007	Hose - Braided Water 1/2 x 58 In. (SST)	AR
23	00-893444-00009	Hose - Water (Braided) (36 In.) (SST)	AR
24	FP-023-19	Coupling - Pipe 1/2 (Brass)	AR
25	00-893444-00001	Hose - Water (Braided) (66 In.) (SST)	AR
26	00-893444-00002	Hose - Water (Braided) (84 In.) (SST)	AR
27	00-893444-00004	Hose - Water (Braided) (108 In.) (SST)	AR
28	00-893444-00005	Hose - Water (Braided) (120 In.) (SST)	AR
29	00-918390-00006	Hose - Braided Water 1/2 x 22 In. (SST)	AR
30	00-893444-00007	Hose - Braided Water 1/2 x 58 In. (SST)	AR
31	00-893444-00009	Hose - Water (Braided) (36 In.) (SST)	AR
32	FP-023-19	Coupling - Pipe 1/2 (Brass)	AR
33	00-974006	Kit - Auto Clean Hoses (Incls. Items 7, 9, 10, 11, & Clamps)	1



FILL PLUMBING
(WITH AUTOCLEAN) (R-L)

FILL PLUMBING
(WITH AUTOCLEAN) (R-L)

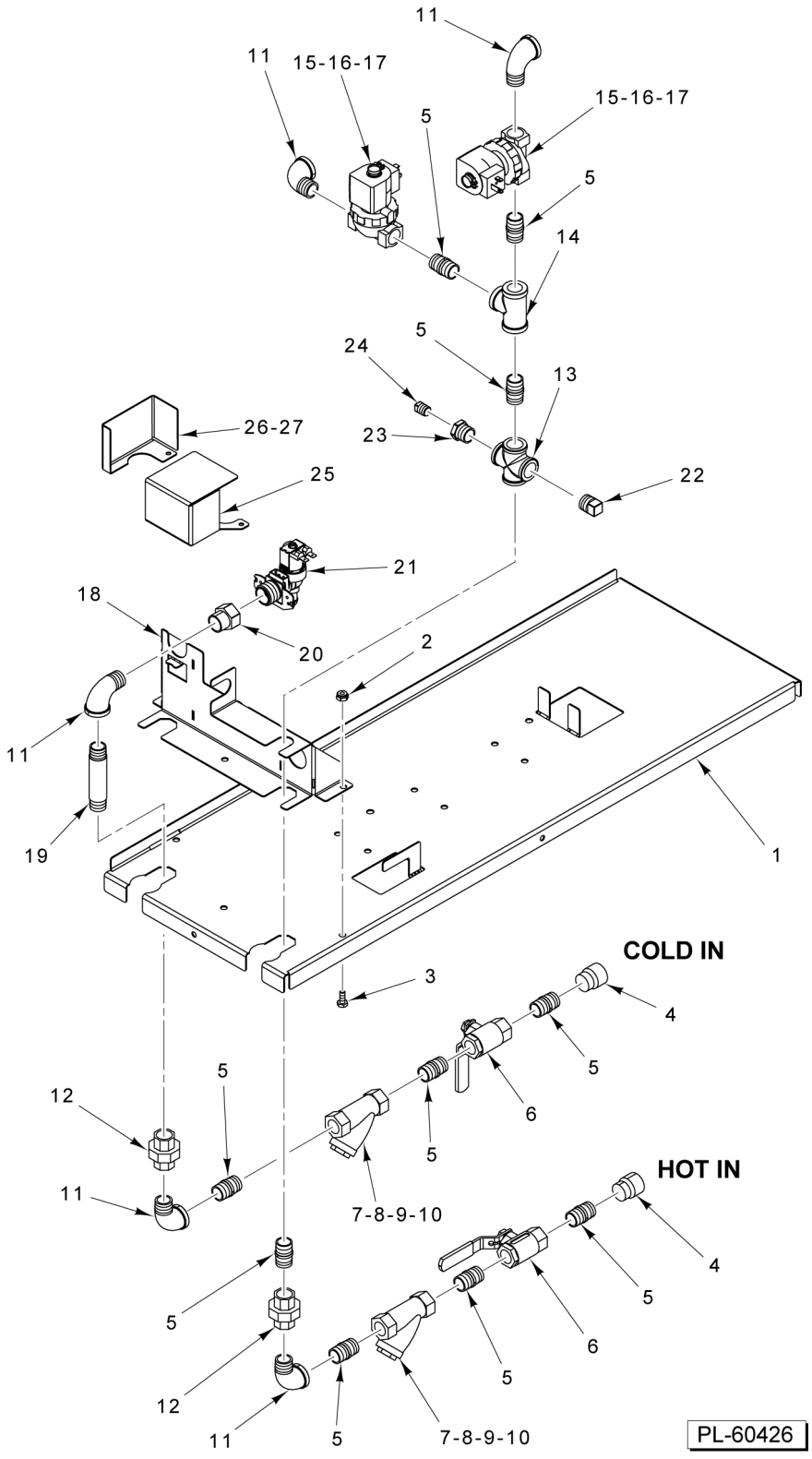
ILLUS. PL-60427	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949658	Plate - Base (R-L)	1
2	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	5
3	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	5
4	FP-091-62	Coupling - Reducing 1 to 1/2	2
5	FP-040-43	Pipe 1/2 x 1-1/4 TBE (Brass)	21
6	00-893520	Ball Valve 1/2	2
7	00-270258	Strainer - Line (1/2) (Brass) (Incls. Items 8, 9, & 10)	2
8	00-270259	Plug - Branch	2
9	00-270260	Screen - Strainer (1/2 In.)	2
10	00-270261	Gasket	2
11	FP-015-17	Elbow - Pipe 1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	8
12	FP-022-12	Union - Pipe (Brass)	2
13	FP-034-02	Cross - Pipe 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 (Brass)	1
14	FP-019-21	Tee - Pipe 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 (Brass)	6
15	00-893100-00001	Solenoid Valve (1/2) (120 V.) (Incls. Items 16 & 17)	9
16	00-892132	Coil - Solenoid Valve (120 V.)	9
17	00-893101	Service Kit - 1/2 Solenoid Valve	9
18	00-949659	Bracket - Plumbing (R-L)	1
19	FP-040-69	Pipe 1/2 x 3-1/2 TBE (Brass)	1
20	FP-091-75	Reducer 3/4 to 1/2	1
21	00-893100-00001	Solenoid Valve (1/2) (120 V.)	1
22	FP-040-95	Pipe 1/2 x 7 TBE (Brass)	1
23	FP-027-07	Bushing - Pipe 1/2 to 1/4 (Brass)	1
24	FP-028-07	Pipe Plug 1/4 Sq. Hd. (Brass)	1
25	FP-023-19	Coupling - Pipe 1/2 (Brass)	1
26	FE-026-42	Clamp (1 In.)	2
27	FP-090-78	Fitting - Elbow (1/2 Hose)	3
28	FP-090-77	Fitting - Hose 5/8 (Brass)	3
29	00-949999	Box (Deltrol)	1
30	00-950004	Cover - Box (Deltrol)	1
31	SC-123-25	Cap Screw M4 X 0.7 X 12MM Hex Hd. (SST)	1



FILL PLUMBING
(WITH AUTOCLEAN)
(W/O ENERGY RECOVERY (R-L)

FILL PLUMBING
(WITH AUTOCLEAN)
(W/O ENERGY RECOVERY (R-L)

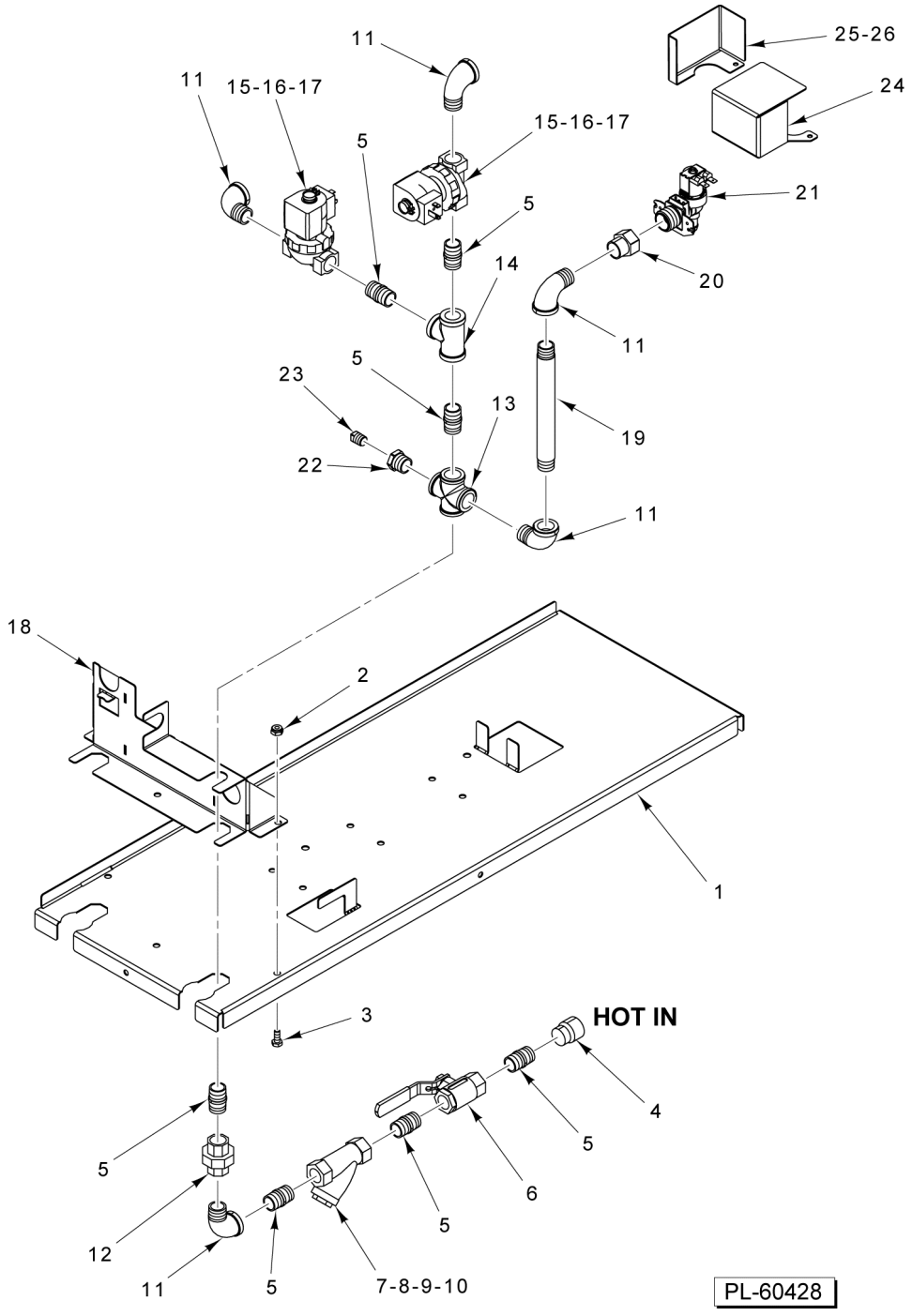
ILLUS. PL-60705	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949658	Plate - Base (R-L)	1
2	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	5
3	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	5
4	FP-091-62	Coupling - Reducing 1 to 1/2	2
5	FP-040-43	Pipe 1/2 x 1-1/4 TBE (Brass)	21
6	00-893520	Ball Valve 1/2	2
7	00-270258	Strainer - Line (1/2) (Brass) (Incls. Items 8, 9, & 10)	2
8	00-270259	Plug - Branch	2
9	00-270260	Screen - Strainer (1/2 In.)	2
10	00-270261	Gasket	2
11	FP-015-17	Elbow - Pipe 1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	9
12	FP-022-12	Union - Pipe (Brass)	2
13	FP-034-02	Cross - Pipe 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 (Brass)	1
14	FP-019-21	Tee - Pipe 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 (Brass)	8
15	00-893100-00001	Solenoid Valve (1/2) (120 V.) (Incls. Items 16 & 17)	9
16	00-892132	Coil - Solenoid Valve (120 V.)	9
17	00-893101	Service Kit - 1/2 Solenoid Valve	9
18	00-949659	Bracket - Plumbing (R-L)	1
19	FP-040-71	Pipe 1/2 x 3 3/4 TBE (Brass)	1
20	FP-091-75	Reducer 3/4 to 1/2	1
21	00-893100-00001	Solenoid Valve (1/2) (120 V.)	1
22	FP-040-95	Pipe 1/2 x 7 TBE (Brass)	1
23	FP-027-07	Bushing - Pipe 1/2 to 1/4 (Brass)	1
24	FP-028-07	Pipe Plug 1/4 Sq. Hd. (Brass)	1
25	FP-023-19	Coupling - Pipe 1/2 (Brass)	1
26	FE-026-42	Clamp (1 In.)	2
27	FP-090-78	Fitting - Elbow (1/2 Hose)	3
28	FP-090-77	Fitting - Hose 5/8 (Brass)	2
29	00-949999	Box (Deltrol)	1
30	00-562067	Cover - Box (Deltrol)	1
31	00-562068	Cap Screw M4 X 0.7 X 12MM Hex Hd. (SST)	1
32	FP-040-59	Pipe 1/2 x 2-3/4 Lg. TBE (Brass)	1
33	00-947844-00001	Hanger	2
34	SC-041-02	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 1 Hex Hd. (SST)	4
35	00-950083	Restrictor - Flow (.980 GPM)	1
36	FP-028-15	Pipe Plug 1/2 Sq. Hd. (Brass)	1



FILL PLUMBING
(NO AUTOCLEAN) (R-L)

FILL PLUMBING
(NO AUTOCLEAN) (R-L)

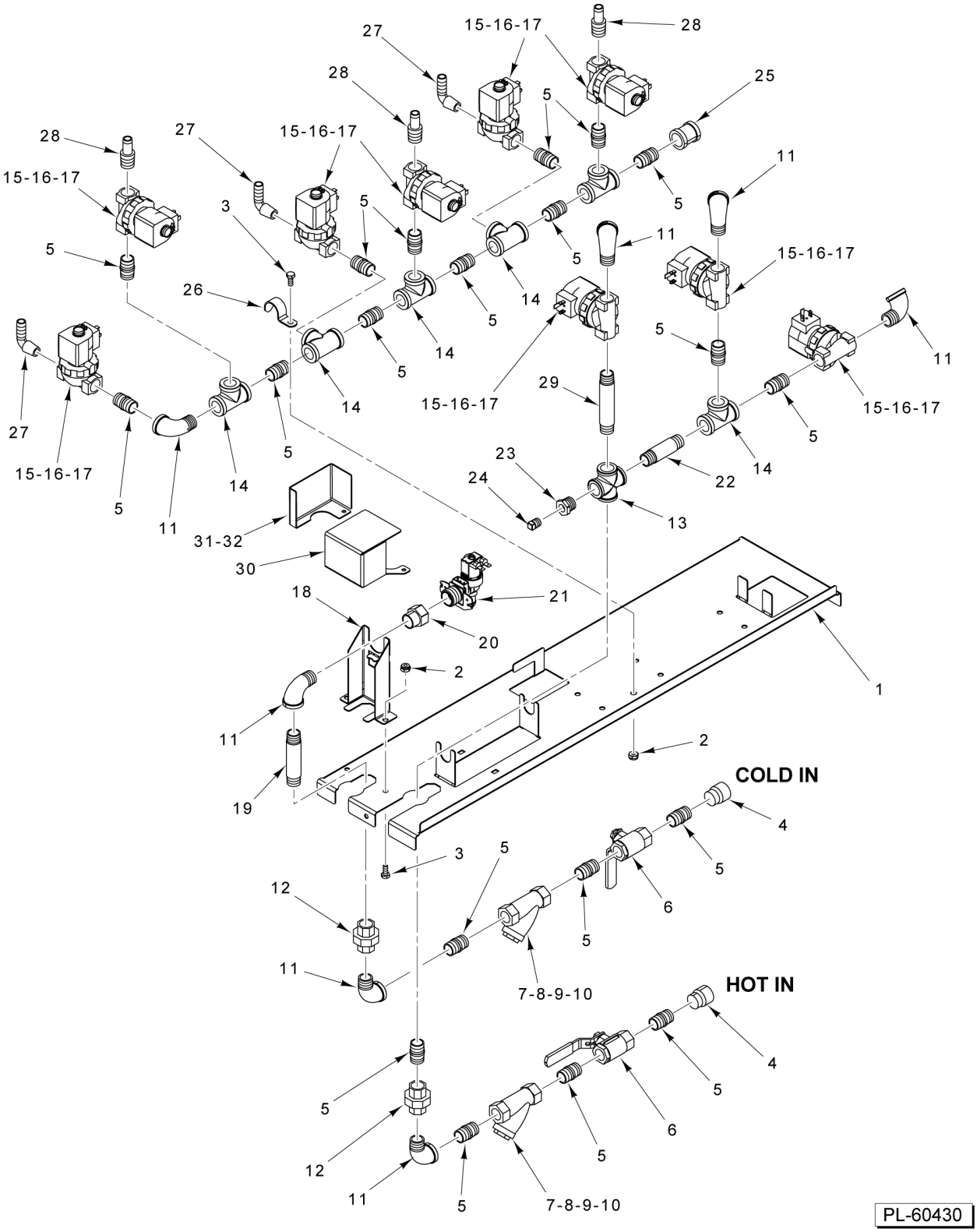
ILLUS. PL-60426	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949658	Plate - Base (R-L)	1
2	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	3
3	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	3
4	FP-091-62	Coupling - Reducing 1 to 1/2	2
5	FP-040-43	Pipe 1/2 x 1-1/4 TBE (Brass)	10
6	00-893520	Ball Valve 1/2	2
7	00-270258	Strainer - Line (1/2) (Brass) (Incls. Items 8, 9, & 10)	2
8	00-270259	Plug - Branch	2
9	00-270260	Screen - Strainer (1/2 In.)	2
10	00-270261	Gasket	2
11	FP-015-17	Elbow - Pipe 1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	5
12	FP-022-12	Union - Pipe (Brass)	2
13	FP-034-02	Cross - Pipe 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 (Brass)	1
14	FP-019-21	Tee - Pipe 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 (Brass)	1
15	00-893100-00001	Solenoid Valve (1/2) (120 V.) (Incls. Items 16 & 17)	2
16	00-892132	Coil - Solenoid Valve (120 V.)	2
17	00-893101	Service Kit - 1/2 Solenoid Valve	2
18	00-949659	Bracket - Plumbing (R-L)	1
19	FP-040-69	Pipe 1/2 x 3-1/2 TBE (Brass)	1
20	FP-091-75	Reducer 3/4 to 1/2	1
21	00-893100-00001	Solenoid Valve (1/2) (120 V.)	1
22	FP-028-15	Pipe Plug 1/2 Sq. Hd. (Brass)	1
23	FP-027-07	Bushing - Pipe 1/2 to 1/4 (Brass)	1
24	FP-028-07	Pipe Plug 1/4 Sq. Hd. (Brass)	1
25	00-949999	Box (Deltrol)	1
26	00-950004	Cover - Box (Deltrol)	1
27	SC-123-25	Cap Screw M4 X 0.7 X 12MM Hex Hd. (SST)	1



FILL PLUMBING
(BASE UNIT) (R-L)

FILL PLUMBING
(BASE UNIT) (R-L)

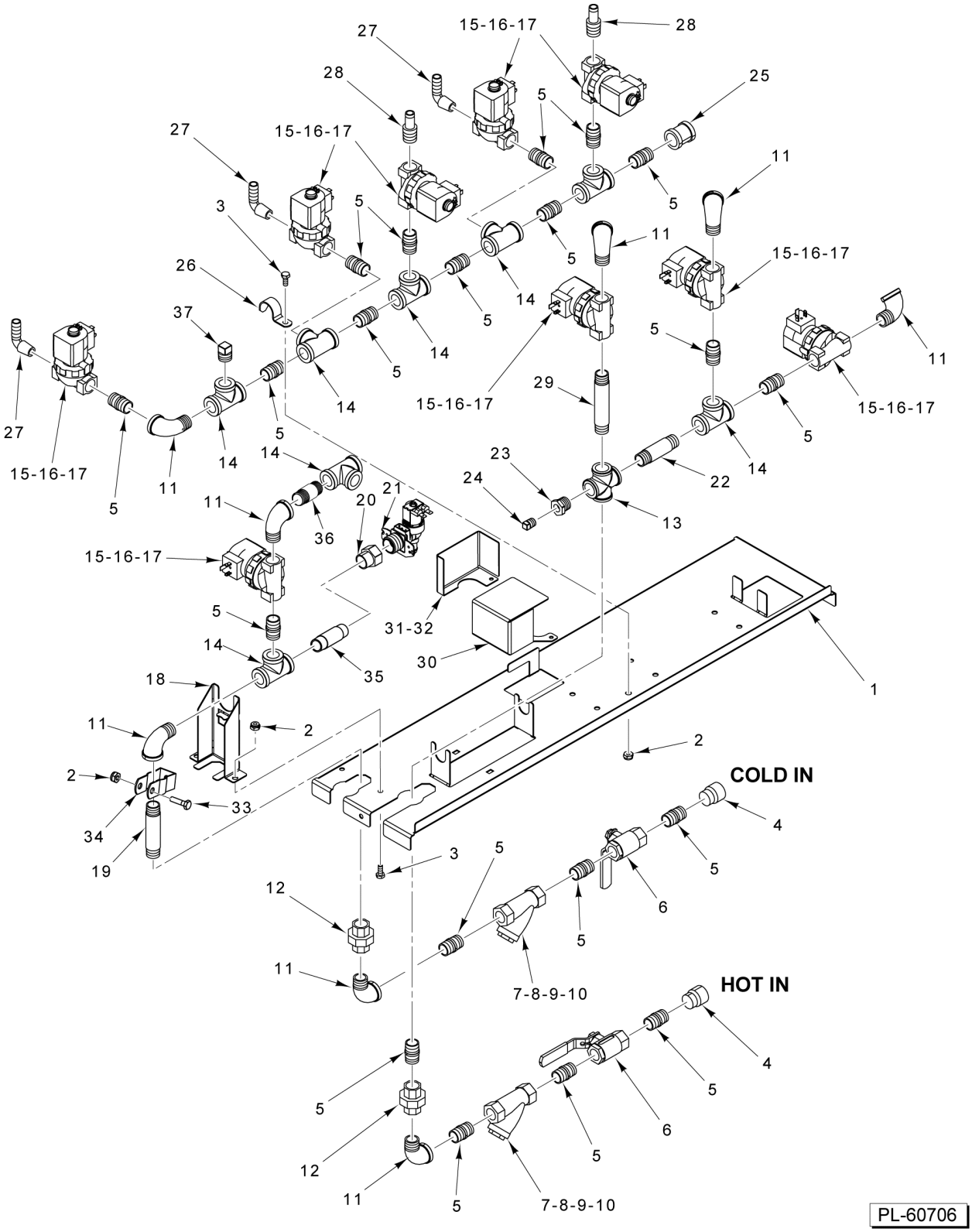
ILLUS. PL-60428	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949658	Plate - Base (R-L)	1
2	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	3
3	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	3
4	FP-091-62	Coupling - Reducing 1 to 1/2	1
5	FP-040-43	Pipe 1/2 x 1-1/4 TBE (Brass)	7
6	00-893520	Ball Valve 1/2	1
7	00-270258	Strainer - Line (1/2) (Brass) (Incls. Items 8, 9, & 10)	1
8	00-270259	Plug - Branch	1
9	00-270260	Screen - Strainer (1/2 In.)	1
10	00-270261	Gasket	1
11	FP-015-17	Elbow - Pipe 1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	4
12	FP-022-12	Union - Pipe (Brass)	1
13	FP-034-02	Cross - Pipe 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 (Brass)	1
14	FP-019-21	Tee - Pipe 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 (Brass)	1
15	00-893100-00001	Solenoid Valve (1/2) (120 V.) (Incls. Items 16 & 17)	2
16	00-892132	Coil - Solenoid Valve (120 V.)	2
17	00-893101	Service Kit - 1/2 Solenoid Valve	2
18	00-949659	Bracket - Plumbing (R-L)	1
19	FP-040-95	Pipe 1/2 x 7 TBE (Brass)	1
20	FP-091-75	Reducer 3/4 to 1/2	1
21	00-893100-00001	Solenoid Valve (1/2) (120 V.)	1
22	FP-027-07	Bushing - Pipe 1/2 to 1/4 (Brass)	1
23	FP-028-07	Pipe Plug 1/4 Sq. Hd. (Brass)	1
24	00-949999	Box (Deltrol)	1
25	00-950004	Cover - Box (Deltrol)	1
26	SC-123-25	Cap Screw M4 X 0.7 X 12MM Hex Hd. (SST)	1



FILL PLUMBING
(WITH AUTOCLEAN) (L-R)

FILL PLUMBING
(WITH AUTOCLEAN) (L-R)

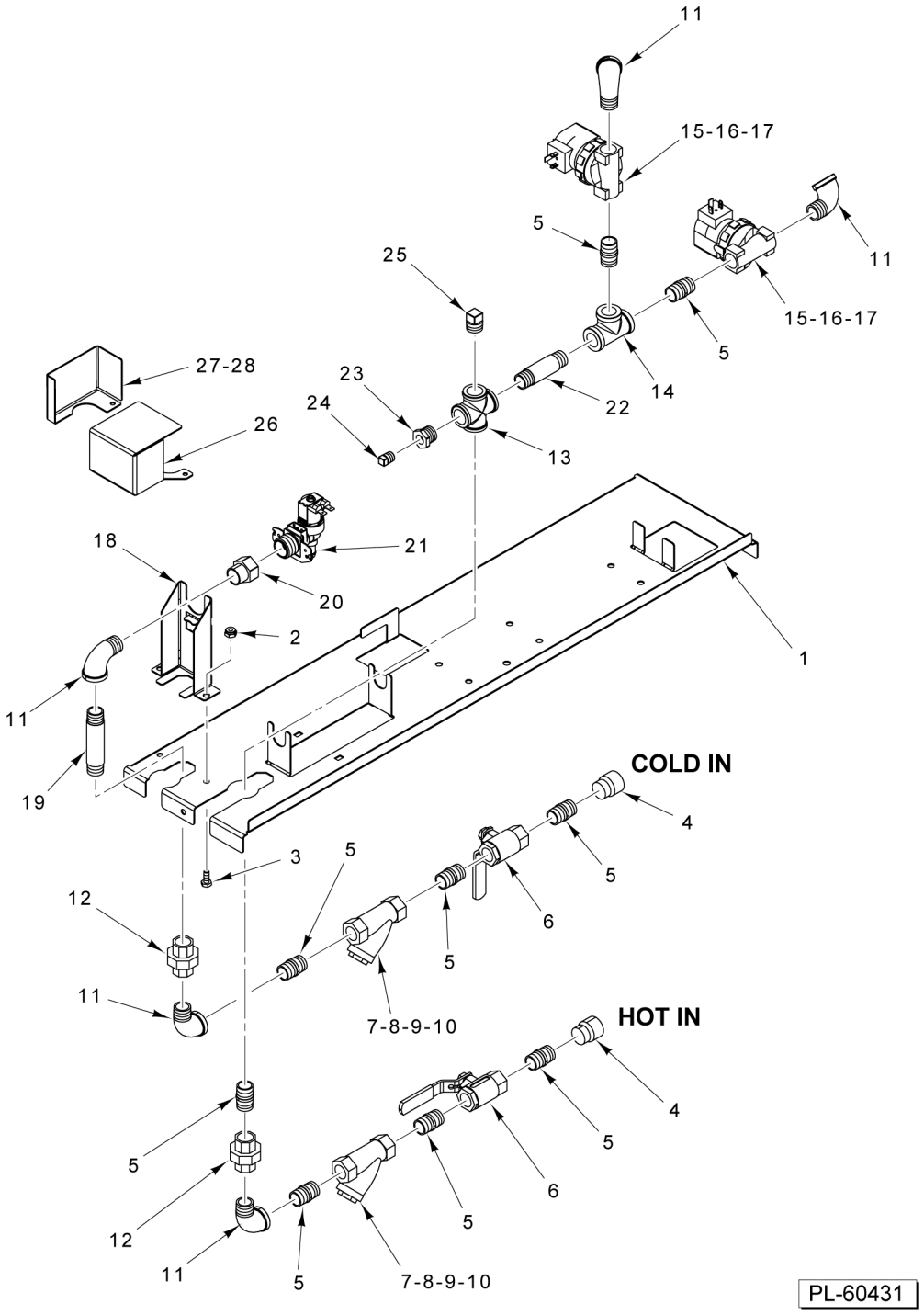
ILLUS. PL-60430	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949663	Plate - Base (L-R)	1
2	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	3
3	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	3
4	FP-091-62	Coupling - Reducing 1 to 1/2	2
5	FP-040-43	Pipe 1/2 x 1-1/4 TBE (Brass)	20
6	00-893520	Ball Valve 1/2	2
7	00-270258	Strainer - Line (1/2) (Brass) (Incls. Items 8, 9, & 10)	2
8	00-270259	Plug - Branch	2
9	00-270260	Screen - Strainer (1/2 In.)	2
10	00-270261	Gasket	2
11	FP-015-17	Elbow - Pipe 1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	7
12	FP-022-12	Union - Pipe (Brass)	2
13	FP-034-02	Cross - Pipe 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 (Brass)	1
14	FP-019-21	Tee - Pipe 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 (Brass)	6
15	00-893100-00001	Solenoid Valve (1/2) (120 V.) (Incls. Items 16 & 17)	9
16	00-892132	Coil - Solenoid Valve (120 V.)	9
17	00-893101	Service Kit - 1/2 Solenoid Valve	9
18	00-949664	Bracket - Plumbing (L-R)	1
19	FP-040-69	Pipe 1/2 x 3-1/2 TBE (Brass)	1
20	FP-091-75	Reducer 3/4 to 1/2	1
21	00-893100-00001	Solenoid Valve (1/2) (120 V.)	1
22	FP-040-59	Pipe 1/2 x 2-3/4 Lg. TBE (Brass)	1
23	FP-027-07	Bushing - Pipe 1/2 to 1/4 (Brass)	1
24	FP-028-07	Pipe Plug 1/4 Sq. Hd. (Brass)	1
25	FP-023-19	Coupling - Pipe 1/2 (Brass)	1
26	FE-026-42	Clamp (1 In.)	1
27	FP-090-78	Fitting - Elbow (1/2 Hose)	3
28	FP-090-77	Fitting - Hose 5/8 (Brass)	3
29	FP-040-73	Pipe 1/2 x 4 TBE (Brass)	1
30	00-949999	Box (Deltrol)	1
31	00-950004	Cover - Box (Deltrol)	1
32	SC-123-25	Cap Screw M4 X 0.7 X 12MM Hex Hd. (SST)	1



FILL PLUMBING
(WITH AUTOCLEAN)
(W/O ENERGY RECOVERY (L-R)

FILL PLUMBING
(WITH AUTOCLEAN)
(W/O ENERGY RECOVERY (L-R)

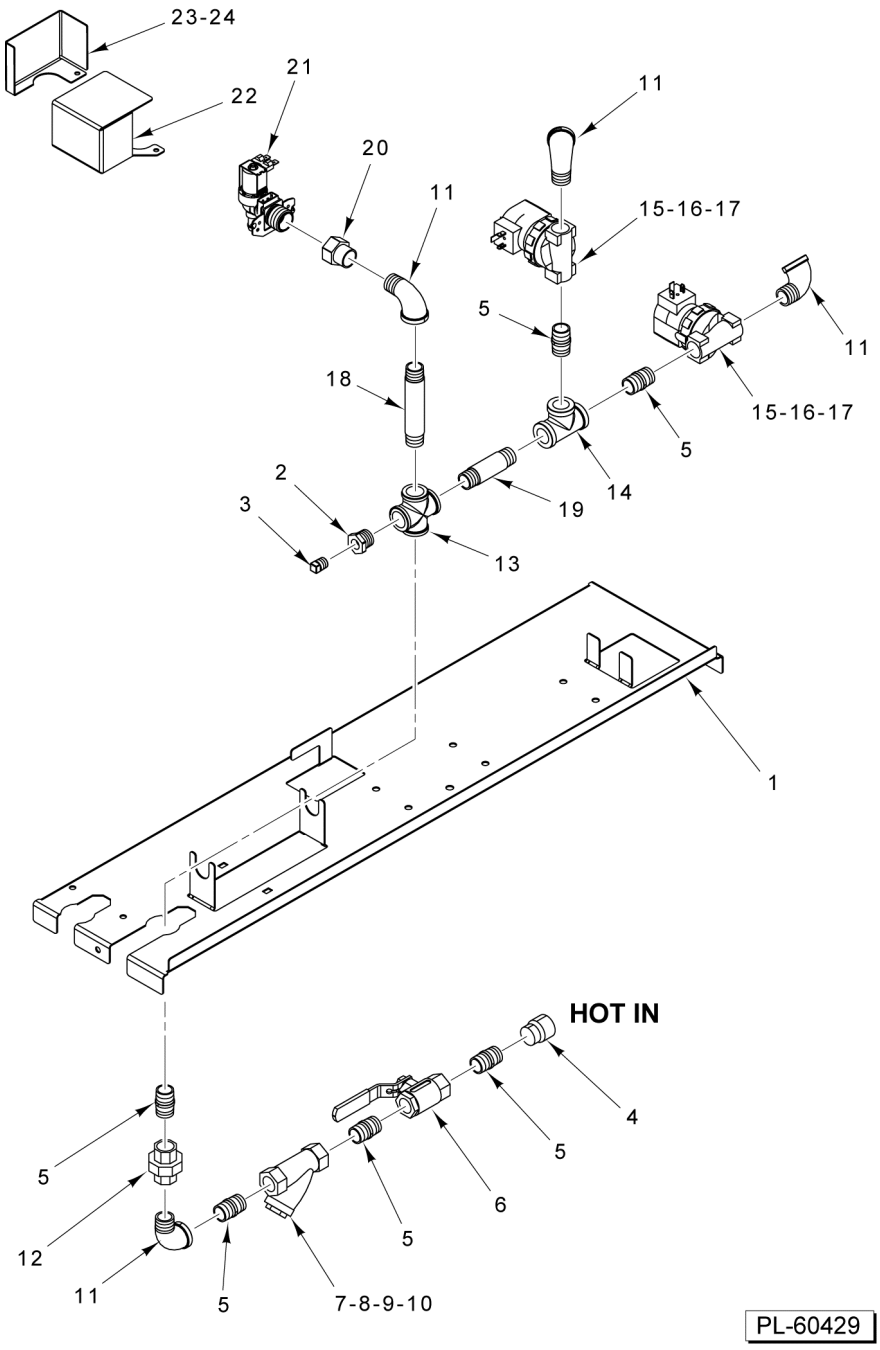
ILLUS. PL-60706	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949663	Plate - Base (L-R)	1
2	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	3
3	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	3
4	FP-091-62	Coupling - Reducing 1 to 1/2	2
5	FP-040-43	Pipe 1/2 x 1-1/4 TBE (Brass)	20
6	00-893520	Ball Valve 1/2	2
7	00-270258	Strainer - Line (1/2) (Brass) (Incls. Items 8, 9, & 10)	2
8	00-270259	Plug - Branch	2
9	00-270260	Screen - Strainer (1/2 In.)	2
10	00-270261	Gasket	2
11	FP-015-17	Elbow - Pipe 1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	8
12	FP-022-12	Union - Pipe (Brass)	2
13	FP-034-02	Cross - Pipe 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 (Brass)	1
14	FP-019-21	Tee - Pipe 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 (Brass)	8
15	00-893100-00001	Solenoid Valve (1/2) (120 V.) (Incls. Items 16 & 17)	9
16	00-892132	Coil - Solenoid Valve (120 V.)	9
17	00-893101	Service Kit - 1/2 Solenoid Valve	9
18	00-949664	Bracket - Plumbing (L-R)	1
19	FP-040-71	Pipe 1/2 x 3 3/4 TBE (Brass)	1
20	FP-091-75	Reducer 3/4 to 1/2	1
21	00-893100-00001	Solenoid Valve (1/2) (120 V.)	1
22	FP-040-59	Pipe 1/2 x 2-3/4 Lg. TBE (Brass)	1
23	FP-027-07	Bushing - Pipe 1/2 to 1/4 (Brass)	1
24	FP-028-07	Pipe Plug 1/4 Sq. Hd. (Brass)	1
25	FP-023-19	Coupling - Pipe 1/2 (Brass)	1
26	FE-026-42	Clamp (1 In.)	1
27	FP-090-78	Fitting - Elbow (1/2 Hose)	3
28	FP-090-77	Fitting - Hose 5/8 (Brass)	2
29	FP-040-73	Pipe 1/2 x 4 TBE (Brass)	1
30	00-949999	Box (Deltrol)	1
31	00-950004	Cover - Box (Deltrol)	1
32	SC-123-25	Cap Screw M4 X 0.7 X 12MM Hex Hd. (SST)	1
33	SC-041-02	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 1 Hex Hd. (SST)	1
34	00-947844-00001	Hanger	1
35	FP-040-59	Pipe 1/2 x 2-3/4 Lg. TBE (Brass)	1
36	00-950083	Restrictor - Flow (.980 GPM)	1
37	FP-028-15	Pipe Plug 1/2 Sq. Hd. (Brass)	1



FILL PLUMBING
(NO AUTOCLEAN) (L-R)

FILL PLUMBING
(NO AUTOCLEAN) (L-R)

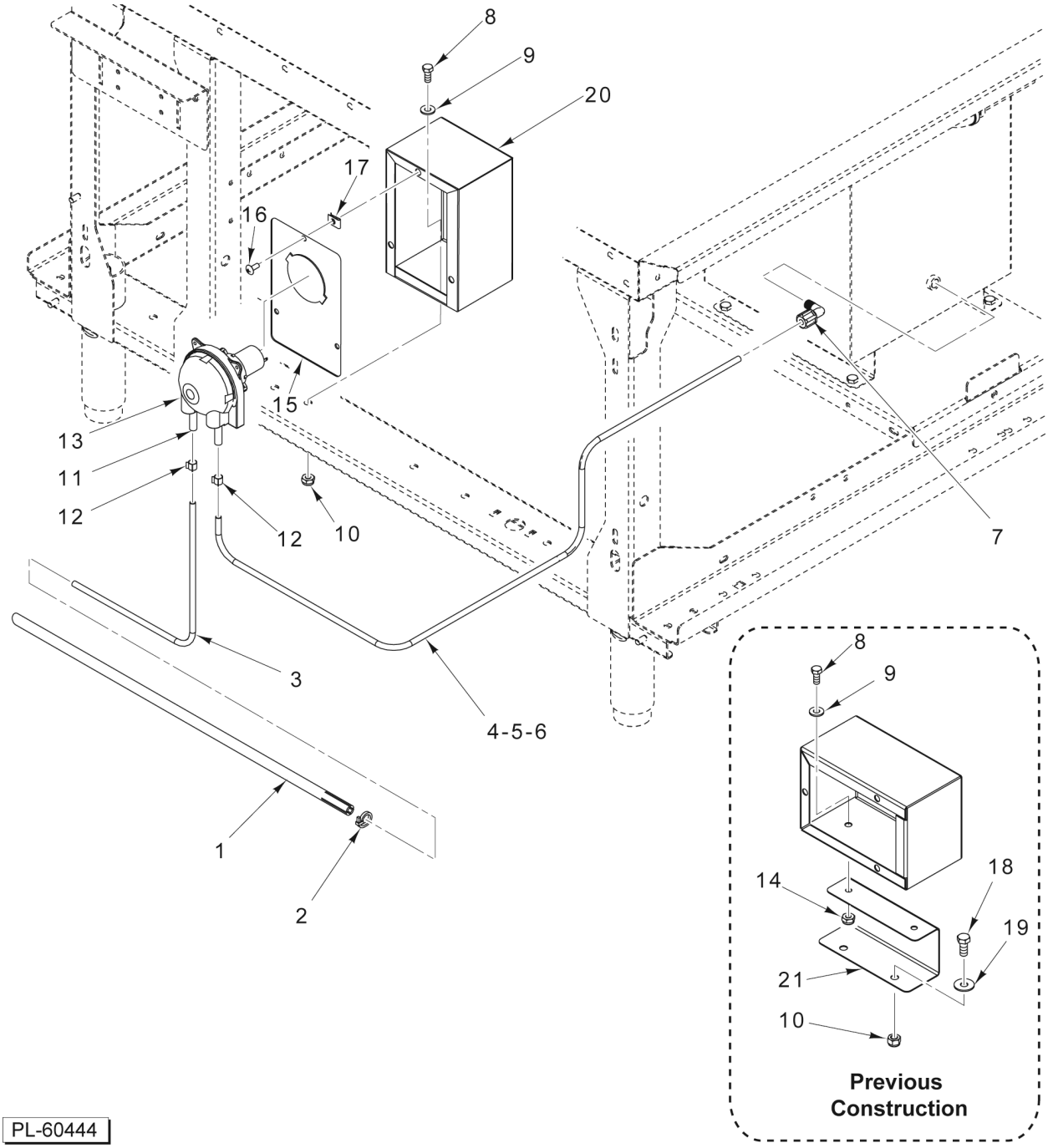
ILLUS. PL-60431	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949663	Plate - Base (L-R)	1
2	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	2
3	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	2
4	FP-091-62	Coupling - Reducing 1 to 1/2	2
5	FP-040-43	Pipe 1/2 x 1-1/4 TBE (Brass)	9
6	00-893520	Ball Valve 1/2	2
7	00-270258	Strainer - Line (1/2) (Brass) (Incls. Items 8, 9, & 10)	2
8	00-270259	Plug - Branch	2
9	00-270260	Screen - Strainer (1/2 In.)	2
10	00-270261	Gasket	2
11	FP-015-17	Elbow - Pipe 1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	5
12	FP-022-12	Union - Pipe (Brass)	2
13	FP-034-02	Cross - Pipe 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 (Brass)	1
14	FP-019-21	Tee - Pipe 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 (Brass)	1
15	00-893100-00001	Solenoid Valve (1/2) (120 V.) (Incls. Items 16 & 17)	2
16	00-892132	Coil - Solenoid Valve (120 V.)	2
17	00-893101	Service Kit - 1/2 Solenoid Valve	2
18	00-949664	Bracket - Plumbing (L-R)	1
19	FP-040-69	Pipe 1/2 x 3-1/2 TBE (Brass)	1
20	FP-091-75	Reducer 3/4 to 1/2	1
21	00-893100-00001	Solenoid Valve (1/2) (120 V.)	1
22	FP-040-59	Pipe 1/2 x 2-3/4 Lg. TBE (Brass)	1
23	FP-027-07	Bushing - Pipe 1/2 to 1/4 (Brass)	1
24	FP-028-07	Pipe Plug 1/4 Sq. Hd. (Brass)	1
25	FP-028-15	Pipe Plug 1/2 Sq. Hd. (Brass)	1
26	00-949999	Box (Deltrol)	1
27	00-950004	Cover - Box (Deltrol)	1
28	SC-123-25	Cap Screw M4 X 0.7 X 12MM Hex Hd. (SST)	1



FILL PLUMBING
(BASE UNIT) (L-R)

FILL PLUMBING
(BASE UNIT) (L-R)

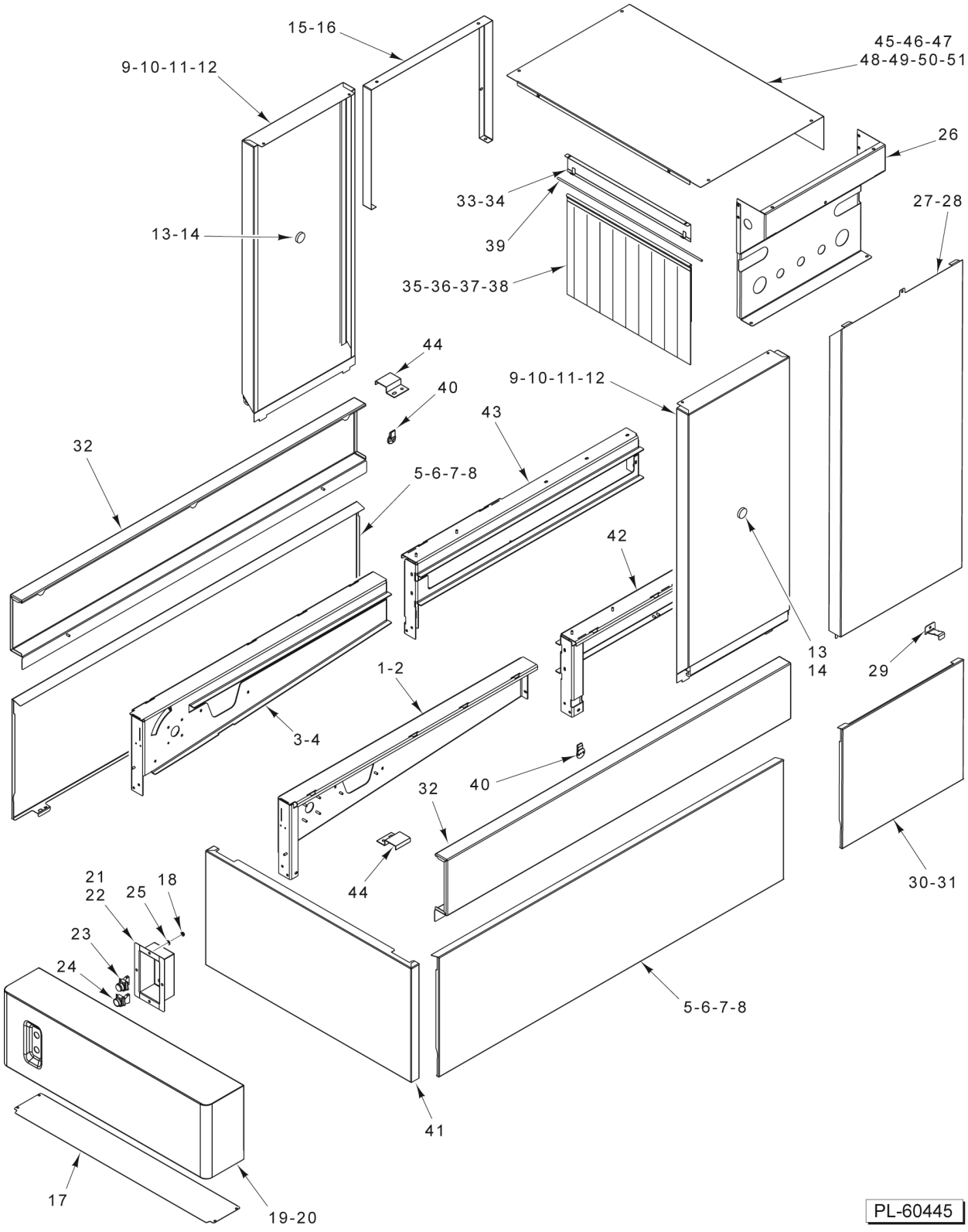
ILLUS. PL-60429	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949663	Plate - Base (L-R)	1
2	FP-027-07	Bushing - Pipe 1/2 to 1/4 (Brass)	1
3	FP-028-07	Pipe Plug 1/4 Sq. Hd. (Brass)	1
4	FP-091-62	Coupling - Reducing 1 to 1/2	1
5	FP-040-43	Pipe 1/2 x 1-1/4 TBE (Brass)	6
6	00-893520	Ball Valve 1/2	1
7	00-270258	Strainer - Line (1/2) (Brass) (Incls. Items 8, 9, & 10)	1
8	00-270259	Plug - Branch	1
9	00-270260	Screen - Strainer (1/2 In.)	1
10	00-270261	Gasket	1
11	FP-015-17	Elbow - Pipe 1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	4
12	FP-022-12	Union - Pipe (Brass)	1
13	FP-034-02	Cross - Pipe 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 (Brass)	1
14	FP-019-21	Tee - Pipe 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 (Brass)	1
15	00-893100-00001	Solenoid Valve (1/2) (120 V.) (Incls. Items 16 & 17)	2
16	00-892132	Coil - Solenoid Valve (120 V.)	2
17	00-893101	Service Kit - 1/2 Solenoid Valve	2
18	FP-040-73	Pipe 1/2 x 4 TBE (Brass)	1
19	FP-040-59	Pipe 1/2 x 2-3/4 Lg. TBE (Brass)	1
20	FP-091-75	Reducer 3/4 to 1/2	1
21	00-893100-00001	Solenoid Valve (1/2) (120 V.)	1
22	00-949999	Box (Deltrol)	1
23	00-950004	Cover - Box (Deltrol)	1
24	SC-123-25	Cap Screw M4 X 0.7 X 12MM Hex Hd. (SST)	1



CHEMICAL PUMP (DELIME)

CHEMICAL PUMP (DELIME)

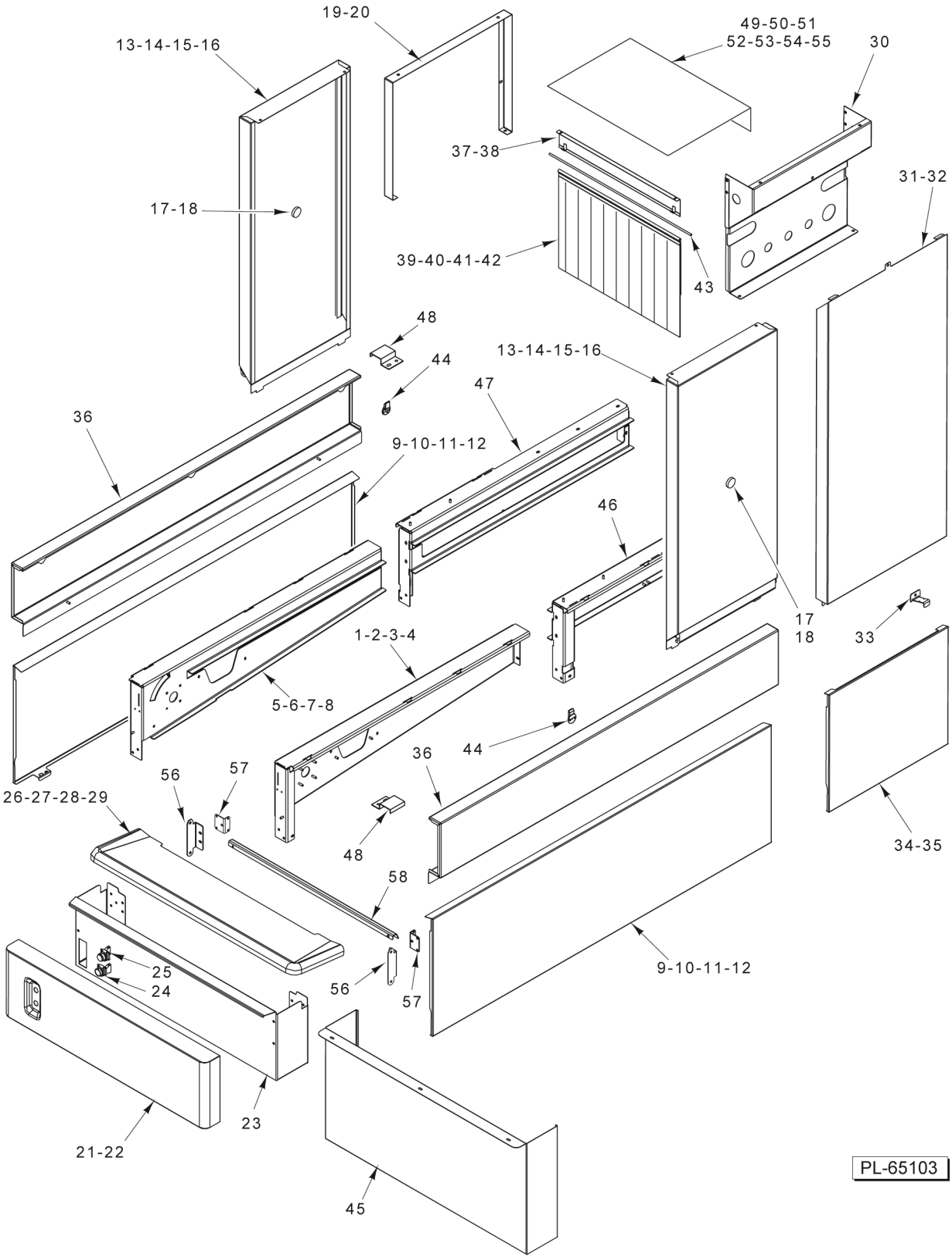
ILLUS. PL-60444	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-185112	Stand Pipe 20-1/2 Lg.	1
2	00-113703	Cable Tie	1
3	00-950188-00001	Tube (Inlet)	1
4	00-950188-00001	Tube (5-1/2 Ft. Unload)	1
5	00-950188-00002	Tube (7-1/2 Ft. Unload)	1
6	00-950188-00003	Tube (9 Ft. & Longer Unload)	1
7	FP-087-46	Fitting - Tube 1/4	1
8	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	2
9	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	2
10	NS-036-19	Stop Nut 5/16-18 Hex (SST)	2
11	00-949651-00002	Hose - P-Pump Kit (Includes Spring, Clamp, & Tube)	1
12	00-113156-00001	Clamp - Spring Action Hose	2
13	00-948850	Pump - Chemical	1
14	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	2
15	00-950154	Plate - Delime Pump	1
16	SC-066-06	Mach. Screw 10-24 x 1/2 Phil. Truss Hd. (SST)	3
17	00-074348	Speed Nut 10-24	3
18	SC-041-11	Cap Screw 5/16-18 x 3/4 Hex Hd. (SST)	2
19	WS-017-01	Washer 0.328 x 0.875 x 0.062 (SST)	2
20	00-950153	Box - Pump	1
21	00-950226	Bracket - Mounting	1



PANELS AND TRACKS
(UNLOAD-NON SPLIT) - BEFORE SN 271196418

PANELS AND TRACKS
(UNLOAD-NON SPLIT) - BEFORE SN 271196418

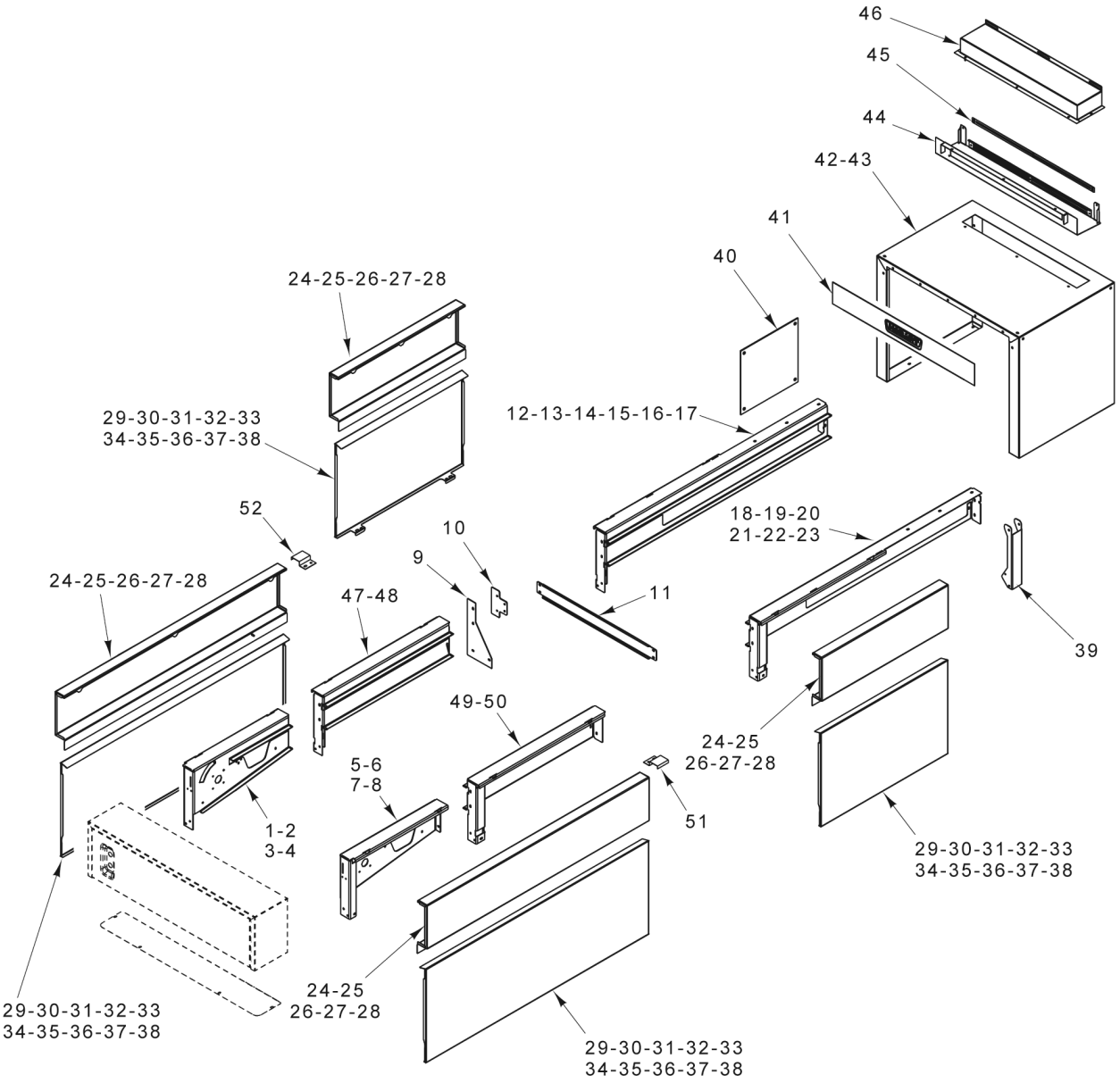
ILLUS. PL-60445	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-948007-00005	Track Assy. (Front, R-L; Rear, L-R)	1
2	00-950476-00005	Track Weldment - Drive Unload (Front, R-L; Rear, L-R) (Security)	1
3	00-948007-00006	Track Assy. (Front, L-R; Rear, R-L)	1
4	00-950476-00006	Track Weldment - Drive Unload (Front, L-R; Rear, R-L) (Security)	1
5	00-948631-00005	Panel - Trim (Lower) (67 In.)	2
6	00-948631-00007	Panel - Trim (Lower) (43 In.)	2
7	00-950467-00005	Panel - Trim (Lower) (67 In.) (Security)	2
8	00-950467-00007	Panel - Trim (Lower) (43 In.) (Security)	2
9	00-950096-00001	Panel - Cover (Dryer) (Electric) (Standard Height) (Incls. Item 13)	2
10	00-950096-00002	Panel - Cover (Dryer) (Electric) (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (Incls. Item 13)	2
11	00-950096-00003	Panel - Cover (Dryer) (Steam) (Standard Height) (Incls. Item 14)	2
12	00-950096-00004	Panel - Cover (Dryer) (Steam) (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (Incls. Item 14)	2
13	00-749977-00003	Light - Pilot Base Assy, Red (Blower Dryer Over Temp Light)	1
14	PB-004-08	Plug Button Heyco 2703	2
15	00-948244-00001	Trim - Control Box Top (Standard Height)	1
16	00-948244-00002	Trim - Control Box Top (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
17	00-949406	Plate - Bottom	1
18	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	4
19	00-949404-00002	Panel - Start/Stop (R-L) (Unload)	1
20	00-949404-00001	Panel - Start/Stop (L-R) (Unload)	1
21	00-948559	Cover - Switch	1
22	FE-025-96	Strain Relief - Electrical	1
23	00-749994	Switch Assy. - Push-button (Extended) (Red)	1
24	00-913102-00216	Kit - Push-button & Base (Green)	1
25	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	4
26	00-949698	Panel - Conduit	1
27	00-949700-00001	Panel - Cover (Rear) (Standard Height)	1
28	00-949700-00002	Panel - Cover (Rear) (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
29	00-949699	Hook - Panel	2
30	00-949702	Panel - Trim (Lower)	1
31	00-950466	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Security)	1
32	00-948011-00004	Panel - Cover	2
33	00-950057	Bracket - Curtain (Security)	1
34	00-950065	Bracket - Curtain	1
35	00-948730	Curtain (Standard Height)	1
36	00-948730-00002	Curtain (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
37	00-950029	Curtain (3-Ply) (Security) (Standard Height)	1
38	00-950029-00002	Curtain (3-Ply) (Security) (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
39	00-120267-00004	Rod - Curtain (35-1/4 In.)	1
40	00-948092	Retainer - Panel	6
41	00-948012-00002	Panel - End (Lower)	1
42	00-948009-00002	Track Assy. - Extension (Front, R-L; Rear, L-R)	1
43	00-948009-00006	Track Assy. - Extension (Front, L-R; Rear, R-L)	1
44	00-950238	Bracket - Panel Cover	4
45	00-974242	Cover - Top (Standard Height) (ER)	1
46	00-974242-00002	Cover - Top (Standard Height)	1
47	00-949701	Cover - Top (Advansys)	1
48	00-974864-00001	Cover - Top (6 In. Higher Than Standard, L-R) (ER)	1
49	00-974864-00002	Cover - Top (6 In. Higher Than Standard, R-L) (ER)	1
50	00-974864-00003	Cover - Top (6 In. Higher Than Standard, L-R)	1
51	00-974864-00004	Cover - Top (6 In. Higher Than Standard, R-L)	1



PANELS AND TRACKS
(UNLOAD-NON SPLIT) - STARTING SN 271196418

PANELS AND TRACKS
(UNLOAD-NON SPLIT) - STARTING SN 271196418

ILLUS. PL-65103	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-974128-00001	Weldment - Track End, 4-1/2 & 5-1/2 Unloads (Front R-L / Rear L-R)	1
2	00-974128-00003	Weldment - Track End, 7-1/2 Unloads (Front R-L / Rear L-R)	1
3	00-974421-00001	Weldment - Track End, 4-1/2 & 5-1/2 Unloads (Front R-L / Rear L-R) (Security)	1
4	00-974421-00003	Weldment - Track End, 7-1/2 Unloads (Front R-L / Rear L-R) (Security)	1
5	00-974128-00002	Weldment - Track End, 4-1/2 & 5-1/2 Unloads (Front L-R / Rear R-L)	1
6	00-975128-00004	Weldment - Track End, 7-1/2 Unloads (Front L-R / Rear R-L)	1
7	00-974421-00002	Weldment - Track End, 4-1/2 & 5-1/2 Unloads (Front L-R / Rear R-L) (Security)	1
8	00-974421-00004	Weldment - Track End, 7-1/2 Unloads (Front L-R / Rear R-L) (Security)	1
9	00-948631-00005	Panel - Trim (Lower) (67 In.)	2
10	00-948631-00007	Panel - Trim (Lower) (43 In.)	2
11	00-950467-00005	Panel - Trim (Lower) (67 In.) (Security)	2
12	00-950467-00007	Panel - Trim (Lower) (43 In.) (Security)	2
13	00-950096-00001	Panel - Cover (Dryer) (Electric) (Standard Height) (Incls. Item 13)	2
14	00-950096-00002	Panel - Cover (Dryer) (Electric) (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (Incls. Item 13)	2
15	00-950096-00003	Panel - Cover (Dryer) (Steam) (Standard Height) (Incls. Item 14)	2
16	00-950096-00004	Panel - Cover (Dryer) (Steam) (6 In. Higher Than Standard) (Incls. Item 14)	2
17	00-749977-00003	Light - Pilot Base Assy, Red (Blower Dryer Over Temp Light)	1
18	PB-004-08	Plug Button Heyco 2703	2
19	00-948244-00001	Trim - Control Box Top (Standard Height)	1
20	00-948244-00002	Trim - Control Box Top (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
21	00-974898-00001	Panel - Start / Stop, Unload (L-R)	1
22	00-974898-00002	Panel - Start / Stop, Unload (R-L)	1
23	00-974960-00001	Support - Platform Unload	1
24	00-913102-00216	Kit - Push-button & Base (Green)	1
25	00-749994	Switch Assy. - Push-button (Extended) (Red)	1
26	00-974966	Unload Platform Assy	1
27	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	2
28	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	2
29	NS-047-82	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	2
30	00-949698	Panel - Conduit	1
31	00-949700-00001	Panel - Cover (Rear) (Standard Height)	1
32	00-949700-00002	Panel - Cover (Rear) (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
33	00-949699	Hook - Panel	2
34	00-949702	Panel - Trim (Lower)	1
35	00-950466	Panel - Trim (Lower) (Security)	1
36	00-948011-00004	Panel - Cover	2
37	00-950057	Bracket - Curtain (Security)	1
38	00-950065	Bracket - Curtain	1
39	00-948730	Curtain (Standard Height)	1
40	00-948730-00002	Curtain (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
41	00-950029	Curtain (3-Ply) (Security) (Standard Height)	1
42	00-950029-00002	Curtain (3-Ply) (Security) (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
43	00-120267-00004	Rod - Curtain (35-1/4 In.)	1
44	00-948092	Retainer - Panel	6
45	00-974932-00001	Panel - End, Lower	1
46	00-948009-00002	Track Assy. - Extension (Front, R-L; Rear, L-R)	1
47	00-948009-00006	Track Assy. - Extension (Front, L-R; Rear, R-L)	1
48	00-950238	Bracket - Panel Cover	4
49	00-974242	Cover - Top (Standard Height) (ER)	1
50	00-974242-00002	Cover - Top (Standard Height)	1
51	00-949701	Cover - Top (Advansys)	1
52	00-974864-00001	Cover - Top (6 In. Higher Than Standard, L-R) (ER)	1
53	00-974864-00002	Cover - Top (6 In. Higher Than Standard, R-L) (ER)	1
54	00-974864-00003	Cover - Top (6 In. Higher Than Standard, L-R)	1
55	00-974864-00004	Cover - Top (6 In. Higher Than Standard, R-L)	1
56	00-974968-00001	Bracket - Pivot, Unload Platform	2
57	00-975333	Bracket - Unload	1
58	00-975370	Bracket - Unload Support	2

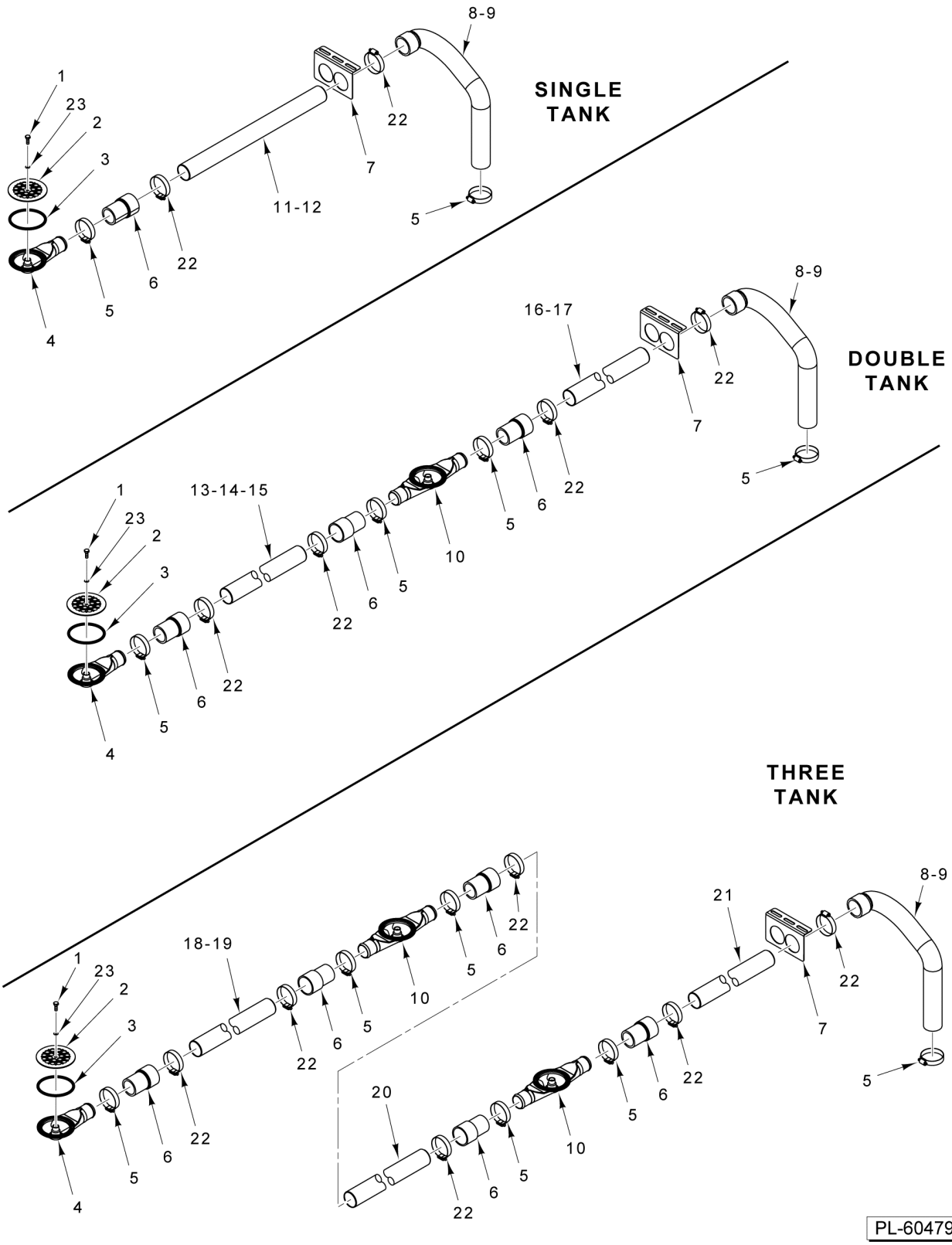


PANELS AND TRACKS
(UNLOAD - SPLIT)

PANELS AND TRACKS
(UNLOAD - SPLIT)

ILLUS. PL-60571	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-948007-00002	Track Assy. (24 In.) (Front, L-R; Rear, R-L)	1
2	00-950476-00002	Track Weldment (24 In.) (Front, L-R; Rear, R-L) (Security)	1
3	00-948007-00006	Track Assy. (47 In.) (Front, L-R; Rear, R-L)	1
4	00-950476-00006	Track Weldment - Drive Unload (47 In.) (Front, L-R; Rear, R-L) (Security)	1
5	00-948007-00001	Track Assy. (24 In.) (Front, R-L; Rear, L-R)	1
6	00-950476-00001	Track Weldment - Drive Unload (24 In.) (Front, R-L; Rear, L-R) (Security)	1
7	00-948007-00005	Track Assy. (47 In.) (Front, R-L; Rear, L-R)	1
8	00-950476-00005	Track Weldment - Drive Unload (47 In.) (Front, R-L; Rear, L-R) (Security)	1
9	00-949465	Bracket - Split	2
10	00-949380	Bracket - Track Brace	4
11	00-949381	Brace - Track	2
12	00-948009-00006	Track Assy. - Extension (43 In.) (Front, L-R; Rear, R-L)	1
*13	00-948009-00016	Track Assy. - Extension (43 In.) (Front, L-R; Rear, R-L)	1
14	00-948009-00022	Track Assy. - Extension (55 In.) (Front, L-R; Rear, R-L)	1
15	00-948009-00023	Track Assy. - Extension (67 In.) (Front, L-R; Rear, R-L)	1
*16	00-948009-00024	Track Assy. - Extension (55 In.) (Front, L-R; Rear, R-L)	1
*17	00-948009-00025	Track Assy. - Extension (67 In.) (Front, L-R; Rear, R-L)	1
18	00-948009-00002	Track Assy. - Extension (43 In.) (Front, R-L; Rear, L-R)	1
*19	00-948009-00011	Track Assy. - Extension (43 In.) (Front, R-L; Rear, L-R)	1
20	00-948009-00007	Track Assy. - Extension (55 In.) (Front, R-L; Rear, L-R)	1
21	00-948009-00008	Track Assy. - Extension (67 In.) (Front, R-L; Rear, L-R)	1
*22	00-948009-00009	Track Assy. - Extension (55 In.) (Front, R-L; Rear, L-R)	1
*23	00-948009-00010	Track Assy. - Extension (67 In.) (Front, R-L; Rear, L-R)	1
24	00-948011-00001	Panel - Cover (Upper) (31 In.)	2
25	00-948011-00002	Panel - Cover (Upper) (43 In.)	2
26	00-948011-00003	Panel - Cover (Upper) (55 In.)	2
27	00-948011-00004	Panel - Cover (Upper) (67 In.)	2
28	00-948011-00008	Panel - Cover (Upper) (47 In.)	2
29	00-948631-00002	Panel - Trim (Lower) (55 in.)	2
30	00-950467-00002	Panel - Trim (Lower) (55 In.) (Security)	2
31	00-948631-00005	Panel - Trim (Lower) (67 In.)	2
32	00-950467-00005	Panel - Trim (Lower) (67 In.) (Security)	2
33	00-948631-00007	Panel - Trim (Lower) (43 In.)	2
34	00-950467-00007	Panel - Trim (Lower) (43 In.) (Security)	2
35	00-948631-00008	Panel - Trim (Lower) (31 In.)	2
36	00-950467-00008	Panel - Trim (Lower) (31 In.) (Security)	2
37	00-948631-00021	Panel - Trim (Lower) (45 In.)	2
38	00-950467-00021	Panel - Trim (Lower) (45 In.) (Security)	2
39	00-948330	Post	2
40	00-949863	Plate - Cover	2
41	00-949697	Cover	1
*42	00-948596-00009	Chamber (Standard)	1
*43	00-948596-00010	Chamber (6 in. Higher Than Standard)	1
*44	00-948257-00002	Baffle - Air Dryer	1
*45	00-948259-00002	Plate - Damper (Slotted)	1
*46	00-948255	Cover - Air Channel	1
47	00-949431-00008	Track - Extension (31 In.) (Split) (Front, L-R; Rear, R-L)	1
48	00-949431-00010	Track - Extension (43 In.) (Split) (Front, L-R; Rear, R-L)	1
49	00-949431-00007	Track - Extension (31 In.) (Split) (Front, R-L; Rear, L-R)	1
50	00-949431-00009	Track - Extension (43 In.) (Split) (Front, R-L; Rear, L-R)	1
51	00-950238	Bracket - Panel Cover	AR

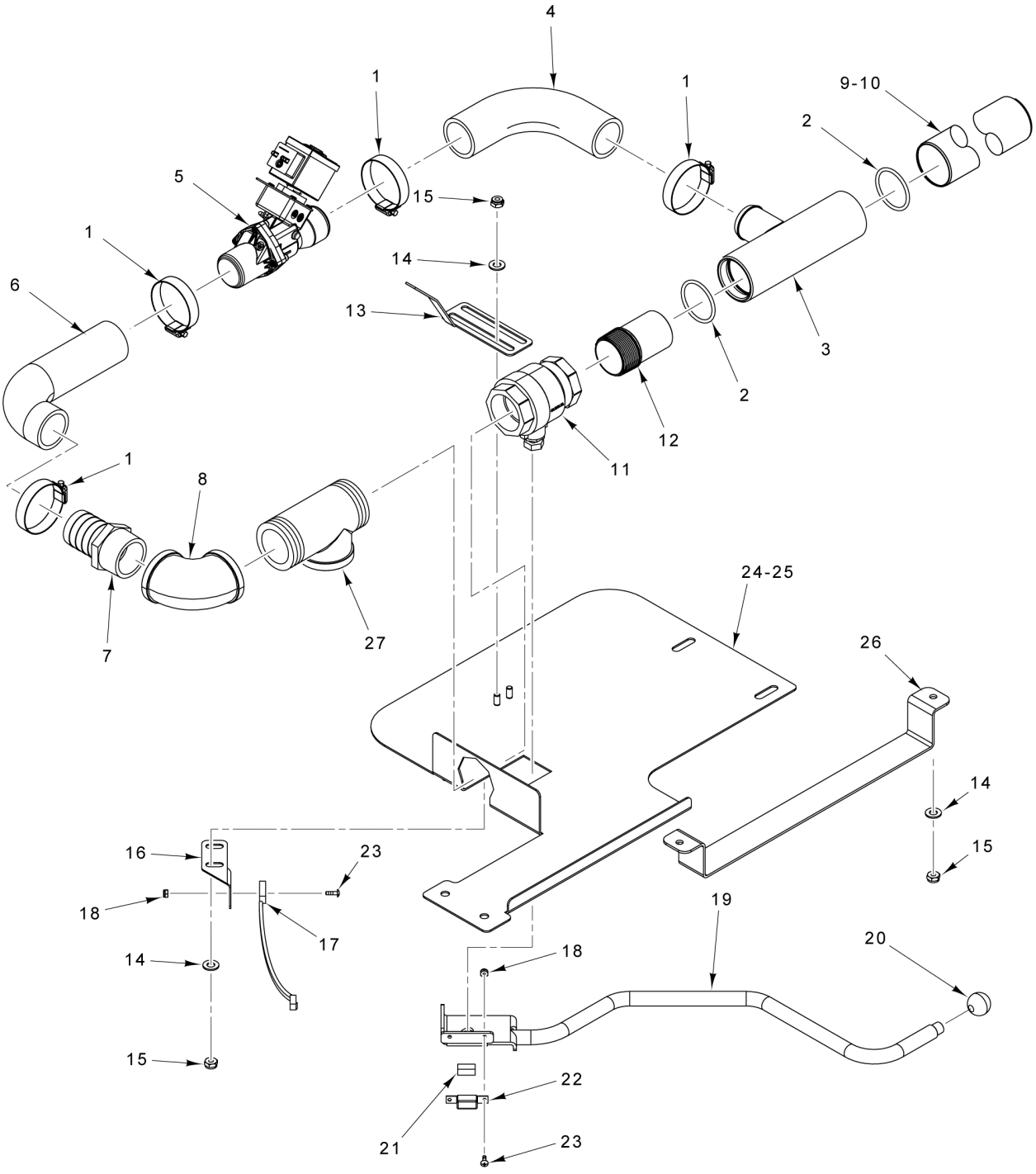
* (Without Blower Dryer)



DRAINS (UNLOAD)

DRAINS (UNLOAD)

ILLUS. PL-60479	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	SC-041-50	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 1/2 Hex Hd. (SST)	AR
2	00-947920-00001	Plate - Strainer (Round)	AR
3	00-749370	Gasket - Seal 0.093 x 3.00	AR
4	00-948146	Drain Body	AR
5	00-538412	Clamp - Hose	AR
6	00-949668	Hose - Adapter 1-1/2 to 1-3/4	AR
7	00-950392	Bracket - Drain Support	AR
8	00-949968-00001	Hose - Drain (L-R)	AR
9	00-949968-00002	Hose - Drain (R-L)	AR
10	00-949332	Drain Body (Center)	AR
11	00-948761-00016	Pipe - Drain (27.75 In.) (5-1/2 Ft. Unload)	AR
12	00-948761-00011	Pipe - Drain (39.50 In.) (7-1/2 Ft. Unload)	AR
13	00-948761-00013	Pipe - Drain (43.50 In.) (9 Ft. Unload)	AR
14	00-948761-00017	Pipe - Drain (55.375 In.) (11 Ft. Unload)	AR
15	00-948761-00015	Pipe - Drain (67.25 In.) (13 Ft. Unload)	AR
16	00-948761-00014	Pipe - Drain (21.875 In.) (9 Ft. Unload)	AR
17	00-948761-00016	Pipe - Drain (27.75 In.) (11 & 13 Ft. Unload)	AR
18	00-948761-00020	Pipe - Drain (49.50 In.) (15 Ft. Unload)	AR
19	00-948761-00012	Pipe - Drain (61.375 In.) (17 Ft. Unload)	AR
20	00-948761-00013	Pipe - Drain (43.50 In.) (15 & 17 Ft. Unload)	AR
21	00-948761-00014	Pipe - Drain (21.875 In.) (15 & 17 Ft. Unload)	AR
22	00-534651	Clamp - Hose #32	AR
23	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	AR



28	0F-038481	Label (Master Drain)

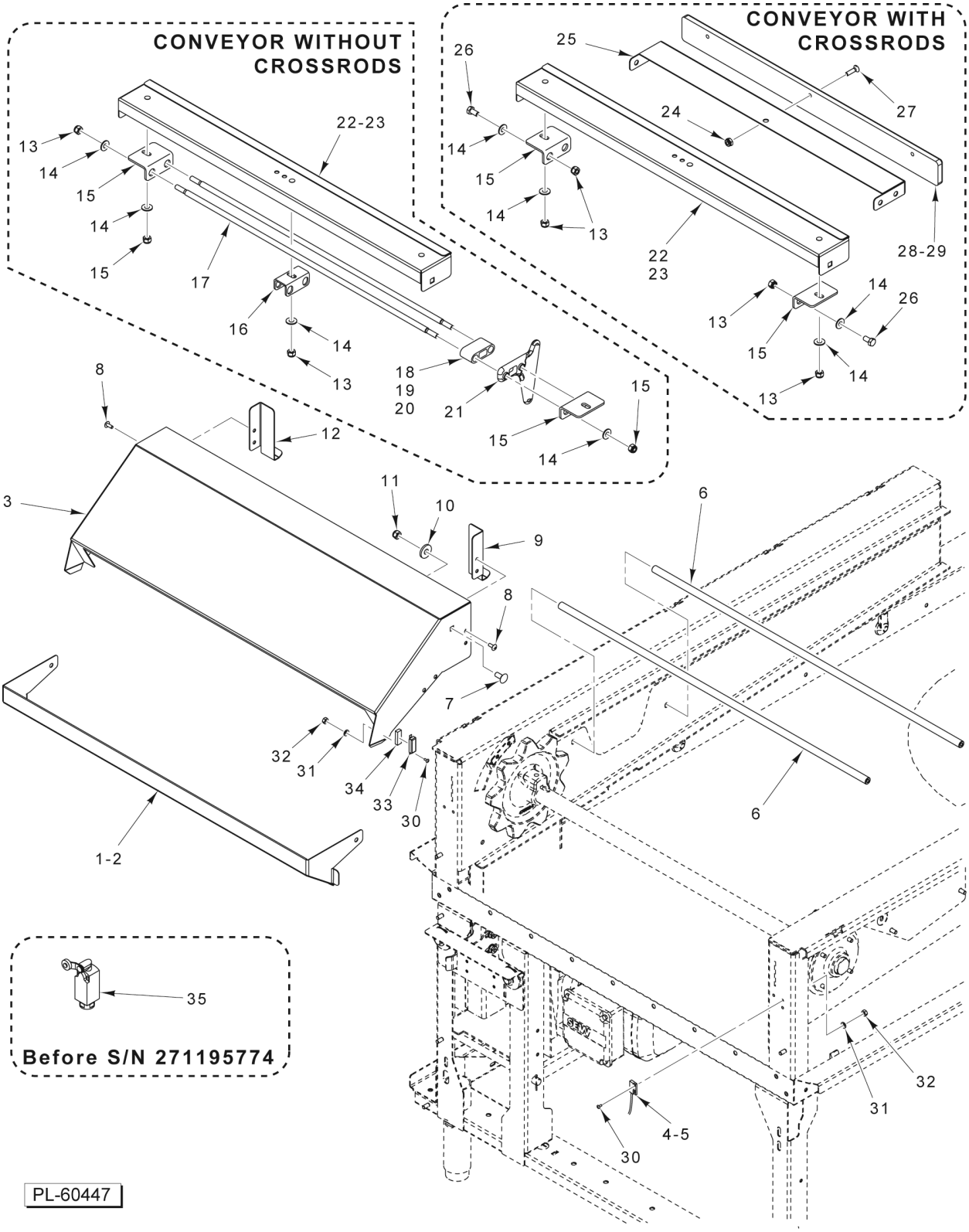
PART NOT ILLUSTRATED

PL-60434

DRAIN ASSEMBLY
(AUTOMATIC) (UNLOAD)

DRAIN ASSEMBLY (AUTOMATIC) (UNLOAD)

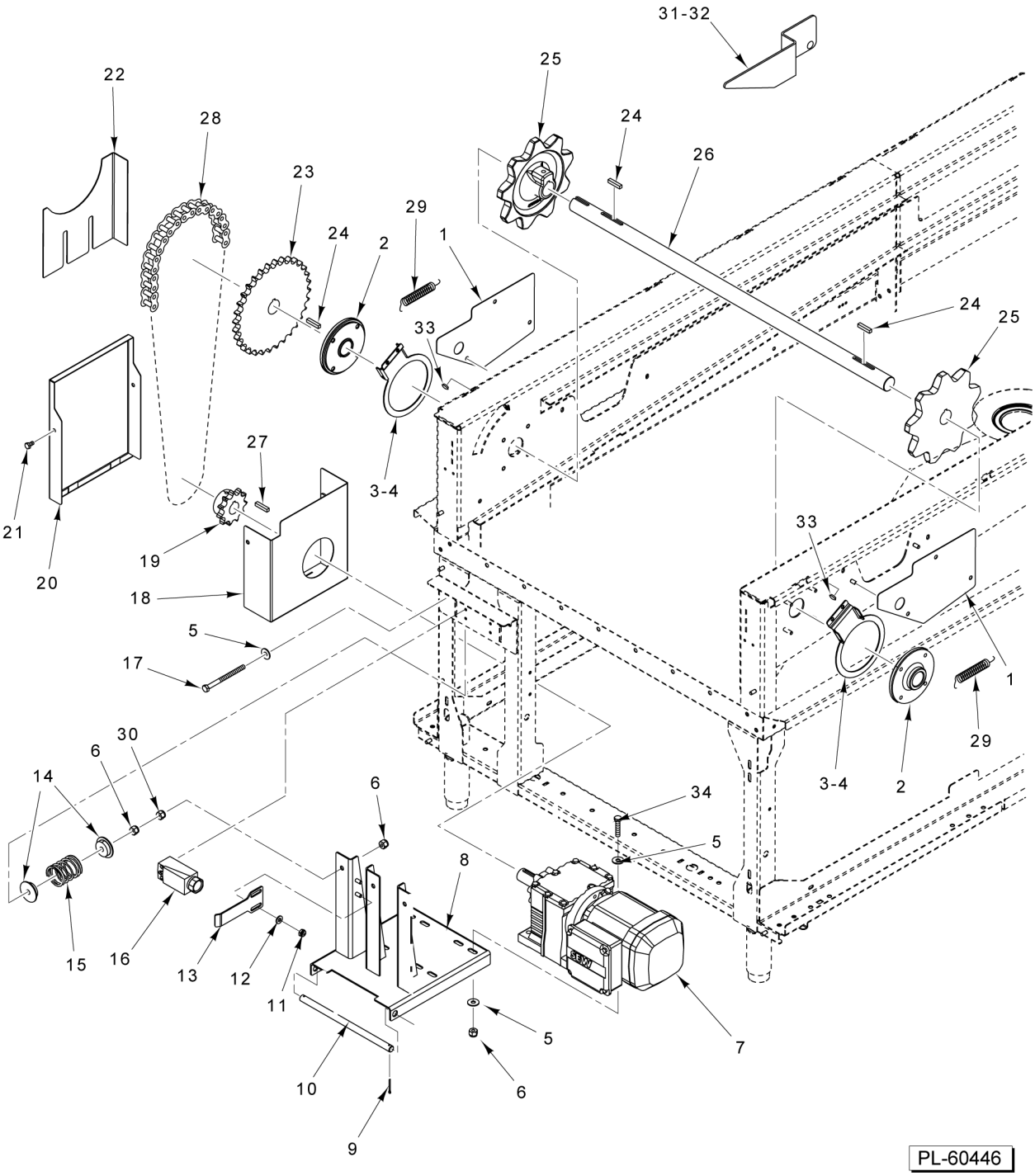
ILLUS. PL-60434	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-538412	Clamp - Hose	4
2	00-067500-00019	O-Ring	2
3	00-970906	Tee - Drain	1
4	00-949133	Hose - Drain (Elbow)	1
5	00-948635	Valve - Drain (Automatic)	1
6	00-949916	Hose - Elbow	1
7	FP-091-66	Fitting - Hose Barb	1
8	FP-015-32	Elbow - Pipe 1-1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	1
9	00-948761-00018	Pipe - Drain (6 In. Lg.) (R-L Only)	2
10	00-974369	Tee (L-R Only)	1
11	00-949070	Valve Assy	1
12	00-949948	Pipe 1-1/2 x 3	1
13	00-949866	Bracket - Drain (Automatic)	1
14	WS-005-32	Washer (SST)	6
15	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	6
16	00-949161	Bracket - Drain Switch	1
17	00-473109-005-1	Switch - Interlock	1
18	NS-031-50	Stop Nut 6-32 Hex (SST)	4
19	00-949919	Handle - Drain (Automatic)	1
20	00-949423	Knob	1
21	00-111941	Magnet	1
22	00-893111	Magnet - Mount	1
23	SC-066-03	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 1/2 Phil. Truss Hd	4
24	00-949912	Bracket - Drain (R-L)	1
25	00-949912-00002	Bracket - Drain (L-R)	1
26	00-949920	Bracket - Support	1
27	00-974370	Tee 1-1/2 x 2 x 1-1/2 (Male-Female-Male)	1
28	0F-038481	Label (Master Drain)	1


CONVEYOR WITHOUT CROSSRODS
CONVEYOR WITH CROSSRODS
Before S/N 271195774
PL-60447

DISH LIMIT

DISH LIMIT

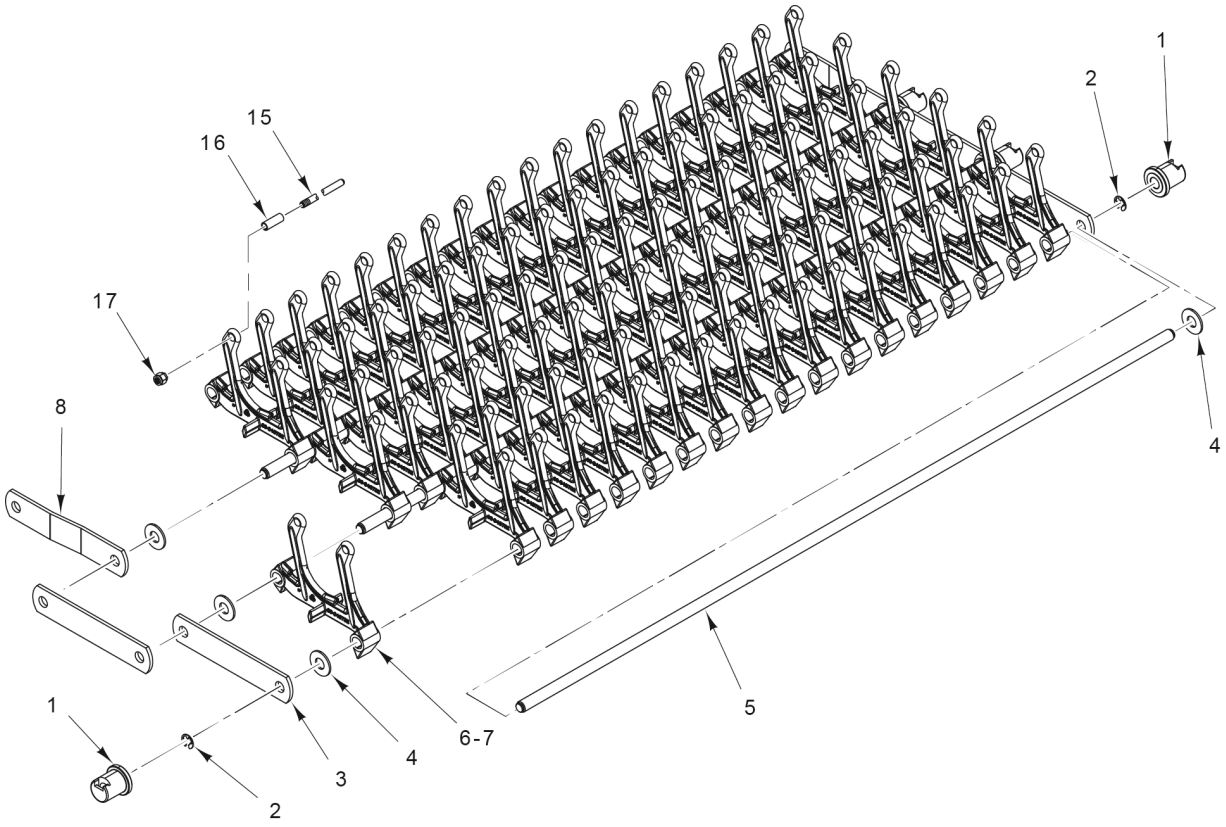
ILLUS. PL-60447	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949405	Plate - Splash Guard (Before SN 271196418)	1
2	00-975376	Wldmnt - Splash Guard, Unload (Starting SN 271196418)	1
3	00-949945	Hood - Dish Limit	1
4	00-473109-005-1	Switch - Interlock (50 In. (Dish Limit) (Starting S/N 271195774) (R-L Machines)	1
5	00-473109-005-2	Switch - Interlock (76 In. (Dish Limit) (Starting S/N 271195774) (L-R Machines)	1
6	00-948019-00011	Rod - Cross	2
7	SC-124-44	Bolt - Sq. Neck 5/16-18 x 3/4 Rd. Hd	2
8	SC-066-06	Mach. Screw 10-24 x 1/2 Phil. Truss Hd. (SST)	4
9	00-949939-00001	Bracket	1
10	WS-018-40	Washer (SST)	2
11	NS-036-19	Stop Nut 5/16-18 Hex (SST)	2
12	00-949939-00002	Bracket	1
13	NS-036-19	Stop Nut 5/16-18 Hex (SST)	AR
14	WS-029-05	Washer 0.328 x 0.750 x 0.062 (SST)	AR
15	00-949930	Mount - Finger Bracket	2
16	00-892518	Bracket - Mount (Center)	1
17	00-892516	Rod - Finger Mounting	2
18	00-892514-00003	Spacer - Stacking (Type A Conveyor, Long)	4
19	00-892514-00002	Spacer - Stacking (Type A Conveyor, Short)	10
20	00-892514-00005	Spacer - Stacking (Standard Conveyor)	15
21	00-950615	Finger - Trip Arm Stacking	AR
22	00-949929-00001	Mount - Finger Trip (Type A Conveyor)	1
23	00-949929-00002	Mount - Finger Trip (Standard Conveyor)	1
24	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	3
25	00-892524	Mount - Pad (Trip Arm)	1
26	SC-041-40	Cap Screw 7/16-14 x 1-1/2 Hex Hd. (SST)	4
27	SC-022-35	Mach. Screw 1/4-20 x 1 Slotted Flat Hd. (SST)	3
28	00-892525-00002	Pad (Standard Conveyor)	1
29	00-892525-00001	Pad (Type A Conveyor)	1
30	SC-066-03	Mach. Screw 6-32 x 1/2 Phil. Truss Hd. (Starting S/N 271195774)	4
31	WS-023-01	Washer (SST) (Starting S/N 271195774)	4
32	NS-031-50	Stop Nut 6-32 Hex (SST) (Starting S/N 271195774)	4
33	00-893111	Magnet - Mount (Starting S/N 271195774)	1
34	00-111941	Magnet (Starting S/N 271195774)	1
35	00-475560	Switch - Interlock (Dish Limit) (Before S/N 271195774)	1



CONVEYOR TAKE-UP

CONVEYOR TAKE-UP

ILLUS. PL-60446	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949746	Cover	2
2	00-947988-00001	Bearing	2
3	00-974126	Bracket - Pivot (Starting S/N 271195773)	2
4	00-947985-00001	Bracket - Pivot (Before S/N 271195773)	2
5	WS-017-01	Washer 0.328 x 0.875 x 0.062 (SST)	AR
6	NS-031-29	Stop Nut 5/16-18 Hex (SST)	12
7	00-947987	Motor - Drive	1
8	00-948231-00001	Platform - Motor	1
9	PC-005-09	Cotter Pin 3/32	2
10	00-948097	Rod - Pivot	1
11	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	2
12	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	2
13	00-948234-00001	Plate - Actuator	1
14	00-947094-00001	Bushing - Anti-Jam	6
15	00-948093	Spring	3
16	00-949399	Switch - Limit	1
17	00-974573	Bolt - Conveyor Drive	3
18	00-948235	Cover - Chain (Rear)	1
19	00-949350	Sprocket - Drive Motor	1
20	00-948236-00001	Cover - Chain (Front)	1
21	SC-041-50	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 1/2 Hex Hd. (SST)	2
22	00-948237-00001	Cover - Chain (Middle)	1
23	00-949124	Sprocket (32T)	1
24	00-012430-00148	Key	3
25	00-475502-00002	Sprocket - Conveyor (9 Tooth)	2
26	00-949097	Shaft - Conveyor	1
27	00-012430-00148	Key	1
28	00-062804-00009	Chain	1
29	00-974114	Spring	2
30	NS-015-11	Nut 5/16-18 Hex (SST)	3
31	00-974107-00001	Guide - Conveyor (Left)	1
32	00-974107-00002	Guide - Conveyor (Right)	1
33	00-974099	Grommet (Rubber)	2
34	SC-041-17	Cap Screw 5/16-18 x 1-1/2 Hex Hd. (SST)	4



	SERVICE KITS Before SN 271195471	ITEM No. (Individual Parts)		
		1, 2, 3, & 4	5	6
		AMT.		
9	00-949788-00028	10	5	90
10	00-949788-00029	26	13	234
11	00-949788-00030	52	26	468

	SERVICE KITS Starting SN 271195471	ITEM No. (Individual Parts)		
		1, 2, 3, & 4	5	7
		AMT.		
12	00-950543-00028	10	5	90
13	00-950543-00029	26	13	234
14	00-950543-00030	52	26	468

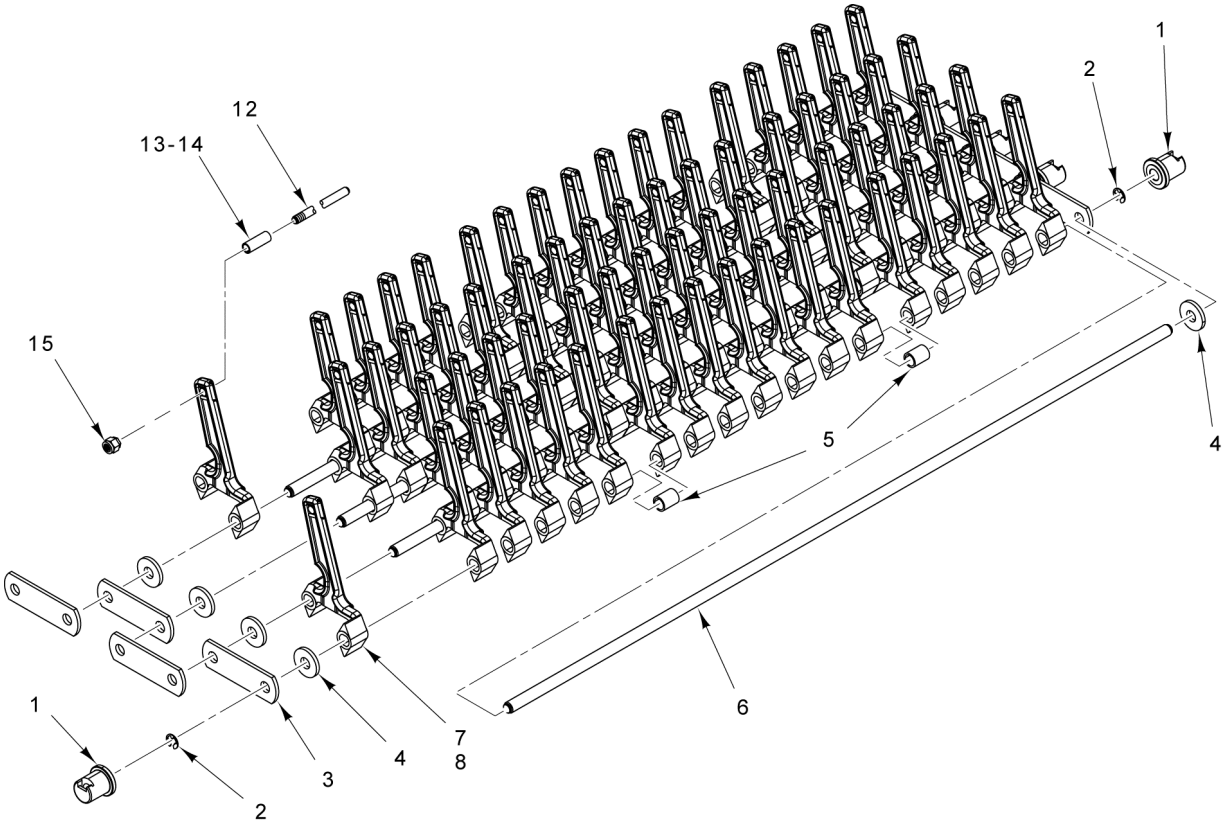
PL-60437

CONVEYOR (STANDARD)

CONVEYOR (STANDARD)

ILLUS. PL-60437	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949795	Roller - Conveyor	AR
2	RR-006-23	Retaining Ring	AR
3	00-475510	Bar - Side	AR
4	WS-006-44	Washer (SST)	AR
5	00-949789-00001	Rod - Conveyor	AR
6	00-948732	Link - Flight (Before SN 271195471)	AR
7	00-950544	Link - Flight (Starting SN 271195471)	AR
*8	00-475511	Bar - Side (Offset)	AR
9	00-949788-00028	Kit - Conveyor (5 Rods) (Before SN 271195471)	AR
10	00-949788-00029	Kit - Conveyor (13 Rods) (Before SN 271195471)	AR
11	00-949788-00030	Kit - Conveyor (26 Rods) (Before SN 271195471)	AR
12	00-950543-00028	Kit - Conveyor (5 Rods) (Starting SN 271195471)	AR
13	00-950543-00029	Kit - Conveyor (13 Rods) (Starting SN 271195471)	AR
14	00-950543-00030	Kit - Conveyor (26 Rods) (Starting SN 271195471)	AR
15	00-748067-00003	Rod - Conveyor (Cross Rod)	AR
16	00-083367-00005	Spacer - Conveyor (1-1/4 In.)	AR
17	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	AR

* (Used when total number of conveyor rods are an odd number.)



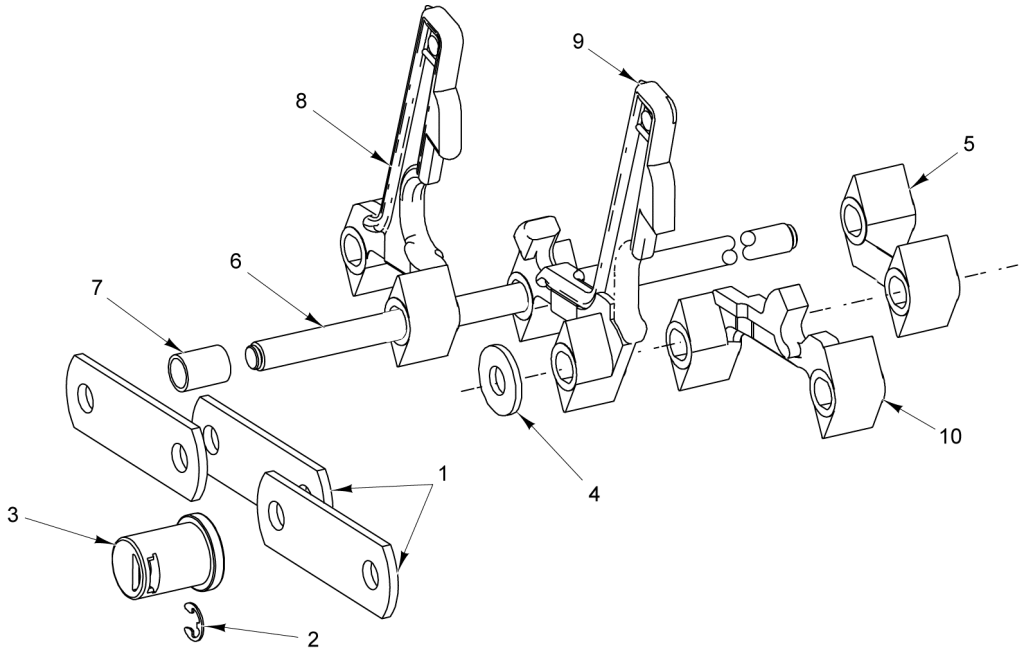
	SERVICE KITS	ITEM No. (Individual Parts)		
		1, 2, 3, 4, & 5	6	7 & 8
		AMT.		
9	00-949837-00028	28	14	238
10	00-949837-00029	48	24	408
11	00-949837-00030	104	52	884

PL-60438

CONVEYOR
(TYPE A)

CONVEYOR
(TYPE A)

ILLUS. PL-60438	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949795	Roller - Conveyor	AR
2	RR-006-23	Retaining Ring	AR
3	00-289374	Bar - Side Conveyor	AR
4	WS-006-44	Washer (SST)	AR
5	00-158677	Spacer - Conveyor	AR
6	00-949789-00001	Rod - Conveyor	AR
7	00-081808	Link - Flight	AR
8	00-291842-00005	Link - Flight (Snap-On)	AR
9	00-949837-00028	Kit - Conveyor (14 Rods)	AR
10	00-949837-00029	Kit - Conveyor (24 Rods)	AR
11	00-949837-00030	Kit - Conveyor (52 Rods)	AR
12	00-748067-00003	Rod - Conveyor (Cross Rod)	AR
13	00-083367	Spacer - Conveyor (1-1/8 In.)	AR
14	00-083367-00002	Spacer - Conveyor (1-3/4 In.)	AR
15	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	AR



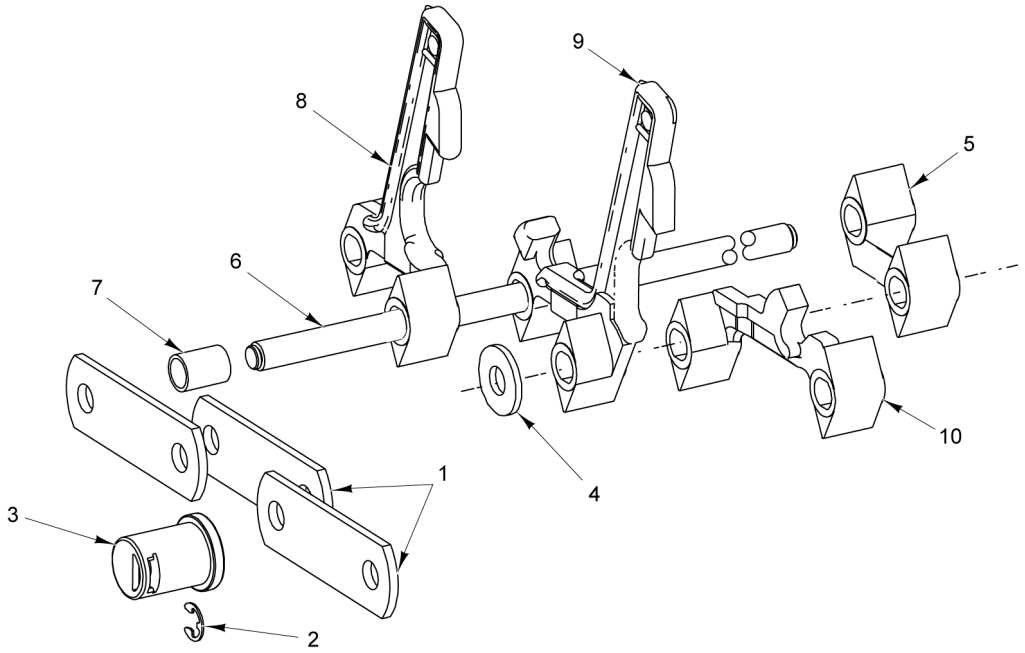
	SERVICE KITS	ITEM No. (Individual Parts)						
		1, 2, 3, & 4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		AMT.						
11	00-950481-00028	28	40	14	37	65	65	64
12	00-950481-00029	48	64	24	64	104	104	128
13	00-950481-00030	104	140	52	138	234	221	272

PL-60622

CONVEYOR (INSULATED TRAYS) (POSITION 1)

CONVEYOR
(INSULATED TRAYS)
(POSITION 1)

ILLUS. PL-60622	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-289374	Bar - Side Conveyor	AR
2	RR-006-23	Retaining Ring	AR
3	00-949795	Roller - Conveyor	AR
4	WS-006-44	Washer (SST)	AR
5	00-291839-00001	Link - Flight (Spacer)	AR
6	00-949789-00001	Rod - Conveyor	AR
7	00-158677	Spacer - Conveyor	AR
8	00-291842-00001	Link - Flight (Tray) (Position 1)	AR
9	00-291841-00001	Link - Flight (Tray) (Position 1)	AR
10	00-291840-00001	Link - Flight (Short)	AR
11	00-950481-00028	Kit - Conveyor (14 Rods)	AR
12	00-950481-00029	Kit - Conveyor (24 Rods)	AR
13	00-950481-00030	Kit - Conveyor (52 Rods)	AR



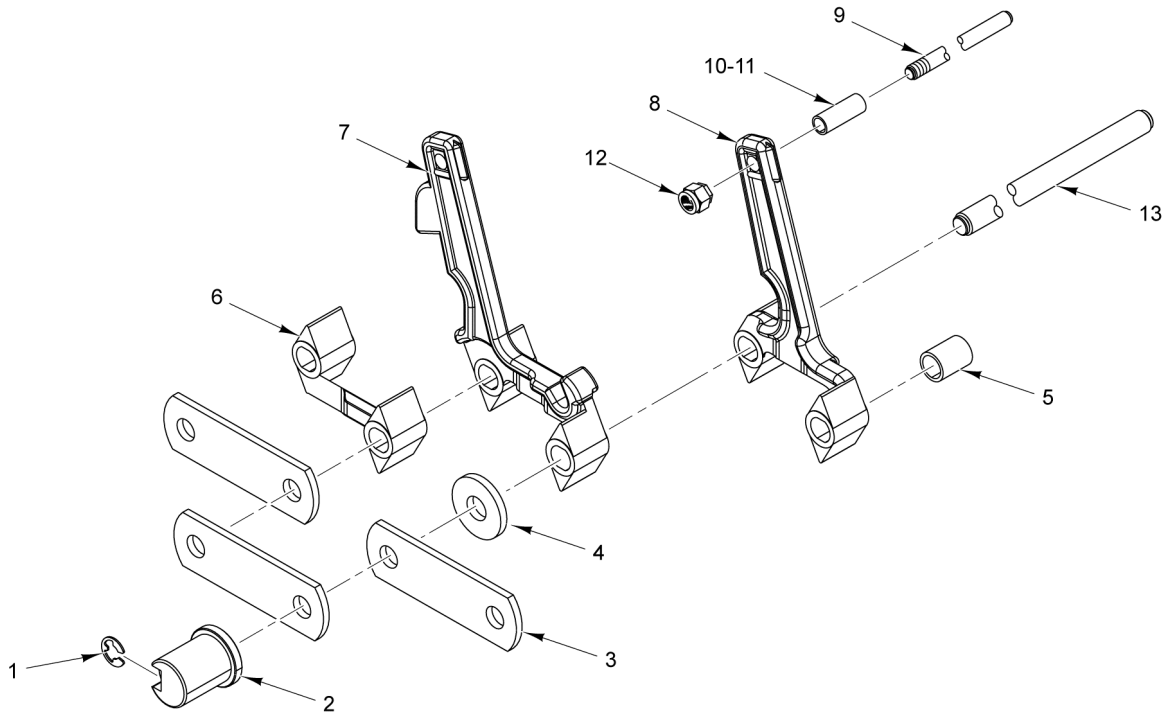
	SERVICE KITS	ITEM No. (Individual Parts)						
		1, 2, 3, & 4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		AMT.						
11	00-950481-00058	28	40	14	37	65	65	64
12	00-950481-00059	48	64	24	64	104	104	128
13	00-950481-00060	104	140	52	138	234	221	272

PL-60623

CONVEYOR (INSULATED TRAYS) (POSITION 2)

CONVEYOR
(INSULATED TRAYS)
(POSITION 2)

ILLUS. PL-60623	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-289374	Bar - Side Conveyor	AR
2	RR-006-23	Retaining Ring	AR
3	00-949795	Roller - Conveyor	AR
4	WS-006-44	Washer (SST)	AR
5	00-291839-00001	Link - Flight (Spacer)	AR
6	00-949789-00001	Rod - Conveyor	AR
7	00-158677	Spacer - Conveyor	AR
8	00-291842-00002	Link - Flight (Tray) (Position 2)	AR
9	00-291841-00002	Link - Flight (Tray) (Position 2)	AR
10	00-291840-00001	Link - Flight (Short)	AR
11	00-950481-00058	Kit - Conveyor (14 Rods)	AR
12	00-950481-00059	Kit - Conveyor (24 Rods)	AR
13	00-950481-00060	Kit - Conveyor (52 Rods)	AR



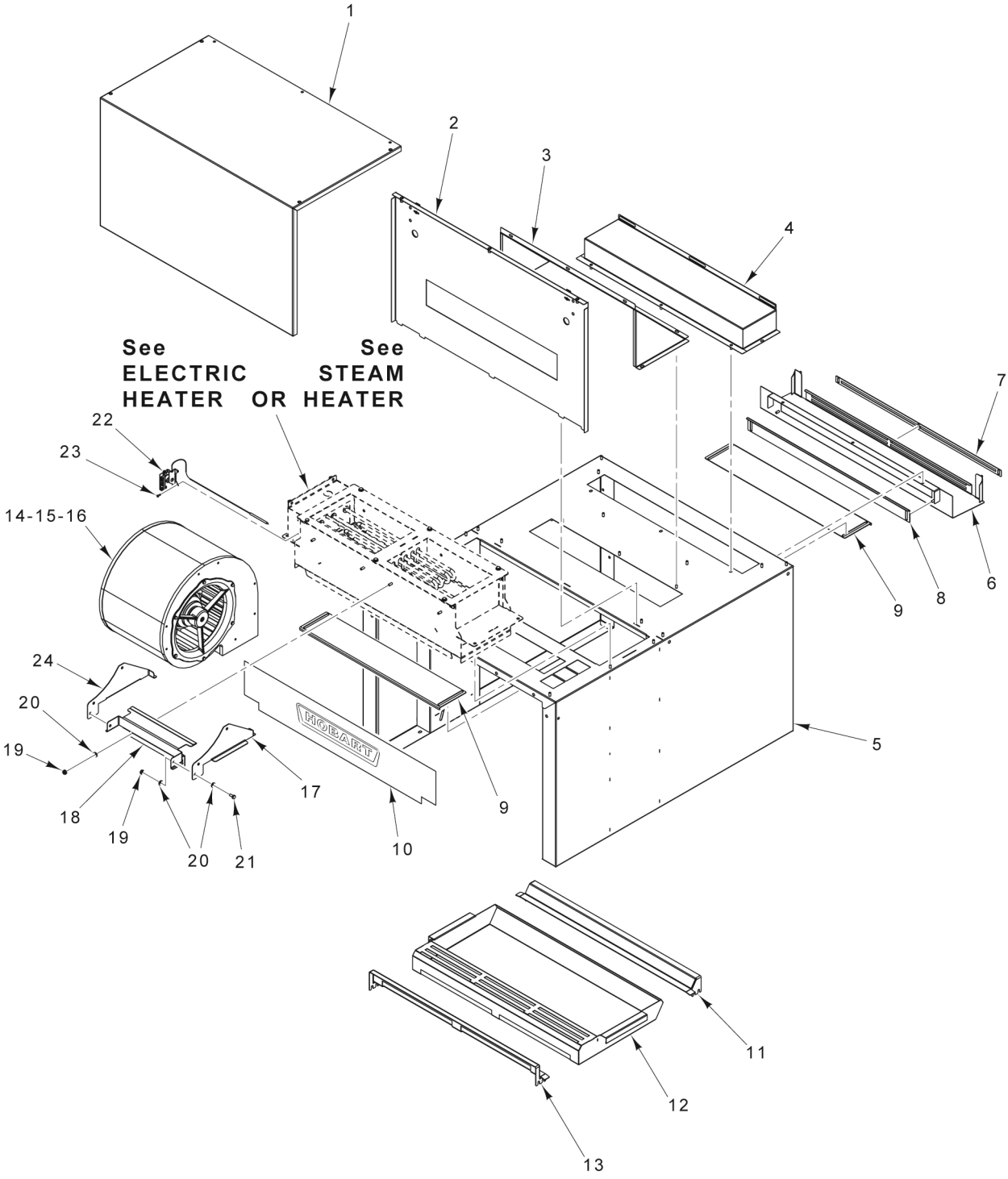
	SERVICE KITS	ITEM No. (Individual Parts)					
		1, 2, 3, 4, & 5	6, 7, & 8	9	10	11 & 12	13
		AMT.					
14	00-950412-00028	28	85	4	48	8	14
15	00-950412-00029	48	136	8	96	16	24
16	00-950412-00030	104	306	16	204	34	52

PL-60624

CONVEYOR (TIVOLI)

CONVEYOR (TIVOLI)

ILLUS. PL-60624	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	RR-006-23	Retaining Ring	AR
2	00-949795	Roller - Conveyor	AR
3	00-289374	Bar - Side Conveyor	AR
4	WS-006-44	Washer (SST)	AR
5	00-158677	Spacer - Conveyor	AR
6	00-291839-00001	Link - Flight (Spacer)	AR
7	00-291841-00002	Link - Flight (Tray) (Position 2)	AR
8	00-081808	Link - Flight	AR
9	00-748067-00001	Rod - Conveyor (Cross Rod, 23-3/8)	AR
10	00-083367	Spacer - Conveyor (1-1/8 In.)	AR
11	00-083367-00002	Spacer - Conveyor (1-3/4 In.)	AR
12	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	AR
13	00-949789-00001	Rod - Conveyor	AR
14	00-950412-00028	Kit - Conveyor (14 Rods)	AR
15	00-950412-00029	Kit - Conveyor (24 Rods)	AR
16	00-950412-00030	Kit - Conveyor (52 Rods)	AR

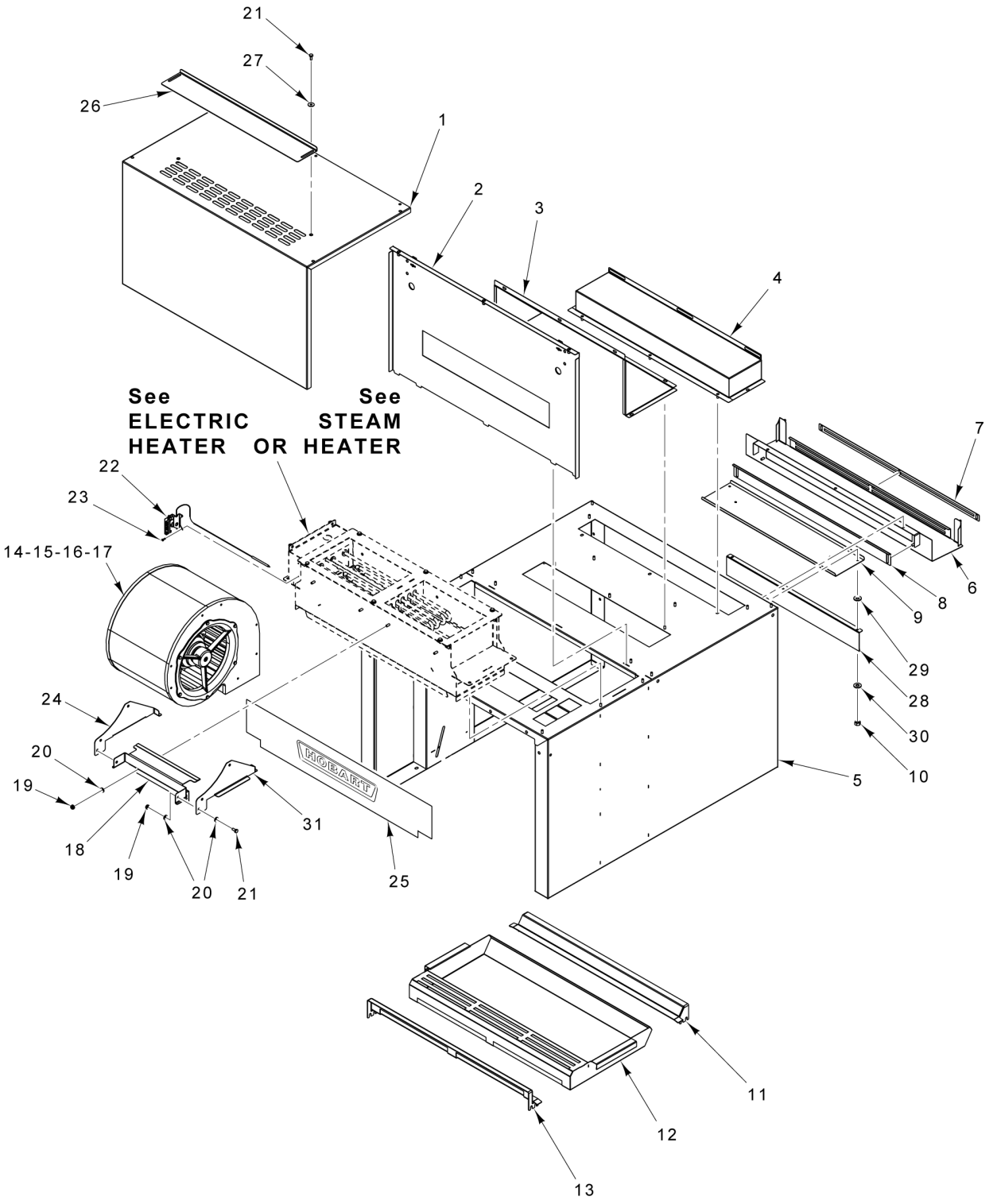


BLOWER DRYER - BEFORE SN 271196063

BLOWER DRYER - BEFORE SN 271196063

ILLUS. PL-60442	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949695	Cover - Fan	1
2	00-948253-00005	End Cover - Dryer	1
3	00-948260-00002	Channel - Air Inlet	1
4	00-948255-00002	Cover - Air Channel	1
5	00-948250-00008	Chamber - Dryer	1
6	00-948257-00002	Baffle - Air Dryer	1
7	00-948259-00002	Plate - Damper (Slotted)	1
8	00-948258-00003	Plate - Damper (Deflector)	1
9	00-948261-00002	Plate - Damper (Adjustable)	2
10	00-949697	Cover	1
11	00-948263-00002	Bracket - Support	1
12	00-948264-00004	Pan Assy. (Dryer)	1
13	00-948267-00002	Bracket - Support	1
*14	00-949925	Kit - Blower (Incls. Items 15, 17 thru 21, & 24)	2
*15	00-949855-00001	Blower - Dryer (200-480 V., 50/60 Hz., 3 Ph.)	2
*16	00-949855-00002	Blower - Dryer (600 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.)	2
*17	00-949898-00002	Plate - Side Mount (RH)	2
*18	00-949899	Cover - Mount	2
19	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	AR
20	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	AR
21	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	AR
22	00-294681-026-1	Thermostat - Electric Blower Dryer	1
23	SD-019-29	Self-Tapping Screw 6-20 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	2
*24	00-949898-00001	Plate - Side Mount (LH)	2

* (Advansys machines only have one Blower.)



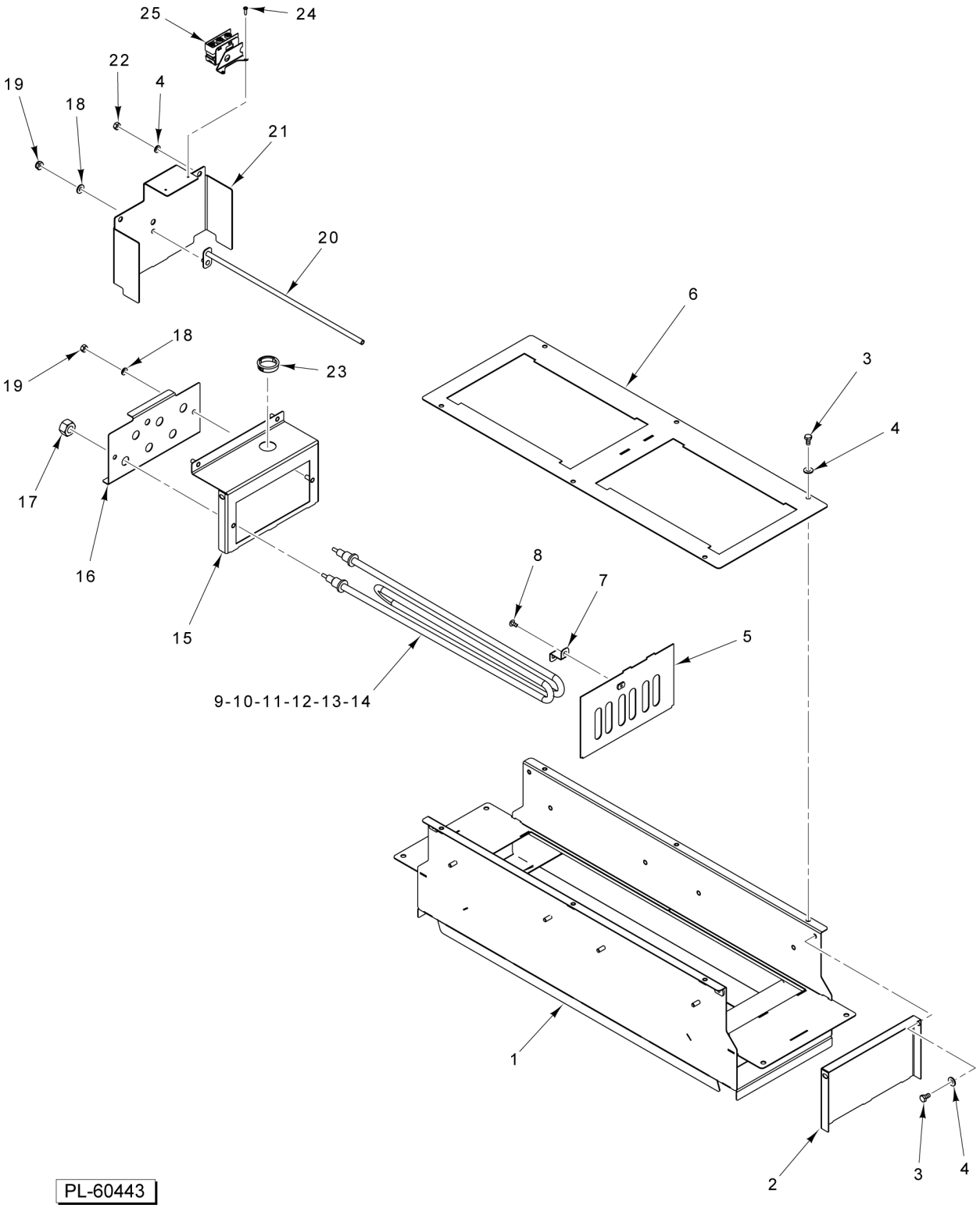
PL-61015

BLOWER DRYER - STARTING SN 271196063

BLOWER DRYER - STARTING SN 271196063

ILLUS. PL-61015	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-974744	Cover - Fan	1
2	00-948253-00005	End Cover - Dryer	1
3	00-948260-00002	Channel - Air Inlet	1
4	00-948255-00002	Cover - Air Channel	1
5	00-948250-00008	Chamber - Dryer	1
6	00-948257-00002	Baffle - Air Dryer	1
7	00-948259-00002	Plate - Damper (Slotted)	1
8	00-948258-00003	Plate - Damper (Deflector)	1
9	00-974746	Plate - Damper	2
10	NS-015-01	Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	2
11	00-948263-00002	Bracket - Support	1
12	00-948264-00004	Pan Assy. (Dryer)	1
13	00-948267-00002	Bracket - Support	1
*14	00-949925-00001	Blower Dryer Assy. (230/460V, 380V, 400V) (Incls. Items 18 thru 21, 24, & 31)	2
*15	00-949925-00002	Blower Dryer Assy. (575V) (Incls. Items 18 thru 21, 24, & 31)	2
*16	00-949855-00001	Blower - Dryer (200-480 V., 50/60 Hz., 3 Ph.)	2
*17	00-949855-00002	Blower - Dryer (600 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.)	2
*18	00-949899	Cover - Mount	2
19	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	AR
20	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	AR
21	SC-041-05	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 5/8 Hex Hd. (SST)	AR
22	00-294681-026-1	Thermostat - Electric Blower Dryer	1
23	SD-019-29	Self-Tapping Screw 6-20 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	2
24	00-949898-00001	Plate - Side Mount (LH)	2
25	00-949697	Cover	1
26	00-974745	Plate - Cover	1
27	WS-003-47	Washer (SST)	2
28	00-950056	Plate - Damper	1
29	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	2
30	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	2
*31	00-949898-00002	Plate - Side Mount (RH)	2

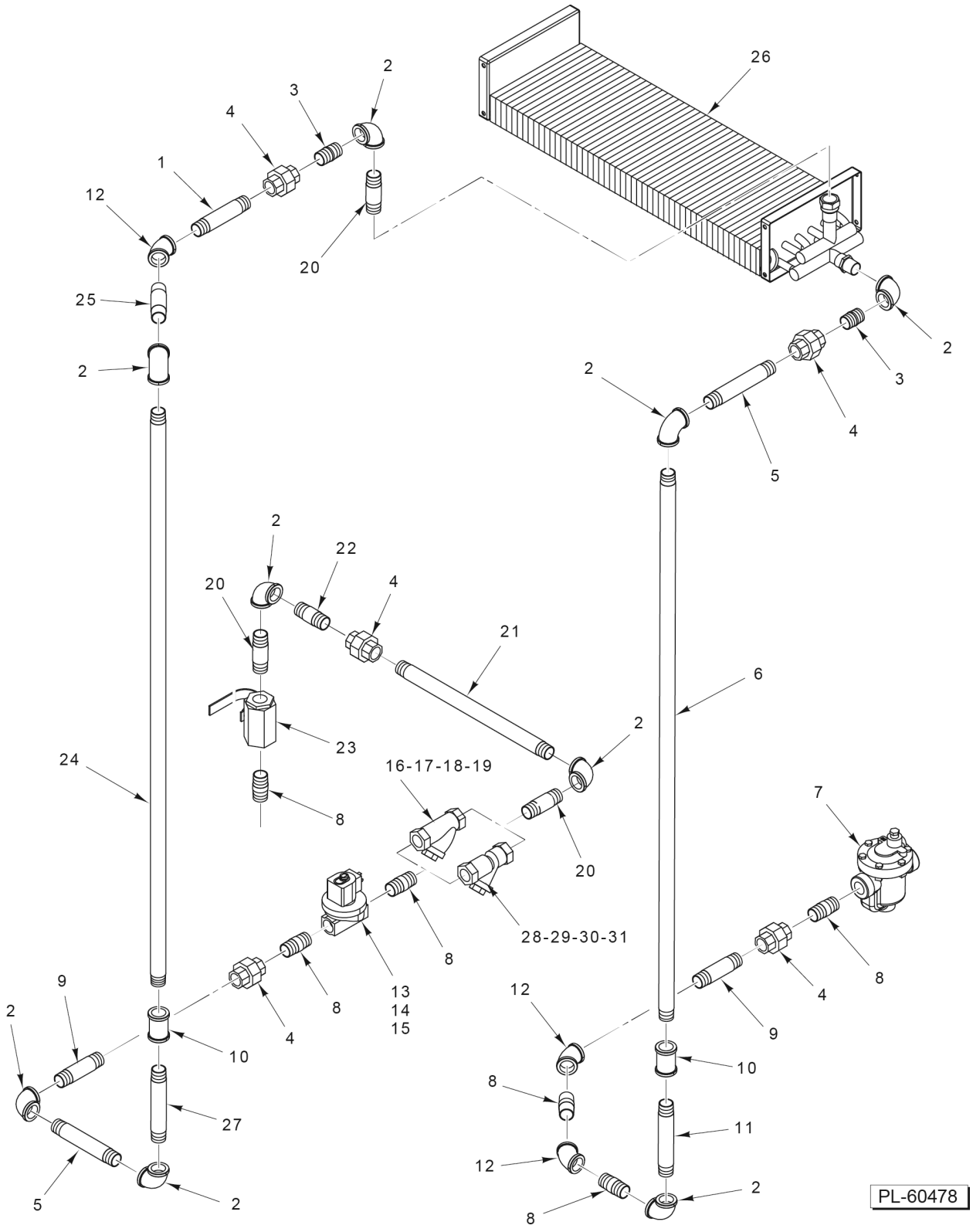
* (Advansys machines only have one Blower.)



ELECTRIC HEATER
(BLOWER DRYER)

ELECTRIC HEATER
(BLOWER DRYER)

ILLUS. PL-60443	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-949894	Plenum - Heater	1
2	00-949903	Cover - End Plate	1
3	SC-041-50	Cap Screw 1/4-20 x 1/2 Hex Hd. (SST)	10
4	WS-017-06	Washer (SST)	12
5	00-949904-00001	Plate - Holder (Element)	1
6	00-949897	Plate - Base Mount	1
7	00-949924	Bracket - Holder	1
8	SC-066-06	Mach. Screw 10-24 x 1/2 Phil. Truss Hd. (SST)	1
9	00-289745-00001	Heater - Air (200/60/3)	3
10	00-289745-00002	Heater - Air (230/60/3)	3
11	00-289745-00003	Heater - Air (460/60/3)	3
12	00-289745-00004	Heater - Air (600 V.)	3
13	00-289745-00005	Heater - Air (380 V.)	3
14	00-289745-00006	Heater - Air (415 V.)	3
15	00-949900	Mount - Heater	1
16	00-949901-00001	Plate - Mount	1
17	NS-015-17	Nut 5/8-11 Hex	6
18	WL-006-17	Lockwasher 1/4 Helical (SST)	3
19	NS-015-01	Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	3
20	00-949922	Tube - Thermostat	1
21	00-949902	Cover - Element	1
22	NS-031-21	Stop Nut 1/4-20 Hex (SST)	2
23	FE-027-10	Bushing	1
24	SD-019-29	Self-Tapping Screw 6-20 x 1/2 Phil. Pan Hd., Type B	2
25	00-294681-026-1	Thermostat - Electric Blower Dryer	1

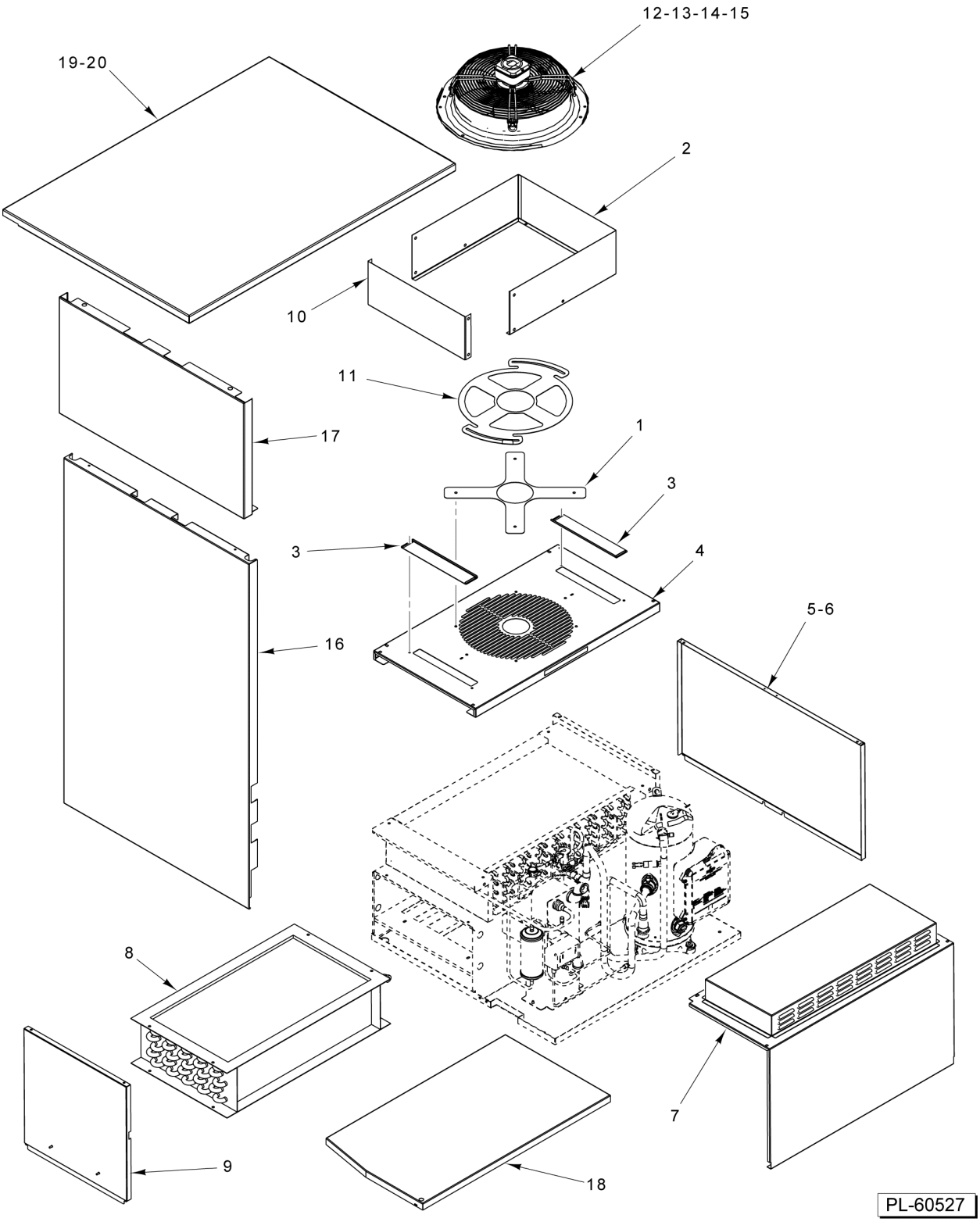


STEAM HEATER
(BLOWER DRYER)

STEAM HEATER
(BLOWER DRYER)

ILLUS. PL-60478	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	FP-036-10	Pipe 3/4 x 4-3/4 TBE	1
2	FP-013-22	Elbow Pipe 3/4 x 90 Deg	9
3	FP-036-92	Pipe 3/4 x 1-3/8 TBE (Black)	2
4	FP-022-17	Union 3/4 (Grd. Seat)	5
5	FP-059-65	Pipe 3/4 x 6 TBE	2
6	FP-091-59	Pipe 3/4 x 48 TBE	1
7	00-118317	Steam Trap (21-50 PSI)	1
8	FP-036-95	Pipe 3/4 x 2 TBE	6
9	FP-035-98	Pipe 3/4 x 4 TBE	2
10	FP-023-24	Pipe Coupling 3/4 (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	2
11	FP-059-65	Pipe 3/4 x 6 TBE (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
12	FP-013-20	Elbow 3/4 x 45 Deg	3
13	00-749983	Valve - Steam (3/4 In.) (125 PSI) (Incls. Item 14)	1
14	00-892038	Coil - Solenoid Valve (110-120 V.)	1
15	00-892072	Kit - 3/4 In. Valve Service	1
*16	00-186922	Strainer - Line (3/4 In.) (Brass) (Kitz) (Incls. Items 17, 18, & 19) (Alternate to Item 28)	1
17	00-186923	Plug - Branch	1
18	00-186924	Gasket - Branch Plug	1
19	00-186925	Screen - Line Strainer	1
20	FP-036-05	Pipe 3/4 x 3 TBE	3
21	FP-091-58	Pipe 3/4 x 14 1/2	1
22	FP-059-05	Pipe 3/4 x 2-3/8 TBE	1
23	00-292385	Valve 3/4 Ball	1
24	FP-091-60	Pipe 3/4 x 50	1
25	FP-036-06	Pipe 3/4 x 3-1/2 TBE	1
26	00-949907	Coil - Steam	1
27	FP-059-64	Pipe 3/4 x 5-1/2 TBE (6 In. Higher Than Standard)	1
*28	00-186922	Strainer - Line (3/4 In.) (Brass) (Apollo) (Incls. Items 29, 30, & 31) (Alternate to Item 16)	1
29	00-749802-00001	Cap	1
30	00-749802-00002	Gasket	1
31	00-749802-00003	Screen (80 Mesh)	1

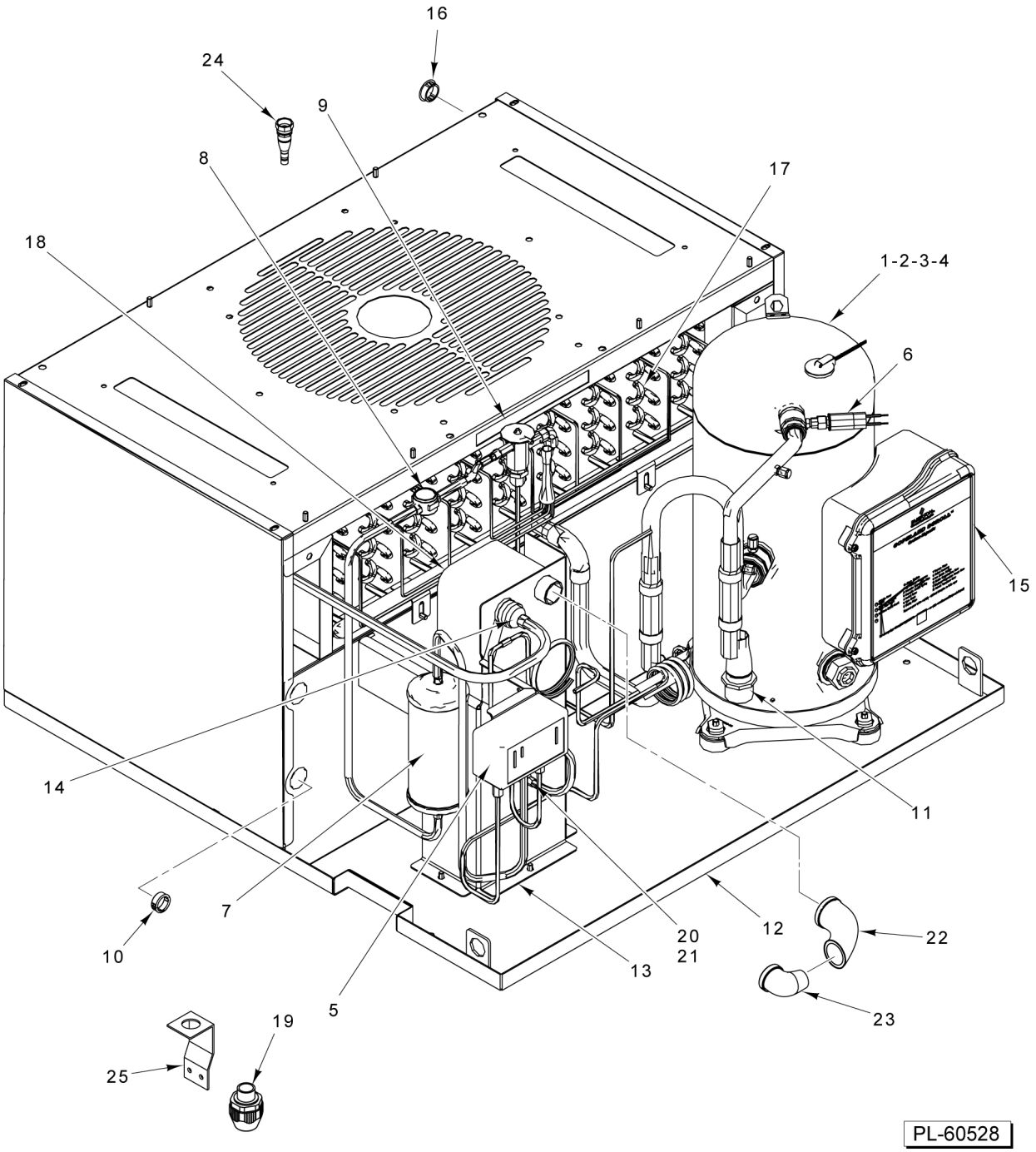
* Kitz line strainer is approx. 1/4" shorter than Apollo.



PANELS AND FAN (ADVANSYS)

PANELS AND FAN (ADVANSYS)

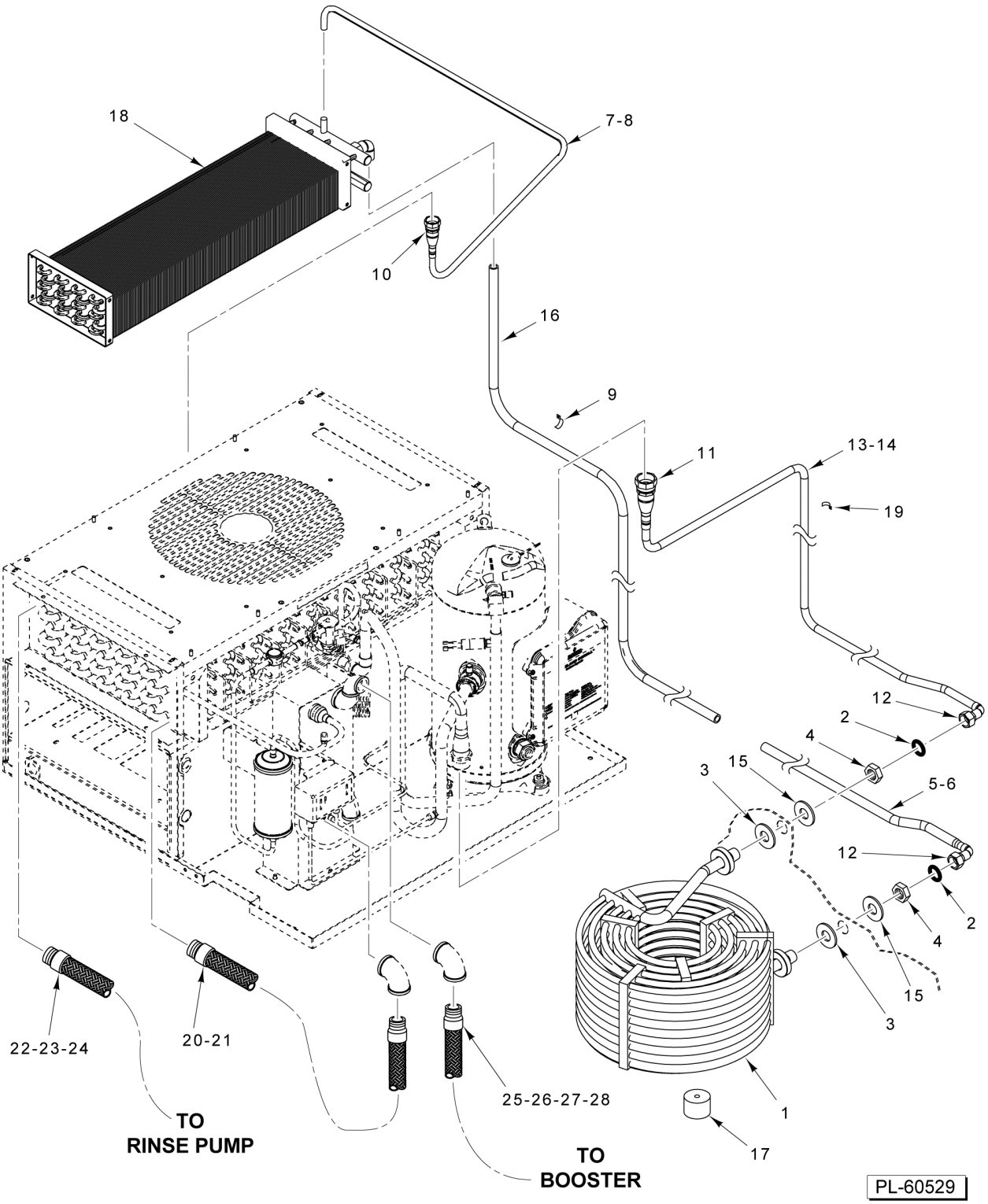
ILLUS. PL-60527	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-950421	Plate - Base Damper	1
2	00-950147	Stack - Vent Fan Assy	1
3	00-948319-00001	Plate - Damper	2
4	00-949949	Cover	1
5	00-949595	Panel - Front (Advansys) (L-R)	1
6	00-949595-00002	Panel - Front (Advansys) (R-L)	1
7	00-950265	Panel Assy. - Cover (Heat Exchanger)	1
8	00-948039-00002	Coil - Energy Recovery	1
9	00-949596-00001	Panel - Plenum (Advansys)	2
10	00-950148	Stack - Vant Fan Cover	1
11	00-950422	Plate - Damper	1
12	00-950064-00001	Vent Fan Assy. (200-240 V., 50/60 Hz., 3 Ph.)	1
13	00-950064-00002	Vent Fan Assy. (600 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.)	1
14	00-950064-00003	Vent Fan Assy. (460 V., 60 Hz., 3 Ph.)	1
15	00-950064-00004	Vent Fan Assy. (380-415 V., 50/60 Hz., 3 Ph.)	1
16	00-950408-00001	Panel - Back (Bottom)	1
17	00-950410	Panel - Back (Top)	1
18	00-950568	Pan	1
19	00-948467-00004	Panel - Top (R-L)	1
20	00-948467-00005	Panel - Top (L-R)	1



ADVANSYS ASSEMBLY

ADVANSYS ASSEMBLY

ILLUS. PL-60528	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-950228-00001	Compressor (208-230 V.)	1
2	00-950228-00002	Compressor (460 V.)	1
3	00-950228-00003	Compressor (575 V.)	1
4	00-950228-00004	Compressor (380 V.)	1
5	00-948365-00001	Switch - Pressure	1
6	00-948452	Switch - Pressure (High)	2
7	00-948367	Filter/Dryer/Receiver	1
8	00-948451-00001	Level - Sight Glass	1
9	00-950646	Valve - Thermostatic Expansion	1
10	FE-024-43	Bushing - Split (Electrical)	4
11	00-948364-00001	Adapter - Pipe	1
12	00-948368-00003	Rack Weldment	1
13	00-948410-00001	Bracket - Fastening (Advansys)	1
14	00-948432-00005	Coupling 1 x 3/8	1
15	00-950406	Core Sense Module	1
16	PB-005-11	Plug - Button	4
17	00-948369-00003	Evaporator - Advansys	1
18	00-948373-00001	Plate - Heat Exchanger	1
19	FE-024-58	Connector Straight (Non-Metallic) Sealtite (3/4 Male Thd. x 3/4 Flex. Cnd.)	1
20	00-948432-00008	Coupling 1/2 x 1/4	1
21	00-948432-00001	Coupling 1 x 1/2	1
22	FP-091-90	Elbow Pipe 1 x 1/2 x 90 Deg	2
23	FP-015-17	Elbow - Pipe 1/2 x 90 Deg. (Brass)	1
24	00-948363-00001	Adapter - Pipe	1
25	00-950569	Bracket	1



CONDENSER COIL (ADVANSYS)

CONDENSER COIL (ADVANSYS)

ILLUS. PL-60529	PART NO.	NAME OF PART	AMT.
1	00-948481-00002	Coil - Condenser (Advansys)	1
2	00-950254	Washer (Plastic) (Sweat Fitting)	2
3	00-300084-00007	Gasket	2
4	00-950255	Lock Nut	2
5	00-950251-00001	Tube (R-L) (Condenser Coil to Blower Dryer)	1
6	00-950251-00002	Tube (L-R) (Condenser Coil to Blower Dryer)	1
7	00-950252	Tube (R-L) (Blower Dryer to Heat Pump)	1
8	00-950390	Tube (L-R) (Blower Dryer to Heat Pump)	1
9	00-558155	Strap (3/4)	2
10	00-948363-00002	Adapter - Pipe	1
11	00-948364-00002	Adapter - Pipe	1
12	00-950253-00002	Coupling 3/4 (Refrigerant)	2
13	00-950386	Tube (R-L) (Compressor to Condenser Coil)	1
14	00-950388	Tube (L-R) (Compressor to Condenser Coil)	1
15	WS-013-45	Washer	2
16	00-950387	Tube (Condenser Coil to Blower Dryer)	1
17	00-950451	Support - Coil	AR
18	00-948366-00002	Heat Exchanger	1
19	00-558156	Strap (5/8)	2
20	00-918390-00006	Hose - Braided Water 1/2 x 22 In. (SST) (R-L)	1
21	00-893444-00007	Hose - Braided Water 1/2 x 58 In. (SST) (L-R)	1
22	00-893444-00007	Hose - Braided Water 1/2 x 58 In. (SST)	1
23	00-893444-00005	Hose - Water (Braided) (120 In.) (SST)	1
24	FP-023-19	Coupling - Pipe 1/2 (Brass)	1
25	00-893444-00005	Hose - Water (Braided) (120 In.) (SST)	1
26	FP-023-19	Coupling - Pipe 1/2 (Brass)	1
27	00-893444-00007	Hose - Braided Water 1/2 x 58 In. (SST) (R-L)	1
28	00-893444-00009	Hose - Water (Braided) (36 In.) (SST) (L-R)	1